

-A-

- Abelia chinensis* – 35(44)
Abelia floribunda – 19(13); should be *Abelia x grandiflora*
Abelia grandiflora – 11(36); 12(71); should be *Abelia x grandiflora*
Abelia uniflora – 35(44)
Abelia x grandiflora – 16(72); 17(72); 19(13); 33(11); 35(42, 44)
Abelia x grandiflora 'Francis Mason' – 11(36); 22(33)
Abelia x grandiflora = *A. chinensis* x *A. uniflora*
Abelmoschus esculentus (okra) – 14(53); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(68)
Abelmoschus manihot – 8(29, 81); 14(70); 16(68); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 22(58-59); 28(64, 68); 31(69); 32(72); 33(72)
Abelmoschus moschatus – 28(68); 29(68); 32(72); 33(72); 36(42); 37(46, 48)
Aberia caffra – see *Dovyalis caffra*
Abika – (Aibika) see *Hibiscus manihot*, *Abelmoschus manihot*; *Abelmoschus esculentus*
Abiu – see *Pouteria caimito*
Abromeitiella brevifolia – see *Deuterocohnia brevifolia* 'Chlorantha'
Absinth – see *Artemisia absinthium*
Abutilon – 3(16); 15(73); 17(72)
Abutilon megapotamicum – 35(42)
Abutilon pictum – 17(71)
Abutilon x hybridum – 18(42, 43); 19(13)
Abyssinian Banana – see *Ensete ventricosum*
Abyssinian Gladiolus – see *Gladiolus murielae*
Acacia – 2(73); 5(69); 13(9); 17(46); 32(24); 35(19)
Acacia adunca – 23(10, 13)
Acacia amblygona – 23(12, 13)
Acacia aneura – 21(42)
Acacia auriculiformis – 9(51)
Acacia baileyana 'Purpurea' – 16(20)
Acacia coleii – 9(63)
Acacia complanata – 6(61)
Acacia concurrens – 32(24)
Acacia conferta – 23(12, 13)
Acacia coriacea – 9(63)
Acacia deanei – 23(12, 14)
Acacia decora – 23(12, 13)
Acacia decurrens – 32(24)
Acacia disparrima – 32(24)
Acacia dunnii – 8(78)
Acacia fasciculifera – 5(51)
Acacia fimbriata – 17(36, 37); 20(42); 21(81); 23(13)
Acacia harpophylla – 5(51); 8(65, 78-79); 28(45)
Acacia holosericea – 16(20, 21)
Acacia hubbardiana – 31(90); 37(28)
Acacia latescens – 2(73)
Acacia leiocalyx – 23(13, 14); 31(44)
Acacia leptostachya – 8(78)
Acacia macradenia – 23(13, 14); 28(46); 32(24)
Acacia murrayana – 9(63)
Acacia neriifolia – 23(14, 15)
Acacia nuperrima – 5(56); 23(14)
Acacia podalyriifolia – 4(59); 8(65); 15(73); 25(85)
Acacia pycnantha – 9(63)
Acacia retinodes – 9(63)
Acacia rigens – 23(14, 15)
Acacia rubida – 23(13, 15)
Acacia simsii – 2(72, 73)
Acacia sophorae – 1(74); 9(63)
Acacia victoriae – 9(62, 63); 23(11)
Acacia wickhamii – 23(14)
Acalypha – 1(9); 3(29); 4(71, 91); 12(54)
Acalypha chamaedrifolia 'Stephie' – 26(69, 74); now named *Acalypha herzogiana*
Acalypha hispida – 14(72, 73); 15(85); 17(72); 21(66)
Acalypha lysonii – 12(71)
Acalypha reptans – 10(48)
Acalypha reptans var. *pygmaea* – 5(40); 12(18, 62); 14(73); 15(34, 73); 16(73); 17(73); renamed as *Acalypha chamaedrifolia*; *Acalypha herzogiana*
Acalypha siamensis – 12(71)
Acalypha wilkesiana – 1(10, 34); 3(30); 6(17); 12(67); 14(89); 18(71); 19(11); 21(66); 22(37); 24(32, 34, 38); 30(12, 13); 33(18); 35(42); 37(46, 47)
Acalypha wilkesiana 'Compacta' – 12(68)
Acalypha wilkesiana 'Macrophylla' – 12(30); 13(17)
Acanth Spinach – see *Rungia klossii*
Acanthostachys strobilaceae – 10(45)
Acanthus mollis 'Hollard's Gold' – 22(32)
Acanthus pubescens – 26(19)
Acer – 6(51)
Acer palmatum – 31(21, 22)
Aceratium ferrugineum – 13(11)
Acerola Cherry – see *Malpighia glabra*
Achillea – 12(14)
Achillea millefolium – 17(50, 51); 35(18)
Achimenes – 17(73)
Achimenes longiflora – 19(23, 24)
Acid soils – see *Soil: pH*
Acidanthera bicolor – see *Gladiolus murielae*
Acmella oleracea – 19(38); 28(10, 68); 29(66, 68); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69, 72); 33(69, 72)
Acmella paniculata – 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70, 73); 27(70); 28(10, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Acmena – 5(69); 24(29); 32(45)
Acmena hemilampra – 19(42)
Acmena smithii – 1(74)
Acokanthera oblongifolia – 14(95); 35(42)
Acorus – 6(55)
Acorus gramineus 'Minimus Aureus' – 22(33)
Acorus gramineus 'Pusillus' – 28(42)
Acronychia acidula – 9(62-63); 24(60-62)
Acronychia oblongifolia – 9(63); 24(61)
Acronychia suberosa – 24(61)
Acronychia wilcoxiana – 24(61)
Acrostichum speciosum – 8(36)
Actinidia deliciosa – 26(35)
Actinotus helianthi – 1(73); 33(58)
Adam's Apple – see *Tabernaemontana pachysiphon*
Adansonia digitata – 8(79)
Adansonia gregorii – 8(78-79); 12(35)
Adenantha pavonina – 8(53)
Adenium – 2(13); 8(18); 9(6)
Adenium obesum – 2(61); 4(71); 12(18, 61); 28(84)
Adhatoda vasica – see *Justicia adhatoda*
Adiantum raddianum 'Fragrantissimum' – 29(41)
Adiantum aethiopicum – see *Adiantum atroviride*
Adiantum atroviride – 1(10); 8(36); 10(48); 22(11, 53); 29(40); 37(27)
Adiantum caudatum – 29(40)
Adiantum formosum – 7(66, 67); 29(40)
Adiantum hispidulum – 3(71); 7(66); 29(41); 37(27)
Adiantum macrophyllum – 29(41)
Adiantum peruvianum – 9(35); 29(41)

- Adiantum raddianum* – 29(41)
Adiantum raddianum 'Charlotte Parvifolium' – 29(41)
Adiantum raddianum 'Crested Majus' – 29(41)
Adiantum raddianum 'Elegans' – 29(41)
Adiantum raddianum 'Fragrans' – 8(36)
Adiantum raddianum 'Fritz Luth Crested' – 29(41)
Adiantum raddianum 'Fritz Luth' – 29(42)
Adiantum raddianum 'Lucille' – 29(42)
Adiantum raddianum 'Maid' – 29(42)
Adiantum raddianum 'Majus' – 29(42)
Adiantum raddianum 'Margaretta' – 29(42)
Adiantum raddianum 'Mist' – 29(42)
Adiantum raddianum 'Triumph' – 29(42)
Adiantum raddianum 'Variegatum Tasselled' – 29(42)
Adiantum raddianum 'Variegatum' – 29(42)
Adiantum silvaticum – 7(66)
Adiantum tenerum – 29(43)
Adiantum tenerum 'Bicolor' – 29(43)
Adiantum tenerum 'Farleyense' – 29(43)
Adiantum tenerum 'Gloriosum Roseum' – 29(43)
Adiantum tenerum 'Lady Moxam' – 29(43)
Adiantum tenerum 'Marsha's Pride' – 29(43)
Adiantum tenerum 'Pacific May' – 29(43)
Adiantum tenerum 'Scutum Roseum' – 29(43)
Adiantum trapeziforme – 29(43)
Adina cordifolia – 15(78)
Adonia merrillii – 7(25)
Aechmea – 2(10); 17(69); 21(66)
Aechmea 'Del Mar' – 3(26)
Aechmea 'Fia' – 11(26)
Aechmea 'Forest Fire' – 3(26)
Aechmea 'Frederike' (Spineless hybrid form) – 8(72)
Aechmea 'J.C. Superstar' – 1(26)
Aechmea 'Little Harve' – 18(72)
Aechmea 'Matchstick' – 14(22)
Aechmea biflora – 22(74)
Aechmea blanchetiana – 1(26); 3(26); 8(75); 9(61); 14(13); 25(16); 28(16)
Aechmea blanchetiana 'Rubra' – 14(74); 18(72)
Aechmea blanchetiana 'Yellow' – 22(33)
Aechmea blanchetiana x *Portea petropolitana* – 33(14)
Aechmea bracteata – 3(26)
Aechmea caudata – 20(74)
Aechmea chantinii (variegated form) – 8(72)
Aechmea chantinii 'Silver' – 8(65)
Aechmea distichantha var. *shlumbergeri* – 18(72)
Aechmea fasciata – 1(26); 3(34)
Aechmea fasciata 'Primeria' – 7(91)
Aechmea gamosepala – 1(26); 15(73)
Aechmea gamosepala 'Lucky Strike' – 17(33)
Aechmea gamosepala 'Mardi Gras' – 17(33)
Aechmea haltonii – 16(74)
Aechmea macvaughii – see *Ursulaea macvaughii*
Aechmea manzanaresiana – 34(76)
Aechmea mariae regina – 8(75)
Aechmea mexicana – 8(75)
Aechmea mulfordii – 1(26); 3(26)
Aechmea nudicaulis – 10(45)
Aechmea nudicaulis 'Variegated' – 26(76)
Aechmea pineliana – 33(12, 14)
Aechmea serrata x *Ananas comosus* – see *Ananea* 'Raspberry Ice'
Aechmea tessmanii – 25(19); 34(76)
Aegintha temporalis – see *Neochima temporalis*
Aeonium 'Velour' – 8(17)
Aeonium species – 8(18, 91)
Aerial Potato – see *Dioscorea bulbifera*
Aerides odorata – 14(29); 37(46, 50)
Aeschynanthus – 16(41); 29(24)
Aeschynanthus longicaulis – 22(12)
Aeschynanthus marmoratus – see *Aeschynanthus longicaulis*
Aeschynanthus radicans – 29(24)
Aeschynanthus speciosus – 29(24)
Aeschynanthus speciosus 'Orange' – 29(22)
Aethionema cordifolium – 14(53); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
African black beetle – see *Heteronychus arator*
African Cabbage – see *Brassica carinata*
African cycads – 5(50)
African Globe Lily – see *Scadoxus multiflorus* ssp. *katherina*
African Horned Cucumber – see *Cucumis metuliferus*
African Lily – see *Agapanthus praecox*
African Mahogany – see *Khaya senegalensis*
African Marigold – see *Tagetes erecta*
African Milk Bush – see *Synadenium grantii* 'Rubra'
African Scurf Pea – see *Psoralea pinnata*
African Star Flower – see *Stepelia leendertziae*
African Tree Gardenia – see *Euclinia longiflora*
African Tulip Tree – see *Spathodea campanulata*
African Violets – see *Saintpaulia ionantha* – 30(20-24)
African Yam – see *Dioscorea trifida*
Aganisia cyanea – 29(81)
Agapanthus – 1(73); 4(90); 6(51); 8(29); 16(70); 17(69); 19(37); 23(17); 26(41); 32(52)
Agapanthus orientalis – 10(48); 14(12); also see *Agapanthus praecox* subsp. *orientalis*
Agapanthus praecox subsp. *orientalis* – 20(10, 73); 24(26); 33(11)
Agastache foeniculare – 14(73)
Agastache nepetoides 'Golden Jubilee' – 22(33)
Agastache rugosa – 22(46)
Agathis – 29(14)
Agathis microstachya – 8(79)
Agathis robusta – 4(49); 7(54); 37(18)
Agave – 2(13); 5(50); 6(11, 17, 37); 8(18)
Agave americana 'Marginata' – 23(23, 24)
Agave americana 'Mediopicta Alba' – 2(14)
Agave angustifolia 'Marginata' – 18(31)
Agave attenuata – 8(65); 16(8); 18(37); 36(25, 26)
Agave attenuate x *ocahui* 'Blue Glow' – 33(12, 14)
Agave beauleriana – 34(37)
Agave desmettiana 'Marginata' – 2(14)
Agave desmettiana 'Variegata' – 4(36)
Agave fanzosinii – see *Agave beauleriana*
Agave geminiflora – 2(13-14); 34(37)
Agave gypsophila – 2(14, 40); 8(65)
Agave maculosa – 19(24)
Agave potatorum – 2(14)
Agave pygmae – 17(34)
Agave victoriae-reginae – 2(14); 8(16); 34(39)
Agave werchlei – 34(27)
Agave, Variegated – see *Agave angustifolia* 'Marginata'
Ageratum houstonianum – 15(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(69); 35(72); 36(72)
Aglaia odorata – 19(83)
Aglaomorpha coronans – 22(11)
Aglaonema – 1(35); 5(16, 62-63); 7(29); 9(32, 35); 10(91); 25(20, 32); 26(18, 41); 34(21); 35(33, 37)
Aglaonema 'Brilliant Beauty' – 5(62)

- Aglaonema* 'Cecilia' – 5(62)
Aglaonema 'Jade Queen' – 5(62)
Aglaonema 'Queen of Siam' – 5(62)
Aglaonema costatum 'Galaxy' – 5(63)
Aglaonema rotundum – 5(63)
Agonis – 24(29)
Agrichar – 17(48)
Agrostis – 7(83)
Aibika – see *Abelmoschus manihot*
Aidemosyne modesta – see *Neochmia modesta*
Aiphanes erosa – see *Aiphanes minima*
Aiphanes minima – 16(82)
Air plant – see *Tillandsia*
Air Potato – see *Dioscorea bulbifera*
Ajuga australis – 32(29)
Ajuga reptans – 13(54, 59)
Ajuga reptans 'Atropurpurea' – 13(59)
Ajuga reptans 'Gaitlan's Giant' – 13(59); 21(29)
Ajuga reptans 'Jungle Beauty' – 21(29)
Ajuga reptans 'Purpurea' – 21(29)
Albany Broom – see *Psoralea pinnata*
Albany Pitcher Plant – see *Cephalotus follicularis*
Albizia julibrissin – 27(19); 31(91)
Albizia lebbek – 8(29)
Albizia saman – 34(21); 35(35)
Albuca nelsonii – see *Ornithogalum nelsonii*
Alcantarea – 1(16)
Alcantarea brasiliana – 18(42)
Alcantarea extensa – 6(36); 35(36)
Alcantarea geniculata – 6(36)
Alcantarea glaziouana – 6(36); 8(65, 68)
Alcantarea imperialis – 6(9); 6(36); 18(72); 34(26, 31); 35(36)
Alcantarea imperialis 'Purpurea' – 6(21)
Alcantarea imperialis 'Rubra' – 1(26); 2(18); 6(36); 12(54); 14(22); 18(42); 23(36)
Alcantarea imperialis 'Silver Plum' – 28(16)
Alcantarea vinicolor – 3(26); 6(36); 24(21)
Alcea rosea – 26(9)
Alchornea scandens – 32(24)
Alder, White – see *Turnera subulata*
Aldrovanda vesiculata – 23(31)
Alectryon – 32(24)
Alectryon coriaceus – 32(24)
Alectryon diversifolius – 32(24)
Alectryon tomentosum – 32(24)
Aleurites moluccana – 30(60)
Aleurites montana – 13(7)
Aleurites trispermus – see *Reutealis trisperma*
Alexandra Palm – see *Archontophoenix alexandrae*
Alexandrian Laurel – see *Calophyllum inophyllum*
Alfalfa – see *Medicago sativa*
Algerian Iris – see *Iris unguicularis*
Alisma cordifolium – see *Echinodorus cordifolius*
Alisma plantago-aquatica – 26(36)
Alkaline soils – see Soil: pH
Allamanda – 3(60-65); 4(68-71); 5(64-65); 6(15, 89); 11(37); 14(73); 33(18)
Allamanda 'Black Cherry' – 38(13)
Allamanda 'Caramel Blush' – 5(65)
Allamanda 'Cherries Jubilee' – 3(62); 5(65)
Allamanda 'Cherry Velvet' – 11(37)
Allamanda 'Hendersonii' – 3(64); see *Allamanda cathartica* 'Hendersonii'
Allamanda 'Jamaican Sunset' – 3(61); 5(64)
Allamanda 'Peach' – 23(23, 24)
Allamanda 'Peaches and Cream' – 5(65)
Allamanda 'Silver Sunnee' – 4(71)
Allamanda 'Sunnee' – 4(71)
Allamanda 'Williamsii' – 3(64)
Allamanda 'Winter Velvet' – 5(65)
Allamanda blanchetii – 3(61, 64); 4(70); 5(64); 10(66)
Allamanda blanchetii 'Siam Snow' – 4(70)
Allamanda cathartica – 3(61, 63-65); 4(68); 5(64); 11(37); 17(73); 19(13)
Allamanda cathartica 'Compacta' – 4(71)
Allamanda cathartica 'Grandiflora' – 4(70)
Allamanda cathartica 'Hendersonii' – 13(16); 14(12)
Allamanda cathartica 'Nobilis' – 4(69)
Allamanda cathartica 'Stansill's Double' – 4(69); 11(26)
Allamanda cathartica 'Williamsii' – 4(69)
Allamanda laevis – 4(71); 28(77)
Allamanda neriifolia – see *Allamanda schottii*
Allamanda schottii – 3(61, 63, 64); 4(70); 8(66)
Allamanda schottii 'Curly Shirley' – 4(71)
Allamanda schottii 'Grey Supreme' – 4(71); 8(66)
Allamanda violacea – 10(66); also see *Allamanda blanchetii*
Allelopathy – 17(50)
Allherb – see *Coleus amboinicus*, *Plectranthus amboinicus*
Alligator Weed – see *Alternanthera philoxoides*
Allium ampeloprasum var. *ampeloprasum* – 14(53); 23(54)
Allium cepa (onion) – 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 30(56-57, 69); 31(71)
Allium cepa var. *aggregatum* (shallots) – 14(53); 30(57)
Allium cepa var. *cepa* – 31(71); 32(69); 35(70)
Allium fistulosum (bunching onion) – 14(53); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 26(70); 28(66); 30(57, 69); 32(69)
Allium porrum (leek) – 18(67); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(57, 69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 35(70)
Allium sativum (garlic) – 2(68); 17(51); 23(55); 30(57)
Allium schoenoprasum (chives) – 10(87); 11(82); 17(51); 30(57); 35(18)
Allium tuberosum (garlic chives) – 11(82); 14(53, 72); 16(68); 22(67); 30(57)
Allocasuarina – 13(9); 17(46); 32(45); 35(41); 37(32)
Allocasuarina littoralis – 8(78); 9(50); 11(54)
Allocasuarina torulosa – 9(50); 13(54); 20(42)
Alloxylon brachycarpum – 20(39)
Alloxylon flammeum – 3(16); 7(50); 13(12); 14(22); 16(24, 25, 71, 72); 20(33, 38-39, 71, 72, 73); 34(25); 38(46)
Alloxylon pinnatum – 6(61); 20(39)
Alloxylon wickhamii – 20(39)
Allspice – see *Pimenta dioica*
Almond, Atherton – see *Athertonia diversifolia*
Almond, Beach – see *Terminalia catappa*
Almond, River – see *Elaeocarpus bancroftii*
Alocasia – 2(18); 8(12); 10(26); 16(70); 30(13)
Alocasia 'Stingray' – 3(24)
Alocasia 'White Knight' – 9(35)
Alocasia brisbanensis – 12(35); 18(42, 44); 22(53)
Alocasia guttata var. *imperialis* – 9(35)
Alocasia infernalis – 3(24); 9(32)
Alocasia longiloba – 23(36, 38)
Alocasia lowii – see *Alocasia longiloba*
Alocasia macrorrhizos – 23(36)
Alocasia macrorrhizos 'New Guniea Gold' – 3(24);

- 33(33)
Alocasia macrorrhizos 'Variagata' – 3(24)
Alocasia nebula – 9(35)
Alocasia reginula 'Black Velvet' – 12(21); 38(19)
Alocasia watsoniana – see *Alocasia longiloba*
Alocasia x amazonica – 23(36)
Alocasia zebrina – 3(24, 25)
Aloe – 2(23); 4(33); 5(57); 8(52); 11(14-21); 12(14); 30(36-41); 32(15); 34(15, 16); 35(18, 19); 36(26)
Aloe 'Always Red' – 17(34); 30(40); 33(14)
Aloe 'Andrea's Orange' – 30(40)
Aloe 'Aries' – 30(40)
Aloe 'Big Red' – 30(38, 40)
Aloe 'Bottlebrush' – 30(40)
Aloe 'Bush Baby Yellow' – 30(40); 33(14)
Aloe 'Capricorn' – 30(40)
Aloe 'Copper Shower' – 23(66); 30(40); 33(14)
Aloe 'Diana' – 30(40)
Aloe 'Eager Beaver' – 30(41)
Aloe 'Erik the red' – 30(41)
Aloe 'Fairy Pink' – 11(23)
Aloe 'First Gold' – 30(41)
Aloe 'Gemini' – 30(41)
Aloe 'Ivory Dawn' – 30(36, 41)
Aloe 'Moonglow' – 30(37, 41)
Aloe 'Mountain Gem' – 30(41)
Aloe 'Outback Orange' – 30(41)
Aloe 'Rias' – 30(39, 41)
Aloe 'Ruby Blaze' – 30(40, 41)
Aloe 'Saturn' – 30(39, 41)
Aloe 'Sirius' – 30(41)
Aloe 'Southern Cross' – 30(38, 41)
Aloe 'Super Red' – 30(39, 41); 33(14); 34(16)
Aloe 'Topaz' – 30(41)
Aloe 'Tusker' – 30(41)
Aloe 'Venus' – 30(41)
Aloe 'Winter Bells' – 30(41)
Aloe aculeata – 11(16, 20); 30(37)
Aloe acutissima – 11(20); 30(37)
Aloe adigratana – 30(37)
Aloe albiflora – 11(19); 30(37)
Aloe andongensis – 11(16, 20); 30(37)
Aloe arborescens – 11(14, 20-21, 91); 15(73); 30(37)
Aloe aristata – 11(16, 20); 30(37)
Aloe austroarabica – 30(37)
Aloe bainesii – see *Aloe barbarae*
Aloe barbarae – 2(14); 5(19); 8(48); 11(19); 18(36); 25(13); 30(37)
Aloe bellatula – 11(20); 30(37)
Aloe brevifolia – 2(14); 11(20-21); 30(37)
Aloe bussei – 11(17, 20); 30(37)
Aloe cameronii – 2(14); 11(18, 20); 30(37)
Aloe capitata – 11(19-21); 30(37)
Aloe capitata var. *gneissicola* – 11(19)
Aloe castanea – 11(16-17)
Aloe chabaudii – 11(20); 30(37)
Aloe ciliaris – 11(15)
Aloe cooperi – 30(37)
Aloe cryptopoda – 30(37)
Aloe deltoideodonta – 30(37)
Aloe deltoideodonta var. *fallax* – 30(37)
Aloe deserti – 30(37)
Aloe dichotoma – 30(37)
Aloe distans – 8(16)
Aloe dorotheae – 2(14); 11(15, 20); 24(84); 30(38)
Aloe elgonica – 30(38)
Aloe esculenta – 11(20); 30(38)
Aloe excelsa – 2(14); 11(19); 30(38)
Aloe ferox – 2(14); 11(16-17, 19, 21); 30(38)
Aloe fragilis – 30(38)
Aloe hardyi – 30(38)
Aloe hemmingii – 30(38)
Aloe hexapetala – 34(35)
Aloe ibitiensis – 11(20) – see *Aloe deltoideodonta* var. *fallax*
Aloe jucunda – 11(20); 30(38)
Aloe juvenna – 2(14); 11(20); 30(38)
Aloe kedongensis – 11(20-21); 30(38)
Aloe lutescens – 11(17)
Aloe macroclada – 30(38)
Aloe maculata – 11(20); 30(38)
Aloe marlothii – 11(16, 19); 16(42); 30(38, 40)
Aloe mawii – 11(16-17); 30(38)
Aloe munchii – 30(38)
Aloe mzimbana – 30(38)
Aloe ortholopha – 30(38)
Aloe parvula – 11(19-20); 30(38)
Aloe peglerae – 30(38)
Aloe petricola – 11(16-17, 19-20); 30(39)
Aloe pluridens – 30(39)
Aloe polyphylla – 6(9); 11(16); 30(38)
Aloe pratensis – 11(16)
Aloe reitzii – 11(16, 20); 30(39)
Aloe sinkatana – 11(20-21); 30(39)
Aloe speciosa – 11(18); 30(39); also refer to *Aloe hexapetala*
Aloe striata – 8(17); 11(20); 30(39)
Aloe tauri – 11(20); 30(39)
Aloe thraskii – 2(14); 11(16, 19); 30(39)
Aloe vacillans – 30(39)
Aloe vanbalenii – 11(20); 30(39)
Aloe vaombe – 11(15); 30(39)
Aloe vera – 11(21)
Aloe vryheidensis – 34(38)
Aloe wickensii – 11(20-21); 30(39)
Aloe x spinosissima – 11(18); 30(39)
Aloe yavellana – 11(18); 30(39)
Aloe zebrina – 30(39)
Aloysia citriodora – 14(53); 17(51)
Aloysia triphylla – see *Aloysia citriodora*
Alphitonia excelsa – 32(24)
Alphitonia petriei – 32(24)
Alpinia – 16(70); 17(69); 19(23); 21(66); 22(25)
Alpinia caerulea 'Red Back' – 18(42, 44); 19(80)
Alpinia caerulea – 19(80); 29(54)
Alpinia galanga – 14(53); 22(46, 50); 29(54-55); 35(14)
Alpinia mutica – 14(53); 33(46)
Alpinia nutans – see *Alpinia zerumbet* 'Variegata'
Alpinia officinarum – 29(54)
Alpinia pumila – 37(82)
Alpinia purpurata – 8(12); 12(31); 14(89), 18(33); 29(54); 34(22)
Alpinia purpurata 'Ellen McDonald' – 22(23)
Alpinia purpurata 'Jungle Queen' – 12(44)
Alpinia purpurata var. *alba* – 18(42)
Alpinia sanderae – see *Alpinia vittata*
Alpinia speciosa 'Variegata' – see *Alpinia zerumbet* 'Variegata'
Alpinia vittata – 21(78)
Alpinia zerumbet – 1(10); 6(24); 10(26); 14(24); 28(69); 29(54)
Alpinia zerumbet 'Variegata' – 1(12); 5(44); 11(26); 30(46, 51)
Alstonia constricta – 5(51); 11(78)

- Alstonville Lasiandra Bush – see *Tibouchina lepidota*
'Alstonville'
Alstroemeria – 15(73); 16(73)
Alstroemeria psittacina – 19(24, 25); 24(23)
Alstroemeria psittacina 'Royal Star' – see *Alstroemeria psittacina* 'Variegata'
Alstroemeria psittacina 'Variegata' – 24(22, 23)
Alternanthera – 4(71); 16(70); 17(69)
Alternanthera bettzickiana – 12(71); also see
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Betzickiana'
Alternanthera brasiliana – 12(62)
Alternanthera braziliensis – 13(69); should be
Alternanthera brasiliana
Alternanthera dentata – 3(25) – see also *Alternanthera brasiliana*
Alternanthera denticulata – 13(69); see *Alternanthera sessilis*
Alternanthera ficoidea – 1(73); 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Amoena' – 13(66); 14(12)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Aurea Nana' – 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Betzickiana' – 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Brilliantissima' – 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Cottage Lace' – 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Partytime' – 13(67)
Alternanthera ficoidea 'Snowball' – 13(67, 68)
Alternanthera philoxoides – 13(69)
Alternanthera polygonoides – 13(69)
Alternanthera sessilis – 13(66-69); 14(53, 70); 16(69);
18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 28(64); 32(26)
Alternanthera sissoo – 2(68); 8(80); 13(69); 14(53, 70);
16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 31(69)
Alternifoliae – 19(26-27)
Althaea chinensis – see *Alcea rosea*
Alumina – see *Philodendron* 'Alumina'
Aluminium Plant – see *Pilea cadierei*
Alyogyne 'Blue Moon' – 7(53)
Alyogyne hakeifolia – 7(53)
Alyogyne huegelii – 7(53)
Alyssum – see *Lobularia maritima*; *Alyssum maritimum*
Alyssum maritimum – 16(70); should be *Lobularia maritima*
Alyssum maritimum – 15(70); should be *Lobularia maritima*
Alyxia ruscifolia – 11(78); 16(42); 36(42)
Amaranth (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69);
17(51); 20(64, 66); 24(66, 67); 27(56)
Amaranthus – 5(91); 9(54); 14(55); 17(61); 18(66);
19(66); 22(66); 26(40)
Amaranthus blitum – 36(54)
Amaranthus caudatus – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70);
20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72);
27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Amaranthus cruentus – 20(66); 21(66); 23(68); 24(68);
25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(69,
71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69); 35(70); 36(54, 70)
Amaranthus dubius – 20(66); 21(66); 23(68); 24(68);
25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71);
32(69); 33(69); 34(69); 35(70); 36(54, 70)
Amaranthus retroflexus – 17(51)
Amaranthus tricolor – 9(54); 16(70); 17(68); 18(68);
19(70); 20(66, 68); 21(66, 68); 22(70); 23(68, 72);
24(68, 70); 25(72, 74); 26(70, 72); 27(70, 72); 28(66);
29(66, 68); 30(46, 69, 70); 31(71, 72); 32(69, 72);
33(69, 72); 34(69); 35(70); 36(54, 70)
Amaranthus viridis – 36(54)
Amargo Bark – see *Quassia amara*
Amaryllis – see *Hippeastrum*
Amaryllis procera – see *Worsleya procera*
Amaryllis rayneri – see *Worsleya procera*
Amaryllis reticulata var. *striatifolia* – see *Hippeastrum reticulatum* var. *striatifolium*
Amaryllis, Blue – see *Worsleya procera*
Amaumau Fern – see *Sadleria cyatheoides*
Amazon Lily – see *Eucharis amazonica*
Amazon Lily, Mini – see *Caliphurria subedentata*
Amazon Waterlily – see *Victoria amazonica*
Amazon, Mini – see *Caliphurria subedentata*; *Eucharis fosteri*
Ambarella – see *Spondias dulcis*
American Oil Palm – see *Attalea cohune*
Amherstia nobilis – 2(44); 12(62); 21(32, 33); 34(46);
35(37); 36(13)
Amni majus – 2(68); 7(73); 15(70); 18(68); 19(70);
20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72);
27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72);
35(72)
Amomum – 22(27)
Amomum vittatum – see *Alpinia pumila*
Amoracia rusticum – 14(53)
Amorphophallus – 9(66); 26(18); 34(30)
Amorphophallus bulbifer – 4(91); 6(56); 9(66); 23(17);
26(9); 34(29)
Amorphophallus campanulatus – see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*
Amorphophallus konjak – 3(24); 9(67)
Amorphophallus muelleri – 9(67)
Amorphophallus paeoniifolius – 9(67); 18(47); 34(29,
31); 38(20)
Amorphophallus prainii – 3(24)
Amorphophallus rivieri – 9(67)
Amorphophallus titanum – 6(56); 9(66); 26(14, 15, 19);
34(29, 30, 31)
Amorphophallus variabilis – 34(30)
Amyema congener – 32(24)
Amyema sanguinea – 32(24)
Amyema sanguinea var. *sanguinea* – 27(42, 46)
Amylothea distyophleba – 32(24)
Anacheilium cochleatum – see *Prosthechea cochleata*
Anamea 'Raspberry Ice' – 8(75)
Ananas bracteatus 'Striatus' – 12(18)
Ananas bracteatus 'Tricolor' – 1(24); 1(26)
Ananas comosus – 4(81); 20(57); 35(14)
Ananas comosus var. *ananassoides* – 18(74)
Ananas comosus var. *bracteatus* 'Striatus' – 18(73)
Ananas nanus – see *Ananas comosus* var. *ananassoides*
Andan – see *Curcuma australasica*
Androcalva viscidula – 31(90)
Androlepis skinneri – 3(26); 9(38)
Anemone – 19(23)
Anetholea – 24(29)
Anetholea anisata – see *Syzygium anisatum*
Anethum graveolens – 14(55)
Angel Wings – see *Caladium bicolor*
Angel's Trumpet – see *Brugmansia suaveolens*
Angelonia angustifolia – 16(10); 17(73)
Angiopteris – 4(46)
Angiopteris evecta – 4(18); 6(35); 8(36); 16(89);
17(12); 18(18); 28(36); 36(13)
Angiosperms – 19(26-27); also see Anthophyta
Angophora costata – 2(17); 27(17)
Angsana – see *Pterocarpus indicus*
Anigozanthos – 1(77); 5(89); 8(88); 21(16)
Anigozanthos flavidus – 37(46)

- Anise Hyssop – see *Agastache foeniculare*
Aniseed Myrtle – see *Syzygium anisatum*
Aniseed Tree – see *Backhousia anisata*; *Syzygium anisatum*
Annatto – see *Bixa orellana*
Annona atemoya – 33(56); see *Annona squamosa* x *Annona cherimola*
Annona cherimola – 32(26); 33(56)
Annona montana – 33(56, 56)
Annona muricata – 33(19, 56-57)
Annona reticulata – 32(22)
Annona squamosa – 33(56)
Annona squamosa x *Annona cherimola* – 17(56-59)
Annona uncinatus – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*
Annual (term) – 26(40)
Annual Ryegrass – see *Lolium multiflorum*
Annuals – 15(67); 16(70); 18(68-69); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70-71); 23(72); 24(24, 70); 25(74); 26(71, 72); 27(71, 72); 28(67, 68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(70); 34(72); 35(72); 36(72)
Anomatheca cruenta – 16(73); also see *Freesia laxa*
Anomatheca laxa – 16(73)
Anredera cordifolia – 18(56)
Ant Plant – 7(19); see *Myrmecodia beccarii*
Ant Tree – see *Triplaris cumingiana*
Anthemis nobilis – see *Chamaemelum nobile*
Anthocephalus chinensis – see *Neolamarckia cadamba*
Anthocyanin – 13(26)
Anthophyta – 19(26-17)
Ant-house Plant – see *Myrmecodia beccarii*
Anthracnose – 4(64)
Anthurium – 2(14); 4(18); 5(16, 89); 7(23); 25(20, 22-29); 27(24-29)
Anthurium 'Long Velvet' – see *Anthurium dolichostachyum*
Anthurium 'Round Leaf' – 27(25, 29)
Anthurium 'Small Talk' – 5(23)
Anthurium amnicola – 27(25, 28)
Anthurium andraeanum – 5(16); 15(16); 17(73); 27(27); 30(12, 13)
Anthurium berriozabalense – 15(16)
Anthurium chamberlainii – 27(26, 27, 28)
Anthurium coriaceum – 2(18); 15(16)
Anthurium corriere – 5(16)
Anthurium crystallinum – 9(31); 15(17); 27(27, 28, 29)
Anthurium cubense – 35(35)
Anthurium cultivars – 7(28)
Anthurium dolichostachyum – 27(28)
Anthurium dussii – 27(27, 29)
Anthurium Flamingo – see *Anthurium scherzerianum*
Anthurium hookeri – 27(27, 28)
Anthurium marmoratum – 28(29)
Anthurium pallidiflorum – 27(28)
Anthurium Pig Tail – see *Anthurium scherzerianum*
Anthurium scherzerianum – 15(16); 27(28)
Anthurium schlechtendalii – 27(27, 28)
Anthurium veitchii – 27(28)
Anthurium warocqueanum – 15(17); 27(28, 29)
Anthurium watermaliense – 15(16)
Anthurium x *cultorum* – 12(62)
Anthurium x *ferrierense* – 27(27)
Anthurium, Tulip – see *Anthurium amnicola*
Antidesma buniis – 27(66)
Antidesma erostre – 27(66)
Antigonon leptopus – 10(66); 11(83); 15(76); 24(9); 30(13)
Antirrhinum majus – 15(70); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 22(71); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 35(72)
Antonina graminis – 12(88)
Anubias – 9(29)
Anzac Plant – see *Barleria cristata*
Aphananthe philippinensis – 5(51); 11(78); 32(24)
Aphanopetalum resinsum – 11(78)
Aphelandra arborea – see *Aphelandra tetragona*
Aphelandra sinclairiana – 22(85)
Aphelandra squarrosa – 14(24); 37(81)
Aphelandra tetragona – 35(36); 37(46, 87)
Aphids – 10(87); 18(64)
Apis mellifera (honeybee) – 23(42-45); 31(40-43)
Apium graveolens var. *dulce* (celery) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 35(70)
Apium graveolens var. *rapaceum* (celeriac) – 19(66); 20(66); 23(68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69)
Apophyllum anomalum – 32(24)
Apple Blossom – see *Weigela florida*
Apple of the Earth – see *Smallanthus sonchifolius*
Apricot – see *Prunus armeniaca*
Aptenia 'Sun Jewels' – 12(19)
Aptenia cordifolia – 14(53); 16(18)
Aquatic Cannas – 9(29)
Aquatic Salvinia – see *Salvinia molesta*
Aquilegia – 19(70); 20(68); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)
Arabian Jasmine – see *Jasminum sambac*
Arabian Wax Cissus – see *Cissus rotundifolia*
Arachis pintoi – 7(35); 11(26); 16(55); 31(53)
Arachnis – 14(31)
Aralia – see *Polyscias*
Aralia papyrifera – see *Tetrapanax papyrifer*
Aralia, False – see *Plerandra elegantissima*
Aranda – 14(31)
Araucaria bidwillii – 1(31); 5(10); 11(66-69); 18(89); 19(26); 20(88); 21(30, 31); 29(14); 30(60)
Araucaria cunninghamii – 3(74); 4(49); 11(78); 19(26, 27); 20(88); 21(31)
Araucaria heterophylla – 1(74); 19(26); 21(31); 29(14)
Arbours – 10(9-11)
Arches – 21(55)
Archidendron grandiflorum – 32(24)
Archirhodomyrtus beckleri – 26(46, 49)
Archontophoenix alexandrae – 1(8, 10-11); 2(18); 6(31); 7(51); 16(40, 41); 17(12); 25(14); 33(19); 36(25, 26)
Archontophoenix cunninghamiana – 2(18); 11(73); 16(40); 22(54); 32(24); 36(25, 26)
Arctic Snow – see *Wrightia antidysenterica*
Arctium lappa (burdock) – 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Ardisia crenata – 21(31); 35(45)
Ardisia macrocarpa – 9(20); 35(42, 45)
Areca coronata – see *Pinanga coronata*
Areca vestiaria – 6(45); 16(42, 46); 25(16)
Arenga caudata – 32(84)
Arenga engleri – 2(18); 5(61)
Arenga hookeriana – 32(84); also see *Arenga caudata*
Arenga tremula – 2(18)
Argentine scarab – see *Cyclocephala signaticollis*
Argentine Trumpet Vine – see *Bignonia callistegioides*
Argophyllum lejordanii – 9(32, 35)

- Argophyllum nullumense* – 9(35)
Argusia argentea – see *Tournefortia argentea*
Argyranthemum – 35(17, 18)
Argyranthemum frutescens – 16(73)
Argyreia beraviensis – see *Strictocardia beraviensis*
Argyreus hyperbius (laced fritillary butterfly) – 32(21)
Argyrodendron actinophyllum – 11(54); see *Heritiera actinophylla*
Arisaema kiushianum – 34(30)
Aristida gracilipes – 32(29)
Aristida holathera – 34(42)
Aristida ramosa – 17(43, 45)
Aristolochia – 26(16)
Aristolochia acuminata – 28(53); 32(22, 24); 33(8, 19)
Aristolochia elegans – 4(74); 18(7); 32(24); 33(8)
Aristolochia holtzei – 32(24)
Aristolochia meridionalis – 32(24)
Aristolochia praevenosa – 18(7); should be named *Pararistolochia praevenosa*
Aristolochia tagala – 17(13); 18(7); 27(42); renamed *Aristolochia acuminata*
Aristolochia thozetii – 32(22); 33(8)
 Armenian Cucumber – see *Cucumis melo* var. *flexuosus*
 Arnem Land Vetiver Grass – see *Chrysopogon elongatus*
 Aroids – 2(13); 6(50); 7(23); 9(29)
 Aroids – also see *Alocasia*; *Caladium*; *Colocasia*; *Xanthosoma*
Arpophyllum spicatum – 30(83)
Arpophyllum squarrosum – see *Arpophyllum spicatum*
Arracacia xanthorrhiza – 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
 Arrow-Leaved Violet – see *Viola betonicifolia*
 Arrowroot – see *Maranta arundinacea*
 Arrowroot, Indian – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*
 Arrowroot, Native – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*
 Arrowroot, Polynesia – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*
 Arrowroot, Polynesia – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*
 Arrowroot, Queensland – see *Canna edulis*; *Canna indica*
 Arsenic Bush – see *Senna planitiicola*
 Art – 33(30)
Artabotrys hexapetalus – 14(95); 26(77)
Artabotrys odoratissimus – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*
Artanema fimbriatum – 14(73); 35(19)
Artemisia – 8(66); 17(32)
Artemisia 'Powis Castle' – 16(16)
Artemisia absinthium – 17(31, 51)
Artemisia arborescens – 12(13); 22(46, 47)
Artemisia dracunculus – 22(49); 24(39)
 Arthritis herb – see *Centella asiatica*
Arthropodium cirrhatum – 14(69)
Arthropodium strictum – 38(12)
 Artichoke, Chinese – see *Stachys affinis*
 Artichoke, Globe – see *Cynara scolymus*
 Artichoke, Jerusalem – see *Helianthus tuberosus*
Artocarpus altilis – 36(14); 38(66)
Artocarpus integer – 38(66)
Artocarpus lacucha – 38(66)
Artocarpus lakoocha – see *Artocarpus lacucha*
Artocarpus heterophyllus – 38(66-69)
Arundo – 25(36)
Arundo donax 'Variegata' – 25(39)
Asarina barclayana – see *Maurandya barclayana*
Asclepias – 32(22); 35(18, 20, 48)
Asclepias curassavica – 21(16); 32(7, 26)
Asclepias physocarpa – 32(26); also see *Gomphocarpus physocarpus*
Ascocenda – 14(31); 19(35); 35(83)
Ascocenda Yip Sum Wah x *Vanda* Gordon Dillon – 19(35)
Ascocentrum – 14(31); 35(83)
 Ash, native – see *Alphitonia*; *Flindersia*
 Ash, wood – 15(49)
 Ashanti Blood – see *Mussaenda erythrophylla*
 Ashok Tree – see *Polyathia*
 Asiatic Pennywort – see *Centella asiatica*
 Asiatic Star Jasmine, Variegated – see *Trachelospermum asiaticum* 'Variegatum'
 Asparagus – see *Asparagus officinalis*
 Asparagus Bean – see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*
Asparagus officinalis – 9(79); 14(53, 63); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 28(64)
 Aspen, Lemon – see *Acronychia acidula*
 Aspen, Native – 24(60-61); see *Acronychia*
 Aspen, Silver – see *Acronychia wilcoxiana*
 Aspen, White – see *Acronychia oblongifolia*
Asphodelus comosus – see *Eucomis comosa*
Aspidistra elatior – 7(29); 25(32)
Aspidistra elatior 'Variegata' – 33(14)
Asplenium – 8(32)
Asplenium antiquum – 28(36)
Asplenium australasicum – 3(16); 4(53); 7(67); 8(36); 18(42, 45); 22(11, 53); 23(36); 24(7); 37(27); also see *Asplenium nidus*
Asplenium belangeri – 28(36)
Asplenium bulbiferum – 28(36)
Asplenium dimorphum – 28(37)
Asplenium nidus – 8(53); 13(16); 23(36, 41); 24(7); 35(32); 36(26, 51); also see *Asplenium australasicum*
 Assai palm – see *Euterpe edulis*
 Assam Indigo – see *Strobilanthes hamiltoniana*
 Assassin bug – 26(55)
Assonia desiflora – see *Dombeya rotundifolia*
Aster chinensis – see *Callistephus chinensis*
Aster novi-belgii – 16(16); also see *Symphytotrichum novi-belgii*
 Aster, annual – see *Callistephus chinensis*
 Aster, perennial – see *Aster novi-belgii*, see *Symphytotrichum novi-belgii*
Asteromyrtus – 24(29)
Asteromyrtus brassii – 38(14, 15)
Astrophytum myriostigma var. *potosinus* – 8(16)
Astrophytum species – 8(18)
Asystasia gangetica subsp. *micrantha* – 21(17)
 Athel Pine – see *Tamarix aphylla*
 Atherton Almond – see *Athertonia diversifolia*
 Atherton Oak – see *Athertonia diversifolia*
 Atherton Raspberry – see *Rubus fraxinifolius*
Athertonia diversifolia – 30(60-61)
Atractocarpus audasii – 36(42, 47)
Atractocarpus benthamianus – 22(55)
Atractocarpus chartaceus – 20(42); 28(46, 50)
Atractocarpus fitzalanii – 1(58); 6(31); 8(78); 11(61); 12(54, 74); 23(36); 25(9); 28(46); 38(46)
Atriplex – 32(24)
Atriplex hortensis (orach) – 20(67)
Atrophaneura polydorus [Red Bodied Swallowtail Butterfly] – 28(53)
Attalea cohune – 38(84)
 Aubergine – see *Solanum melongena*
 Aunt Molly Ground Cherry – see *Physalis pruinosa*
Auranticarpa rhombifolia – 11(78); 16(42, 45)

Aussie Wild Parsnip – see *Trachymene incisa*
Austral Bugle – see *Ajuga australis*
Australian Almond – see *Terminalia muelleri*
Australian Bugle – see *Brunoniella australis*
Australian Fan Palm – see *Licuala ramsayi*
Australian Goldvine – see *Tristellateia australasiae*
Australian Harebell – see *Isotoma axillaris*
Australian Indigo – see *Indigofera australis*
Australian Kapok – see *Cochlospermum gillivraei*
Australian Native Capers – see *Capparis*
Australian Pine – see *Casuarina equisetifolia*
Australian Weeping Tea Tree – see *Leptospermum brachyandrum*
Austromyrtus – 24(29)
Austromyrtus bidwillii – 5(51)
Austromyrtus dulcis – 1(77); 3(70); 4(67); 6(77); 11(85); 15(45, 46); 19(58); 20(58-59); 30(27)
Austromyrtus glabra – 20(58)
Austromyrtus inophloia – see *Gossia inophloia*
Austromyrtus spp. – see *Gossia* spp.
Austromyrtus tenuifolia – 15(45); 20(59)
Austroplebeia – 5(71); 24(41)
Austrostipa densiflora – 17(43)
Austrostipa ramosissima – see *Stipa ramosissima*
Austrostipa setacea – 17(43, 45)
Autumn Crocus – see *Zephranthes candida*
Autumn Fern – see *Dryopteris erythrosora*
Avaram Senna – see *Senna auriculata*
Averrhoa bilimbi – 28(58)
Averrhoa carambola – 8(82); 19(59)
Avicennia marina – 32(24)
Avocado—see *Persea americana*
Axonopus compressus – 10(89); 17(71)
Axonopus fissifolius – 7(82)
Azadirachta indica – 8(29); 11(42)
Azalea – 4(15); 6(51); also see *Rhododendron indica* cultivars
Azalea petal blight – 4(91)
Aziderachta – should be *Azadirachta*
Azores Jasmine – see *Jasminum azoricum*
Aztec Lily – see *Sprekelia formosissima*

-B-

Ba'nji (Dungidau) – see *Araucaria bidwillii*
Babaco – see *Vasconcellea x heilbornii*
Babiana – 12(10); 20(31)
Babingtonia – 5(69)
Babingtonia virgata – 20(42)
Baby carrots – 10(87)
Baby Panda Bamboo – see *Pogonatherum paniceum* 'Monica'
Baby Panda Grass – see *Pogonatherum paniceum* 'Monica'
Baby Rubber Plant – see *Peperomia obtusifolia*
Baby Sunrose – see *Aptenia* 'Sun Jewels'
Bac Ha – see *Colocasia gigantea* 'Bac Ha'
Bachelor Buttons – see *Gomphrena globosa*
Backhousia – 24(29)
Backhousia angustifolia – 10(70); 11(78); 14(60, 61)
Backhousia anisata – 10(70); 12(35); renamed as *Syzygium anisatum*
Backhousia citriodora – 1(58, 78); 4(59); 5(11); 9(62-63); 10(70-71); 13(10); 14(38, 39, 47, 60); 19(60); 22(46, 51); 23(22, 46, 47); 27(23); 35(19); 38(46)
Backhousia myrtifolia – 4(59); 10(72-73); 14(60-61); 19(42); 38(11)

Backhousia oligantha – 11(78)
Backscratcher Ginger – see *Costus barbatus*;
Tapeinochilos ananassae
Bacopa – see *Bacopa monnieri*
Bacopa monnieri – 22(46); 37(60)
Baeckea – 35(19); also see *Babingtonia*
Baeckea 'Mt Tozer' – see *Sannantha tozerensis*
Bahia Grass – see *Paspalum notatum*
Baikiaea insignis – 21(34)
Bailey's Oak – see *Grevillea baileyana*
Bali – 12(30-33); 13(14-19)
Ball Cactus – see *Parodia*; *Eriocactus*; *Notocactus*
Balloon Cotton Bush – see *Gomphocarpus physocarpus*; *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*
Baloskion pallens – 34(27)
Baloskion tetraphyllum – 20(42, 45); 34(27)
Balsam – see *Impatiens balsamica*; should be *Impatiens balsamina*
Balsam Apple – see *Clusia rosea* 'Aureo-variegata'; *Clusia major* var. *variegata*
Bamboo – 2(17); 5(33-35, 89); 6(31); 7(16); 32(40-43)
Bamboo – see *Bambusa*; *Dendrocalamus*;
Gigantochloa; *Himalayacalamus*; *Drepanostachyum*;
Pogonatherum
Bamboo Costus – see *Costus stenophyllum*
Bamboo Grass – see *Stipa ramosissima*
Bamboo Orchid – see *Sobralia decora*
Bamboo Palm – see *Chamaedorea seifrizii*
Bamboo, Baby Panda – see *Pogonatherum paniceum* 'Monica'
Bamboo, Himalayan Weeping – see *Drepanostachyum falcatum*
Bamboo, Malay Pygmy – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*
Bamboo, Miniature – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*
Bambusa – 32(41)
Bambusa arnhemica – 32(42)
Bambusa blumeana – 32(42)
Bambusa bulgaris – 5(22)
Bambusa chungii – 6(64)
Bambusa eutuldoides var. *viridivittata* – 6(64); 32(41)
Bambusa guangxiensis – 6(65)
Bambusa heterostachya 'Variegated' – 25(37)
Bambusa lako – 6(63); 7(15, 16)
Bambusa odashimae – 32(42)
Bambusa oldhamii – 6(64); 32(42, 43)
Bambusa oliveriana – 32(42)
Bambusa textilis – 32(42)
Bambusa textilis 'Vittata' – 6(64)
Bambusa textilis var. *gracilis* – 5(58); 6(64); 10(48, 53); 19(42); 32(42)
Bambusa tulda – 32(42)
Bambusa tultoides – 32(42)
Bambusa vulgaris 'Vitta' – 32(42)
Bambusa vulgaris 'Wamin' – 32(42)
Banana – 20(57); also see *Musa sapientrum*; *Musa x paradisiaca*
Banana Bush – see *Tabernaemontana pandacaqui*
Banana, Abyssinian – see *Ensete ventricosum*
Banana, Blood – see *Musa zebrina*
Banana, Flowering – see *Musa ornata*
Bancroft's Red Gum – see *Eucalyptus bancroftii*
Bandicoot Berry – see *Leea indica*
Bangalow Palm – see *Archontophoenix cunninghamiana*
Bangkok Rose – see *Mussaenda* hybrids
Banksia – 4(15, 46); 8(87-88); 9(74-77); 17(46); 31(27); 38(26-30)

- Banksia aemula* – 1(77); 6(60, 76); 9(74-75, 77); 31(44, 48); 35(19); 36(50); 38(27)
Banksia aquilonia – 38(27)
Banksias conferta subsp. *conferta* – 38(28)
Banksia dentata – 2(68); 9(74); 17(13)
Banksia ericifolia – 7(13)
Banksia integrifolia – 1(74, 77); 6(14, 17); 7(46); 8(31); 9(74-75, 77); 26(46); 35(19); 37(32)
Banksia integrifolia subsp. *compar* – 38(28)
Banksia integrifolia subsp. *integrifolia* – 38(28)
Banksia integrifolia subsp. *monticola* – 38(29)
Banksia oblongifolia – 9(74); 27(42); 38(29)
Banksia plagiocarpa – 38(29)
Banksia robur – 1(77); 6(60, 76); 9(74-76); 12(35); 17(35); 19(12); 34(15, 27); 38(29)
Banksia serrata – 6(76); 38(27, 30); 38(46, 49)
Banksia spinulosa – 3(57); 9(74); 34(27)
Banksia spinulosa var. *collina* – 38(30)
Banksia spinulosa var. *collina* 'Golden Candlesticks' – 9(75); 16(42, 45)
Banksia spinulosa var. *cunninghamii* – 38(30)
Banksia spinulosa var. *neoanglica* – 38(30)
Banksia spinulosa var. *spinulosa* – 38(30)
Banyan Figs – 7(44); 9(51)
Banyan Tree – see *Ficus benghalensis*
Baobab Tree – see *Adansonia gregorii*
Barbados Gooseberry – see *Pereskia aculeata*
Barbados Pride – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
Barbarea verna (land cress) – 26(70); 28(66); 30(69); 32(69)
Barbarea vulgaris (upland cress) – 20(67)
Barbed Wire Grass – see *Cymbopogon refractus*
Barbed-wire Vine – see *Smilax australis*
Barberry – see *Berberis thunbergii*
Barklya – see *Barklya syringifolia*
Barklya syringifolia – 1(59); 6(7); 11(27, 61, 78); 16(25); 23(22); 30(12, 13); 34(46, 48); 37(46)
Barleria albostellata – 8(66); 14(24)
Barleria cristata – 12(71); 27(23)
Barleria micans – see *Barleria oenotheroides*
Barleria oenotheroides – 27(23); 31(44, 46)
Barleria, Downy – see *Barleria albostellata*
Barleria, Yellow – see *Barleria oenotheroides*
Barrel Cactus, Golden – see *Echinocactus grusonii*
Barringtonia – 8(43)
Barringtonia acutangula – 6(29); 8(78)
Barringtonia asiatica – 6(30); 24(33); 37(46)
Barringtonia calypttrata – 21(42); 27(80); 29(46, 50); 30(8)
Barringtonia falva – see *Barringtonia calypttrata*
Bartlettina sordida – 13(28); 14(19); 16(11); 19(42); 28(46, 47); 37(18)
Basella (vegetable) – 8(29); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); 18(56-57)
Basella alba – 8(80); 14(53, 55, 70); 17(67); 18(56, 66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(57, 66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(54, 70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(67, 69)
Basella alba var. *rubra* – 18(56)
Basella rubra – 14(70); 16(69)
Basella rubrum – 8(80); 14(53); should be *Basella rubra*
Basil 'Dark Opal' – see *Ocimum basilicum*
Basil 'Purple Ruffles' – see *Ocimum basilicum*
Basil, African Blue – see *Ocimum kilimandscharicum* x *basilicum* 'Dark Opal'
Basil, African Blue/Perennial – see *Ocimum* *kilimandscharicum* x *O. basilicum* 'Dark Opal'
Basil, Asian – see *Ocimum basilicum* 'Licorice'
Basil, Bush Greek – see *Ocimum x citriodorum* 'Lesbos'
Basil, Camphor – see *Ocimum kilimandscharicum*
Basil, Cinnamon – see *Ocimum basilicum* 'Cinnamon'
Basil, Dwarf Greek – see *Ocimum minimum*; *Ocimum basilicum* 'Minimum'
Basil, Lemon/Lime – see *Ocimum americanum*
Basil, Sacred/Holy – see *Ocimum tenuiflorum*; *Ocimum sanctum*
Basil, Sweet – 5(69); 38(62); also see *Ocimum basilicum*
Basil, Thai/Siam – see *Ocimum basilicum* cultivars
Basket Fern – see *Drynaria rigidula*
Basket Fern, Oak-leaf – see *Drynaria quercifolia*
Basselina gracilis – 5(16)
Bat Flower, Black – see *Tacca chantrieri*
Bat Flower, White – see *Tacca integrifolia*
Bat Plant, Native – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*
Bat Plant, White – see *Tacca integrifolia*
Batchelor's Button – see *Gomphrena globosa*
Batswing Coral Tree – see *Erythrina vespertilio*
Bauera capitata – 6(61)
Bauhinia – 7(44); 21(86); 26(29)
Bauhinia 'Blakeana' – should be *Bauhinia x blakeana*
Bauhinia corymbosa – 2(42); 14(95)
Bauhinia cunninghamii – see *Lysiphyllum cunninghamii*
Bauhinia galpinii – 26(87)
Bauhinia hookeri – 16(72); also see *Lysiphyllum hookeri*
Bauhinia kockiana – 8(40)
Bauhinia punctata – 2(42); 14(73); see *Bauhinia galpinii*
Bauhinia purpurata – should be *Bauhinia purpurea*
Bauhinia purpurea – 2(42); 11(83); 20(72); 32(87)
Bauhinia tomentosa – 11(27); 32(87)
Bauhinia variegata – 2(42); 10(66); 11(83); 16(72); 20(72); 32(87); 32(87)
Bauhinia variegata 'Candida' – 14(24); 16(20)
Bauhinia x blakeana – 15(73); 16(18, 41); 19(27); 20(71, 72, 73); 34(46)
Bauhinia, Native White – see *Lysiphyllum hookeri*
Bauhinia rubiginosa 'Variegata' – see *Machaerina rubiginosa* 'Variegata'
Bauple Nut – see *Macadamia integrifolia*
Bay Laurel – see *Laurus nobilis*
Bay Palmetta – see *Sabal mauritiformis*
Bayur Tree – see *Pterospermum acerfolium*
Beach Alectryon – see *Alectryon coriaceus*
Beach Almond – see *Terminalia catappa*
Beach Cherry – see *Eugenia reinwardtiana*
Beach Hibiscus – see *Talipariti tiliaceum*; *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
Beach Milkwood – see *Cerbera manghas*
Beach Naupaka – see *Scaevola taccada*
Beach Screw Palm – see *Pandanus tectorius*
Beach Vitex – see *Vitex rotundifolia*
Bead Tree – see *Melia azederach*
Beallara Marfich 'Howard's Dream' – 23(81)
Bean, Black – see *Castanospermum australe*
Bean, Broad – see *Vicia faba*
Bean, Butter – see *Phaseolus lunatus*
Bean, Fava – see *Vicia faba*
Bean, French – see French Bean
Bean, Guada – see *Trichosanthes anguina*; *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*
Bean, Jack – see *Canavalia ensiformis*

- Bean, Lablab – see *Dolichos lablab*
Bean, Leichhardt – see *Cassia brewsteri*
Bean, Lima – see *Phaseolus lunatus*
Bean, New Guinea – 16(69); 18(66); also see
 Lagenaria siceraria
Bean, Oriental – see *Vigna umbellata*
Bean, Poor Man's – see *Dolichos lablab*
Bean, Rice – see *Vigna umbellata*
Bean, Snake – see *Vigna unguiculata* var. *sequipedalis*
Bean, Sword – see *Canvalleria gladiata*
Bean, vegetable – 5(91); 10(74-77, 87); 11(80-81); see
 Phaseolus vulgaris
Bean, Winged – see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*
Bean, Yam – see *Pachyrhizus erosus*
Bean, Yellow – see *Ormosia ormondii*
Bear's Foot Fern – see *Aglaomorpha coronans*
Beaucarnea – 5(6)
Beaucarnea recurvata – 2(14); 13(48); 14(12); 18(36);
 21(42); 34(16); 34(35); 35(37); 36(25, 26)
Beaumontia grandiflora – 10(26-27); 12(40); 14(24,
 95); 29(46, 47); 37(46, 49)
Beautiful Sobralia – see *Sobralia decora*
Beauty Leaf – see *Calophyllum inophyllum*
Bedding Begonia – see *Begonia* Semperflorens Group
Beech Cheery – *Eugenia reinwardtiana*
Beech, White – see *Gmelina leichhardtii*
Beefsteak Plant – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*
Beehive Ginger – see *Zingiber*
Beepul Tree – see *Ficus religiosa*
Bees:
 • Bee Alert: small hive beetle – 37(54-55)
 • Caring for Native bees – 5(70-73)
 • Honeybees – 31(40-43)
 • Native bee hive maintenance – 6(72-75)
 • Plants for native bees – 5(68-69)
 • Solitary bees – 37(52-53)
 • Vanishing bees – 23(42-45)
Beetles – 7(73); 26(55)
Beetroot (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see *Beta*
 vulgaris subsp. *vulgaris*
Beetroot Plant – see *Iresine herbstii* 'Brilliantissima'
Begonia – 2(13, 18); 4(15, 18); 13(36, 37); 15(18-25);
 16(70); 17(69); 20(12); 25(44)
Begonia 'Amber Meyer' – 15(20, 21)
Begonia 'Autumn Leaves' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Black Venus' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Brother Montgomery' – 15(22)
Begonia 'Bunchii' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Champagne Cocktail' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Cleopatra' – 16(73)
Begonia 'Crystal Brook' – 15(20)
Begonia 'Don Miller' – 15(20, 21)
Begonia 'Dragon Wing' – 15(23); 24(44)
Begonia 'Eureka Bonanza' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Flamingo Queen' – 15(20)
Begonia 'Grey Ghost' – 15(20)
Begonia 'Latin Dancer' – 15(19)
Begonia 'Lowana' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Midnight Witch' – 15(22)
Begonia 'Pink Satin' – 15(19)
Begonia 'Satin Bow' – 15(23)
Begonia 'Silver Beauty' – 15(18, 23)
Begonia 'Sir Percy' – 9(32)
Begonia 'Small Change' – 15(20, 21)
Begonia albopicta var. *rosea* – 15(23)
Begonia dietrichiana – 15(23)
Begonia imperialis – 9(31)
Begonia masoniana – 15(22, 24)
Begonia rex – 15(20); 36(26)
Begonia schmidtiana – 15(20)
Begonia Semperflorens Group – 15(23, 73); 16(70,
 73); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70);
 23(72); 24(70); 25(44, 49, 74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68);
 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 35(72); 36(72)
Begonia themei – 15(22)
Begonia venosa – 15(20, 21)
Begonia x *rex* 'Sir Percy' – 9(35)
Begonia x *sempreflorens-cultorum* – see *Begonia*
 Semperflorens Group
Beilschmiedia obtusifolia – 32(24)
Belamcanda chinensis – 20(30); also see *Iris*
 domestica
Belenois java (caper white butterfly) – 34(63)
Bell Bauhinia – see *Bauhinia tomentosa*
Beloperone comosa – see *Justicia fulvicoma*
Beloperone fulvicoma – see *Justicia fulvicoma*
Beloperone guttata – see *Justicia brandegeana*
Beneficial insects – 14(51)
Benefits of gardening – 38(32)
Benincasa fistulosa (tinda/Indian round gourd) –
 23(68); 24(68); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); also
 see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*
Benincasa hispida (hairy melon) – 17(67); 18(66);
 20(66); 21(57, 66); 22(66); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70);
 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 32(69); 33(69)
Bentgrass – see *Agrostis* sp.
Berberis thunbergii – 16(18)
Bergamot – 5(69)
Bergenia cordifolia – 13(36)
Bergera koenigii – 14(38, 40); 22(46, 48); 33(45);
 36(52-53)
Bermuda Grass – see *Cynodon dactylon*
Bernie's Tamarind – see *Diploglottis berniana*
Berry Saltbush – see *Rhagodia spinescens*
Berry, Bandicoot – see *Leea indica*
Berry, Wombat – see *Eustrephus latifolius*
Bertholletia excelsa – 8(43)
Beschorneria yuccoides – 4(21); 25(7)
Beta vulgaris – 13(82, 83); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); also
 see *Beta vulgaris* subsp. *vulgaris*
Beta vulgaris subsp. *vulgaris* (beetroot/silverbeet) –
 18(66); 19(66, 67); 20(66, 67); 21(66, 67); 22(66, 67);
 23(64, 68); 24(68, 69); 25(72); 26(70, 71); 26(70);
 27(70); 28(56-57, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69);
 33(69); 35(70); 36(70)
Beta vulgaris var. *cicla* (silverbeet) – see *Beta vulgaris*
 subsp. *vulgaris*
Betel Leaf – see *Piper betle*; *Piper sarmentosum*
Betula nigra – 4(9)
Bicarbonate of soda – 16(48)
Bidens pilosa – 29(53)
Biennial – 24(24); 26(40)
Bifenaria – 3(44)
Bifenaria harrisoniae – 3(44)
Bifenaria inodora – 3(44)
Bignonia callistegioides – 29(75)
Bignonia lindleyi – see *Bignonia callistegioides*
Bignonia aurea – see *Tabebuia aurea*
Bihai collinsiana – see *Heliconia collinsiana*
Bilimbi Tree – see *Averrhoa bilimbi*
Billbergia – 9(69); 17(34, 69); 21(66); 37(18); 38(76)
Billbergia 'Canvey Girl' – 36(76)
Billbergia nutans – 10(45); 26(19); 32(33, 36)

- Billbergia pyramidalis* – 1(10); 14(73); 17(73)
Billbergia pyramidalis 'Foster's Striate' – 19(74)
Billy Buttons – see *Chrysocephalum ramosissimum*;
Chrysocephalum apiculatum
Billy Goat Plum – see *Terminalia ferdinandiana*;
Planchonia careya
Binung – see *Christella dentata*
Biochar – 17(48)
Biodiversity – 12(81)
Bird Nest Fern – see *Asplenium*
Bird Nest-boxes – 18(48-51)
Bird of Paradise – see *Strelitzia reginae*
Bird's Nest Fern – see *Asplenium*
Bird's Nest Fern, Climbing – see *Microsorium punctatum*
Birdnest Fern – see *Asplenium australasicum*,
Asplenium antiquum
Birds – 1(76-79); 2(72-75); 15(45-47); 17(42-47);
18(48-51); 26(46-51)
Birdsnest, Red – see *Philodendron melinonii*
Bishops Weed – see *Amni majus*; *Houttuynia cordata*
'Variegata'
Bismarck Palm – see *Bismarckia nobilis*
Bismarckia nobilis – 2(18); 4(18, 45); 6(17, 31); 8(64);
14(20); 29(15); 30(84); 31(91); 35(23); 36(14)
Bitter Bark – see *Alstonia constricta*
Bitter Gourd – see *Momordica charantia*
Bitter Melon (vegetable) – 16(69); also see *Momordica charantia*
Bitterbark – see *Quassia amara*
Bixa orellana – 10(66); 12(63); 15(73); 16(72); 24(78)
Black Bat Plant – see *Tacca chantrieri*
Black Bean – see *Castanospermum australe*
Black Birch – see *Betula nigra*
Black Booyong – see *Argyrodendron actinophyllum*;
Heritiera actinophylla
Black Eyed Daisy – see *Osteospermum ecklonis*
Black Fruited Orange Thorn – see *Pittosporum viscidum*
Black Leaf Taro – see *Colocasia esculenta* 'Black Magic'
Black Medic – see *Medicago lupulina*
Black Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon planiscapus*
'Nigrescens'
Black Orchid – see *Coelogyne pandurata*; *Cymbidium canaliculatum*
Black Palm – see *Normanbya nomanbyi*
Black Persimmon – see *Diospyros digyna*
Black Sapote – see *Diospyros digyna*
Black Seeded Bean – 10(77)
Black She-oak – see *Allocasuarina littoralis*
Black Spear Grass – see *Heteropogon contortus*
Black Taro – see *Colocasia esculenta*
Black Thorn – see *Bursaria spinosa*
Black Wattles – see *Acacia*
Blackberry Jam Fruit – see *Randia formosa*;
Rosenbergiodendron formosum
Blackberry Lily – see *Belamcanda chinensis*; *Iris domestica*
Black-fruited Saw Sedge – see *Gahnia melanocarpa*
Black-fruited Thornbush – see *Pittosporum viscidum*
Black-fruited Thornbush – see *Pittosporum viscidum*
Bladderwort – see *Utricularia*
Blady Grass – see *Imperata cylindrica*
Blainvillea acmella (paracress) – 19(67); 20(67); 21(67)
Blakely's Red Gum – see *Eucalyptus blakelyi*
Blandfordia – 6(60)
Blandfordia grandiflora – 13(61); 30(28, 29); 37(46, 48)
Blanket Flower – see *Gaillardia x grandiflora*
Blechnum cordatum – see *Hemigraphis alternata*
Blechnum brasiliense – 8(36)
Blechnum cartilagineum – 7(66, 67)
Blechnum gibbum – 22(11); 28(37)
Blechnum gibbum 'Silver Lady' – 5(23); 6(24); 8(36);
18(18)
Blechnum moorei – 28(37)
Blechnum nudum – should be *Blechnum gibbum*
'Silver Lady'
Bleeding Heart – see *Neoregelia*
Bleeding Heart Vine – see *Clerodendrum thomsoniae*
Bleeding Heart, Native – see *Homalanthus nutans*
Bletilla hyacinthina – see *Bletilla striata*
Bletilla striata – 19(24); 24(81)
Blindness Tree – see *Excoercaria cochinchinensis*
Blood and Bone – 15(49)
Blood Banana – see *Musa zebrina*
Blood Leaf – see *Alternanthera brasiliana*
Blood Lily – see *Scadoxus multiflorus* ssp. *katherinae*;
Haemodorum coccineum
Bloodflower – see *Asclepias curassavica*
Bloodflower – see *Asclepias curassavica*; *Asclepias physocarpa*
Bloodhorn – see *Ochrosia elliptica*
Bloodleaf – see *Iresine diffusa* forma *lindenii*
Bloodleaf – see *Iresine herbstii* 'Brilliantissima'
Blood-leaf – see *Iresine herbstii* 'Brilliantissima'
Bloodwood, Swamp – see *Corymbia ptychocarpa*
Bloomfield Penda – see *Xanthostemon verticillatus*
Blossom end rot – 14(49)
Blue Amaryllis – see *Worsleya procera*
Blue Bamboo – see *Drepanostachyum falcatum*
Blue Boys – see *Pycnostachys urticifolia*
Blue Broom – see *Psoralea pinnata*
Blue Butterfly Bush – see *Rotheca myricoides*
Blue Butterfly Pea – see *Clitoria ternatea*
Blue Butterfly Tree – see *Melicope elleryana*
Blue Cane Palm – see *Dypsis cabadae*
Blue Cone Flower – see *Pycnostachys urticifolia*
Blue Couch – see *Digitaria didactyla*
Blue Daze – see *Evolvulus glomeratus* 'Blue Daze'
Blue Eyes – see *Evolvulus glomeratus* 'Blue Daze'
Blue Eyes [fish] – see *Pseudomugil signifer*
Blue Fescue – see *Festuca glauca*
Blue Flag Iris – see *Iris virginica*
Blue Flax Lily – see *Dianella atraxis*; *Dianella caerulea*
Blue Ginger – see *Dichorisandra thrysiflora*
Blue Grape – see *Myrciaria vexator*
Blue Heaven – see *Pseuderanthemum graciflorum*;
Pseuderanthemum andersonii
Blue Hedgehog Sage – see *Pycnostachys urticifolia*
Blue Hibiscus – see *Alyogyne* 'Blue Moon'
Blue Hippeastrum – see *Worsleya procera*
Blue Lagoon Rosemary – see *Rosmarinus* 'Blue Lagoon'
Blue Mist Flower – see *Bartlettina sordida*; *Eupatorium magalophyllum*
Blue Morning Glory (weed) – see *Ipomoea indica*
Blue Orchid – see *Vanda caerulea*
Blue Plumbago – see *Plumbago auriculata*
Blue Potato Bush – see *Lycianthes rantonnetii*;
Solanum rantonnetii
Blue Psoralea – see *Psoralea pinnata*
Blue Quandong – see *Elaeocarpus grandis*;
Elaeocarpus angustifolius

- Blue Sage – see *Eranthemum pulchellum*
Blue Sapphire – see *Evolvulus glomeratus* 'Blue Daze'
Blue Tassel Fern – see *Huperzia dalhousieana*
Blue Tiger Butterfly Vine – see *Heterostemma acuminatum*
Blue Trumpet – see *Brunoniella australis*
Blue Witches Hat – see *Pycnostachys urticifolia*
Bluebell, Native – see *Wahlenbergia communis*
Blueberry – see *Vaccinium*
Blueberry Ash – see *Elaeocarpus reticulatus*
Blue-leaved Lilly Pilly – see *Acmena hemilampra*
Blue-leaved Paperbark – see *Melaleuca dealbata*
Bluish Bulbine Lily – see *Bulbine glauca*
Blunt-leaved Passionfruit – see *Disemma aurantiacum*;
Passiflora aurantia
Blush Carrabeen – see *Sloanea australis*
Blush Satinash – see *Acmena hemilampra*
Blush Walnut – *Beilschmiedia obtusifolia*
Bo Tree – see *Ficus religiosa*
Boab – see *Adansonia gregorii*
Boat Lily – see *Tradescantia spathacea*
Bodhi Tree – see *Ficus religiosa*
Boerhavia spp. – 32(29)
Boerlagiodendron lineare – see *Osmoxylon lineare*
Boesenbergia – 22(27)
Boesenbergia cochinchinensis – see *Boesenbergia rotunda*
Boesenbergia panduata – see *Boesenbergia rotunda*
Boesenbergia rotunda – 34(82)
Bog Sage – see *Salvia uliginosa*
Bok Choy – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*
Bolivian Coriander – see *Porophyllum ruderale*
Bolly Gum – see *Litsea australis*; *Litsea reticulata*
Bolusanthus speciosus – 1(59); 12(61); 13(28); 20(72);
35(37); 37(80)
Bolwarra – see *Eupomatia bennettii*; *Eupomatia laurina*
Bombax – see *Bombax*
Bombax aculeatum – see *Bombax ceiba*
Bombax ceiba – 11(83); 20(72); 21(42, 47); 28(46, 51);
33(80); 36(62)
Bombax ellipticum – 16(72); see *Pseudobombax ellipticum*
Bombax malabaricum – 8(29)
Bombax mexicanum – see *Pseudobombax ellipticum*
Bonewood – see *Medicosma cunninghamii*
Bonfire Salvia – see *Salvia splendens*
Bonsai – 31(26); 32(46); 33(36); 35(40); 36(40);
37(44); 38(44)
Bontaka – see *Pachypodium baronii*
Bonyi-bonyi (Turrbal) – see *Araucaria bidwillii*
Boobiolla – see *Myoporum acuminatum*; *Myoporum montanum*; *Myoporum parvifolium*
Bookleaf Mallee – see *Eucalyptus kruseana*
Boombil – see *Ficus hispida*
Boople Nut, Red – see *Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia*
Borage – see *Borago officinalis*
Borago officinalis – 11(82); 14(55); 17(50, 51)
Borassus flabellifer – 13(16)
Borassus sonneratii – see *Lodoicea maldivica*
Borax – 15(49)
Bores – 4(33)
Boron – 15(49)
Boronia falcifolia – 6(76, 77)
Boronia keysii – 6(77); 13(62); 25(44)
Boston Fern – see *Nephrolepis exaltata*
Botanic gardens – 35(22-25); also see Places
Botanical names – 21(40)
Bothriochloa ewartiana – 34(42)
Bothriochloa macra – 17(43, 45)
Bothriochloa pertusa – 7(82)
Bottle gourd (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see
Lagenaria siceraria
Bottle Brush Grass Tree – see *Xanthorrhoea macronema*
Bottle Palm – see *Hyophorbe lagenicaulis*
Bottle Tree – see *Brachychiton rupestris*
Bottle Tree, Whitsunday – see *Brachychiton compactus*
Bottlebrushes – 7(9)
Bougainvillea – 1(10, 74); 2(15); 3(25); 4(89, 91);
6(16); 8(13); 11(83); 12(18, 71); 13(17); 15(34, 73);
16(73); 17(21, 34, 35); 18(24, 31); 19(40); 32(47);
33(18); 34(20)
Bougainvillea 'Bambino' – 3(55); 14(12)
Bougainvillea 'Carmencita' – 1(10)
Bougainvillea 'Little Guy' – 34(22)
Bougainvillea 'Temple Fire' – 4(28); 5(58); 8(63)
Bougainvillea 'Zulu' – 34(22)
Bougainvillea braziliensis – 11(83)
Bougainvillea glabra – 8(9); 35(42)
Bougainvillea glabra 'Magnifica' – 4(68)
Bouvardia ternifolia – 28(14)
Bowenia – 1(61); 29(27); 30(44)
Bowenia serrulata – 29(27)
Bowenia spectabilis – 5(41); 12(35); 18(18); 29(27)
Bower of Beauty – see *Pandorea jasminoides*
Bower Vine – see *Pandorea jasminoides*
Boxfruit – see *Barringtonia asiatica*
Boy Blue – see *Otacanthus caeruleus*
Brachychiton – 2(76); 5(69); 12(61); 32(24)
Brachychiton acerifolius – 2(76-78); 5(69); 8(32);
20(72); 23(22, 48); 26(46, 41, 47); 32(24); 33(19, 69)
Brachychiton australis – 11(74); 31(47)
Brachychiton bidwillii – 2(76-78); 7(12); 13(54); 28(40)
Brachychiton compactus – 23(48)
Brachychiton discolor – 2(76-78); 11(76-78); 18(89);
26(46)
Brachychiton paradoxum – 2(73, 74)
Brachychiton populneus – 2(76-78)
Brachychiton rupestris – 2(76-78); 7(44, 54); 11(54, 75,
78); 12(74); 16(88); 21(42, 43, 86); 31(16); 34(24, 25)
Brachychiton spectabilis – 2(78); 7(11)
Brachycome – should be *Brachyscome*
Brachyscome – 1(73)
Brachyscome iberidifolia – 15(70); 18(67); 19(71);
22(71); 26(72)
Brachyscome multifida – 3(57); 13(28); 15(73); 16(73)
Bracken Fern, Soft – see *Calochlaena dubia*
Bracteantha bracteata – see *Xerochrysum bracteatum*
Brahmi – see *Bacopa monnieri*
Brain Plant – see *Calathea makoyana*
Branched Wiregrass – see *Aristida ramosa*
Brazilian Jasmine – see *Mandevilla scanderi*
Brassavola – 2(48); 14(30)
Brassavola nodosa – 21(79)
Brassia – 9(68); 23(81)
Brassica carinata (Ethiopian cabbage/African cabbage)
– 17(65-67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66);
23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66);
30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69); 35(70); 36(70)
Brassica hirta (mustard greens) – 17(67); 18(67);
19(66); 20(67); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72);
26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69);
33(69); 34(69); 35(70); 36(70)

- Brassica juncea* (mustard) – 14(55); 36(61)
Brassica juncea var. *japonica* (mizuna) – 14(71)
Brassica napus subsp. *rapifera* (swede) – 31(71); 32(69); 35(70)
Brassica napus var. *napobrassica* (swede) – 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); 23(68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 30(69); renamed *Brassica napus* subsp. *rapifera*
Brassica narinosa (tatsoi) – 14(55); see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*
Brassica oleracea (ornamental cabbage) – 26(72)
Brassica oleracea Alboglabra Group (kailan) – 14(55); 17(67); also refer to *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*
Brassica oleracea var. *acephala* (ornamental cabbage) – 15(70)
Brassica oleracea var. *alboglabra* (kailan/Chinese broccoli) – 18(67); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69); 35(70); 36(61, 70)
Brassica oleracea var. *botrytis* (cauliflower) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 26(70); 27(63, 69, 70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 35(70)
Brassica oleracea var. *capitata* (cabbage) – 13(82); 15(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 26(70); 27(63, 70); 28(66); 30(69, 70); 31(71, 72); 33(69); 35(70, 72)
Brassica oleracea var. *costata* (Brazilian cabbage/couve tronchuda/portugese cabbage) – 32(69); 36(70)
Brassica oleracea var. *gongylodes* (kohlrabi) – 18(67); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 35(70)
Brassica oleracea var. *italica* (broccoli) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68, 69); 24(68); 26(70); 27(63, 70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 35(70)
Brassica oleracea var. *sabellica* – 13(54, 59, 82); 18(68); 19(71); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 27(72)
Brassica oleracea var. *viridis* (collard/kale) – 17(67); 18(64, 66, 67); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(63, 70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69); 35(70)
Brassica rapa subsp. *chinensis* (pak choy/pak choy/bok choy/tatsoi/Chinese white cabbage) – 19(67); 20(67); 21(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(40, 70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69); 35(70); 36(60, 70)
Brassica rapa subsp. *nipposinica* (mibunamizuna) – 14(71); 17(67); 18(67); 19(66); 20(67); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 35(70); 36(61)
Brassica rapa subsp. *pekinensis* (Chinese cabbage/wom bok/lombok) – 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); 23(68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 35(70); 36(60)
Brassica rapa subsp. *rapa* (turnip) – 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); 23(68); 27(70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 35(70)
Brassica rapa var. *rosularis* (tatsoi) – 14(55); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); renamed *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*
Brassocattleya – 14(30)
Brassolaeliocattleya – 2(48); 14(29, 30)
Brassophronitis Yellow Bird – 21(79)
Brass's Asteromyrtus – see *Asteromyrtus brassii*
Braveheart Vine – see *Strictocardia berauiensis*
Brazil Nut – see *Bertholletia excelsa*
Brazilian Cabbage – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *costata*
Brazilian Cherry – see *Eugenia uniflora*
Brazilian Coral Tree – see *Erythrina speciosa*
Brazilian Edelweiss – see *Sinningia leucotricha*
Brazilian Fern Tree – see *Schizolobium parahyba*
Brazilian Fireworks, Maracas – see *Porphyrocoma pohliana*
Brazilian Flag – see *Megaskepasma erythrochlamys*
Brazilian Grape Tree – see *Plinia cauliflora*
Brazilian Jasmine – see *Mandevilla sanderi*
Brazilian Petunia – see *Ruellia elegans*
Brazilian Plume – see *Justicia carnea*
Brazilian Plume, Radiant – see *Justicia carnea* 'Radiant'
Brazilian Plume, White – *Justicia carnea* 'Alba'
Brazilian Potato Tree – see *Solanum wrightii*
Brazilian Red Cloak – see *Megaskepasma erythrochlamys*
Brazilian Rose – see *Ruellia macrantha*
Brazilian Spinach – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
Brazilian Tower Tree – see *Schizolobium parahyba*
Brazilian Tree Fern – see *Blechnum brasilense*
Brazilian Walking Iris – see *Neomarica gracilis*
Brazilian Wild Petunia – see *Ruellia devosiana*
Breadfruit – see *Artocarpus altiss*
Breynia cernua – 2(73)
Breynia disticha – 20(42, 46)
Breynia disticha 'Compacta' – 12(71)
Breynia nivosa 'Pacific Snow' – 16(12)
Breynia oblongifolia – 23(47); 26(46); 27(42, 44); 32(22, 24)
Breynia sp. – 11(90)
Breynia sp. 'Iron Range' – 12(54); 27(42, 45); 32(23)
Bribie Island Pine – see *Callitris columellaris*
Bridal Bouquet Frangipani – see *Plumeria pudica*
Bridal Bush – see *Pavetta natalensis*
Bridal Veil – see *Clerodendrum wallichii*
Brigalow – see *Acacia harpophylla*
Brillantaisia – see *Brillantaisia subulugurica*
Brillantaisia lamium – 26(13)
Brillantaisia subulugurica – 13(28); 23(22); considered now as *Brillantaisia ulugurica*
Brillantaisia ulugurica – 25(8); 26(13); 29(15)
Brionne – see *Sechium edule*
Brisbane Buttercup – see *Corchorus cunninghamii*
Brisbane Lily – see *Proiphys cunninghamii*; *Crinum pedunculatum*
Brisbane Wattle – see *Acacia fimbriata*
Bristly Cloak Fern – see *Cheilanthes distans*
Broad Beans (vegetable) – 15(69); also see *Vicia faba*
Broad Leaf Climbing Pandan – see *Freycinetia scandens*
Broadleaf Carpet Grass – see *Axonopus compressus*
Broad-leaved Banksia – see *Banksia robur*
Broad-leaf Paperbark – see *Melaleuca viridiflora*
Broad-leaved Lilly Pilly – see *Syzygium hemilamprum* subsp. *hemilamprum*
Broccoli – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*
Broccoli, Chinese – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*
Bromelia – 33(14)
Bromelia balansae – 21(42, 47)
Bromelia sylvicola – 21(47); 35(37)
Bromeliads – 1(38, 40); 4(21); 5(15, 16, 17, 50, 61); 6(11); 6(50); 7(23, 29, 32, 71, 91); 8(38, 52, 72-75); 9(38, 69); 10(26, 32, 45); 11(38); 13(27); 14(71);

- 18(72-73); 19(74); 20(74); 21(72); 22(74); 23(74);
24(74); 25(20, 76); 26(76); 27(76); 28(74); 29(14)
- Bromeliads – also see Aechmea; Alcantarea;
Billbergia; Bromelia; Canistrum; Cryptanthus;
Deuterocohnia; Fosterella; Guzmania; Navia;
Neoregelia; Nidularium; Orthophytum; Pitcairnia;
Puya; Quesnelia; Tillandsia; Urseulaea; Vriesea;
Werahuhia
- Bronze Foxtail Grass – see *Pennisetum advena*
Bronze Foxtail Grass, Dwarf – see *Pennisetum advena*
'Dwarf'
- Broughtonia – 14(30)
- Browallia jamesonii* – see *Streptosolen jamesonii*
Browallia viscosa – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68);
22(70); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 30(70); 31(72);
32(72); 35(72)
- Brown Beech – see *Litsea fawcettiana*
Brown Birch – see *Scolopia braunii*
Brown Bloodwood – see *Corymbia trachyphloia*
Brown Bollywood – see *Litsea breviumbellata*
Brown Cudgeree – see *Canarium australianum*
Brown Gardenia – see *Atractocarpus fitzalanii*
Brown Pine – see *Podocarpus elatus*
Brown Randia – see *Atractocarpus sessilis*
Brown Seeded Bean – 10(77)
Brown Silky Oak – see *Darlingia darlingiana*
Brown Walnut – see *Endiandra glauca*
Brownea – 3(40); 21(34); 35(36)
Brownea angustiflora – 35(36)
Brownea dispala – 3(40)
Brownea grandiceps – 1(57), 3(40); 21(34); 36(13)
Brownea macrophylla – 3(40); 18(42); 36(13)
Brownea ucalaylina – 35(37)
Browneopsis – 21(34)
Browneopsis ucalaylina – 21(34); 35(37); see *Brownea*
ucalaylina
- Brugmansia – 7(56-61); 16(11, 41); 20(11); 23(22);
27(19); 28(16); 32(33, 48, 53)
Brugmansia sanguinea – 7(59)
Brugmansia suaveolens – 4(57); 10(26)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Aztec Gold' – 7(60)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Bengal Tiger' – 7(60)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Brilliant Orange' – 7(60)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Domain' – 38(46, 47)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Equador Pink' – 10(67)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Giant Yellow Bell' – 7(61)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Golden Lion' – 7(60)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Hot Pink' – 7(60)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Pink Panther' – 7(61)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Red Hot Pink' – 7(60)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Sacred Garden Sunset' –
7(60)
Brugmansia suaveolens 'Salmon Apricot' – 7(61)
Brugmansia x candida – 14(95); 17(31, 32)
Brugmansia x candida 'Flora Plena' – 16(13)
Brugmansia x candida 'Flora Plena' 'Tutu' – 7(60)
Brunfelsia – 35(42, 46)
Brunfelsia americana – 14(95); 17(83); 29(70); 32(48,
51)
Brunfelsia australis – 4(58); 14(95); 20(73); 32(51);
35(46)
Brunfelsia bonodora – 35(46)
Brunfelsia grandiflora – 14(95); 32(51)
Brunfelsia latifolia – 11(35); 14(12); 12(11); 16(71, 72);
29(15); 35(46)
Brunfelsia nitida – 14(95); 17(83)
Brunfelsia pauciflora – 13(29); 14(95); 29(78); 32(51);
35(46)
Brunfelsia plicata – 14(95)
Brunoniella australis – 32(30)
Brush Box – see *Lophostemon confertus*
Brush Cassia – see *Cassia brewsteri* var. *marksiana*
Brush Cherry – see *Syzygium australe*
Brush Mistletoe – see *Amylotheca distyophleba*
Brush Peppercorn – see *Tasmannia insipida*
Brush Senna – see *Senna clavigera*
Brush Wilga – see *Geijera salicifolia*
Buckinghamia celsissima – 1(56); 3(74); 7(80); 8(33);
14(25); 16(9); 18(42, 45); 20(72, 73); 26(80); 32(24);
34(46); 38(13, 46, 51))
Buckinghamia ferruginiflora – 28(13)
Buddha Belly Bamboo – see *Bambusa vulgaris*
Buddha's Hand Fruit – see *Sechium edule*
Buddleja – 28(53); 31(24); 35(18)
Buddleja 'Morning Mist' – 10(21)
Buddleja 'Silver Anniversary' – 10(21)
Buddleja asiatica – 29(46)
Buddleja davidii – 18(42); 27(42, 43)
Buff Quandong – see *Peripentadenia mearsii*;
Peripentadenia phelpsii
Buffalo Grass – see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*
Buffalo Grass, Variegated – see *Stenotaphrum*
secundatum 'Variegatum'
Bufo marinus – 7(69)
Bugle – see *Ajuga reptans*
Bulbils – 10(90)
Bulbine alata – 13(39)
Bulbine bulbosa – 13(39); 15(73); 19(25)
Bulbine frutescens – 11(27); 16(73); 24(24)
Bulbine glauca – 13(39)
Bulbine Lily – see *Bulbine bulbosa*, *Bulbine frutescens*
Bulbine Lily, Bluish – see *Bulbine glauca*
Bulbine vagans – 13(39); 20(88)
Bulbophyllum rothschildianum – 34(83)
Bulbs – 2(13, 39); 19(22-25); 23(16-19); 27(73-74)
Bull Bay – see *Magnolia grandiflora* 'Little Gem'
Bunching Onion – see *Allium fistulosum*
Bunchosia argenta – 3(67); 34(60)
Bunchosia glandulifera – 34(60-61)
Bunya Bunya – see *Araucaria bidwillii*
Bunya Pine – see *Araucaria bidwillii*
Bunyi (Kabi Kabi) – see *Araucaria bidwillii*
Burbidgea – 22(25)
Burbidgea schizocheila – 22(23)
Burchardia umbellata – 17(36); 29(46)
Burdekin Plum – see *Pleiogygium timoriense*
Burdock (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see
Arctium lappa
Burgandy Giant – see *Pennisetum macrostachys*
Burny Bean – see *Mucuna gigantea*
Burny Vine – see *Alchornea scandens*
Burr Daisy – see *Calotis cuneata*
Burr Medic – see *Medicago polymorpha*
Burrawong Palm – see *Macrozamia moorei*
Bursaria incana – 11(78); 17(47)
Bursaria spinosa – 17(35, 47); 35(17, 19); 36(51)
Bush Allamanda – see *Allamanda schottii*
Bush Aloe – see *Aloe arborescens*
Bush Bean – 10(76)
Bush Berry Herb – see *Eucalyptus olinda*
Bush Caper – see *Capparis arborea*
Bush Fire – 32(44-45); 33(32-33)
Bush food articles – Issues 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15;
16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25; 27; 28; 29; 30;

- 31; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37
Bush Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus meraukensis*
Bush Lily – see *Tripladenia cunninghamii*
Bush Ochra – see *Corchorus olitorius*
Bush Pea Flowers – 8(87)
Bush Tomato – see *Solanum centrale*
Bushfire safety – 31(36)
Bush-house Paperbark – see *Melaleuca irbyana*
Bushman's Poison – see *Acokanthera oblongifolia*
Busy Lizzie – see *Impatiens walleriana*
Butia capitata – 21(80)
Butter Beans – see *Phaseolus lunatus*
Butter Tree – see *Cyphostemma currorii*
Buttercup Orchid – see *Dendrobium agrostophyllum*
Buttercup, Common Australian – see *Ranunculus lappaceus*
Buttercup, Native – see *Ranunculus inundatus*
Buttercup, Small River – see *Ranunculus amphitrichus*
Butterflies – 4(74-75); 21(12-17); 27(42-47); 28(52); 32(20-26); 35(16-20)
Butterflies, Whirling – see *Gaura lindheimeri*
Butterfly Amaryllis – see *Hippeastrum papilio*
Butterfly Bauhinia – see *Bauhinia corymbosa*
Butterfly Bush – see *Gaura lindheimeri*; *Rothea myricoides*; *Clerodendrum ugandense*; *Buddleja davidii*; *Pavetta australiensis*
Butterfly Ginger – see *Hedychium coronarium*
Butterfly host plants – 32(20-26)
Butterfly nectar plants – 35(16-20)
Butterfly Pea – see *Clitoria ternatea*
Butterfly, Wanderer (insect) – *Danaus plexippus*
Butterwort – see *Pinguicula*
Button Fern – see *Pellaea rotundifolia*
Button Orchid – see *Dischidia nummularia*
Buxus – 4(48)
Buxus harlandii – 32(47)
Buying a Tree – 23(34-35)
Buying Plants User Guide – 21(38-39); 26(38-39)
Byblis – 23(30)
Byfield Fern – see *Bowenia spectabilis*
- C-**
Cabada Palm – see *Dypsis cabadae*
Cabbage (vegetable) – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); 18(65); also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*
Cabbage Palm – see *Livistona*
Cabbage, African – see *Brassica carinata*
Cabbage, Chinese – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*
Cabbage, Chinese White – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*
Cabbage, Ethiopian – see *Brassica carinata*
Cabbage, Island – see *Abelmoschus manihot*
Cabbage, ornamental – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*; *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*
Cacalia bicolor – see *Gynura bicolor*
Cacti – 8(52)
Cadagi – see *Corymbia torelliana*
Caesalpinia cassioides – 12(63)
Caesalpinia ferrea – 4(68); 16(20); 17(72); 20(72, 73); 26(41); 32(80)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima – 4(68); 8(49); 10(30-31); 11(83); 14(73); 16(42, 43); 17(71, 72); 23(24); 34(46); 38(46)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima var. *flava* – 8(49)
Caesalpinia pulcherrima var. *rosea* – 8(49)
Cairns Bidwing (insect) – 17(13)
Cairns Fan Palm – see *Livistona muelleri*
Cairns Hickroy – see *Flindersia affilaiana*
Cajanus cajan (pigeon pea) – 9(78); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 35(18)
Calabash – see *Lagenaria siceraria*
Caladium – 3(25); 4(91); 9(31); 12(61); 14(73); 16(70); 26(41); 30(46, 47); 35(31), 37(46)
Caladium bicolor – 7(33); 19(23); 26(10, 15)
Caladium x hortulanum – see *Caladium bicolor*
Calamondins – 21(58-59); also see *x Citrofortunella microcarpa*
Calanthe – 26(41)
Calathea – 2(17); 3(30); 5(15, 17, 90); 13(27); 16(70); 17(69); 20(35); 25(20)
Calathea 'Manoa Blush' – 9(35)
Calathea bella – 9(32, 35)
Calathea burle-marxii – 17(80)
Calathea cylindrica 'Green Ice' – 38(20)
Calathea insignis – 3(30); 13(25); 20(36)
Calathea lancifolia – see *Calathea insignis*
Calathea lietzei 'Thai Beauty' – 22(33)
Calathea louisae – 3(30)
Calathea louisae 'Maui Queen' – 28(80)
Calathea lutea – 2(10); 8(64); 10(39)
Calathea makoyana – 3(30); 20(36); 25(82)
Calathea mediopicta – 26(82)
Calathea orbifolia – 9(35)
Calathea panguana – 9(Cover, 32, 35)
Calathea picturata – 3(30)
Calathea picturata 'Argenta' – 9(35)
Calathea roseopicta – 3(30)
Calathea rotundifolia – 9(35)
Calathea rufibarba – 3(30)
Calathea undulata – 38(72)
Calathea warscewiczii – 3(25)
Calathea zebrina – 1(10); 3(25); 12(54); 20(36); 23(77); 38(20)
Calceolaria – 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 24(70); 26(72); 30(70); 32(72); 35(47)
Calceolaria rugosa 'Golden' – 19(70)
Calcite – 15(49)
Calcium – 15(49); 16(52, 53); 32(66)
Calcium carbonate – 16(52)
Calcium hydroxide – 16(52)
Caldera Plectranthus – see *Plectranthus caldericola*
Calendula – see *Calendula officinalis*
Calendula officinalis – 11(82); 15(70); 17(50, 51); 18(69); 19(71); 22(70); 26(72); 30(70)
Calibrachoa – 15(34)
California Poppy – see *Eschscholzia californica*
Caliphuria subedentata – 23(18)
Calkin's Gold Philodendron – see *Philodendron* 'Calkin's Gold'
Calla calyptrata – see *Schismatoglottis calyptrata*
Calla Lilies – 3(90)
Callery Pear – see *Pyrus calleryana*
Callerya cinera – 32(77)
Callerya megasperma – 7(34); 13(29); 17(21)
Calliandra – 26(29); 28(53)
Calliandra emarginata – 9(49)
Calliandra haematocephala – 2(73); 9(49); 12(63); 15(73); 16(72); 34(46, 47); 38(46)
Calliandra haematocephala 'Alba' – 36(90)
Calliandra surinamensis – 2(73); 9(49, 94); 15(73);

- 35(42, 44)
Calliandra tergamina – 9(49)
Calliandra tweediei – 9(49); 20(42)
Calliandra tweediei 'Fireball' – 3(53)
Callicarpa pedunculata – 1(76); 15(47); 34(26, 27)
Callisia fragans – 28(45)
Callista agrostophylla – see *Dendrobium agrostophyllum*
Callistemon – 10(73); 24(29); 28(53); 29(14); 32(45); 33(11, 19); 34(71); 35(17, 19); also refer to *Melaleuca*
Callistemon pachyphyllus – 1(76); 6(76-77); see *Melaleuca pachyphylla*
Callistemon pearsonii – 2(58); 16(23); 19(42)
Callistemon polandii – see *Melaleuca polandii*
Callistemon pungens – 38(14, 15)
Callistemon recurvis – see *Melaleuca recurva*
Callistemon salignus – 1(76)
Callistemon viminalis – 1(76); 6(28); 10(48); 16(72)
Callistephus chinensis – 19(70); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)
Callitris – 17(46)
Callitris columellaris – 19(26); 21(31)
Callitris intratropica – 2(73)
Callitris rhomboidea – 21(31)
Calochlaena dubia – 37(32)
Calodendrum capense – 14(94); 20(72); 22(78); 34(46); 37(7)
Calonyction aculeatum – see *Ipomoea alba*
Calonyction album – 11(83)
Calophyllum inophyllum – 6(16, 30-31); 11(54-55)
Calostemma – 6(61)
Calostemma luteum – 9(39); 11(27); 19(25)
Calostemma purpureum – 9(39)
Calotis cuneata – 32(30)
Caltrop – see *Tribulus terrestris*
Calyptorhynchus funereus (bird) – 24(41)
Calytrix exstipulata – 37(27, 28)
Calytrix tetragona – 31(90)
CAM – see Crassulacean Acid Metabolism
Camellia – 4(7, 15, 48, 91); 5(69); 6(51); 12(12, 15); 19(14-21); 27(18); 37(18)
Camellia 'Baby Bear' – 19(20)
Camellia 'Cinnamon Cindy' – 19(20)
Camellia 'Fairy Wand' – 19(20)
Camellia 'Fragrant Pink' – 19(16)
Camellia 'Gay Baby' – 19(20)
Camellia 'High Fragrance' – 19(20)
Camellia 'Paradise Little Jen' – 19(20)
Camellia 'Scentuous' – 19(20)
Camellia 'Tiny Princess' – 19(16)
Camellia 'Wirlinga Gem' – 19(20)
Camellia 'Woirlinga Princess' – 19(20)
Camellia chrysantha – see *Camellia nitidissima* var. *nitidissima*
Camellia japonica – 17(13); 19(15, 18, 19); 27(18); 33(11)
Camellia japonica 'C.M. Hovey' – 16(12)
Camellia japonica 'Carter's Sunburst' – 19(16, 20)
Camellia japonica 'Courtesan' – 19(15)
Camellia japonica 'Debutante' – 19(20)
Camellia japonica 'Drama Girl' – 19(20)
Camellia japonica 'Elegans Variegated' – 19(20)
Camellia japonica 'Emperor of Russia' – 19(20)
Camellia japonica 'Great Eastern' – 19(15, 20)
Camellia japonica 'Julia France' – 19(20)
Camellia japonica 'Lady Loch' – 19(20)
Camellia japonica 'Lovelight' – 19(20)
Camellia japonica 'Margaret Davis' – 19(20)
Camellia japonica 'Nancy Bird' – 19(20)
Camellia japonica 'Nuccios Gem' – 16(12)
Camellia japonica 'Paolina Maggi' – 19(20)
Camellia japonica 'Polar Bear' – 19(20); 20(12)
Camellia japonica 'Prince Frederick William' – 19(20)
Camellia japonica 'Red Red Rose' – 19(17, 20)
Camellia japonica 'Takanini' – 19(20)
Camellia lutchuensis – 19(20)
Camellia nitidissima var. *nitidissima* – 19(20)
Camellia reticulata – 19(15, 18, 19)
Camellia reticulata 'Dr Clifford Parks' – 19(17, 20)
Camellia reticulata 'Dream Girl' – 19(19, 20)
Camellia reticulata 'Ellie's Girl' – 19(20)
Camellia reticulata 'Flower Girl' – 19(19, 20)
Camellia reticulata 'Lasca Beauty' – 19(20)
Camellia reticulata 'Red Crystal' – 19(20)
Camellia reticulata 'Show Girl' – 19(19, 20)
Camellia reticulata 'Valentine Day' – 19(20)
Camellia reticulata 'Valentine Day' Variegated – 19(16)
Camellia rosiflora – 19(20)
Camellia sasanqua – 12(69); 15(73); 19(13, 15, 18, 19); 27(18); 31(44, 49)
Camellia sasanqua 'Beatrice Emily' – 19(17, 20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Bonanza' – 19(18, 20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Chansonette' – 19(20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Gwen Pike' – 19(20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Hiryu' – 19(20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Jennifer Susan' – 19(20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Lucinda' – 19(20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Mine no Yuki' – 19(17, 20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Queenslander' – 19(20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Rowena Gordon' – 19(20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Setsugekka' – 19(15, 20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Shell Pink' – 19(20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Shishigashira' 19(20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Sparkling Burgundy' – 19(17, 20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Spring Festival' – 16(13)
Camellia sasanqua 'Star Above Star' – 19(20)
Camellia sasanqua 'Yuletide' – 19(19, 20)
Camellia sinensis – 19(15, 20)
Campelia zanonii – see *Tradescantia zanonii*
Camphire – see *Lawsonia inermis*
Camphor Laurel – see *Cinnamomum camphora*
Campsis x tagliabuana 'Madame Galen' – 6(38)
Campsomeris tasmaniensis – 11(86)
Camu-Camu – see *Myrciaria paraensis*, *M. dubia*
Cananga fruticosa – see *Cananga odorata* var. *fruticosa*
Cananga odorata – 14(83, 94); 28(46); 29(70); 34(33, 85); 36(13)
Cananga odorata var. *fruticosa* (dwarf) – 29(70); 34(85)
Cananga odoratum var. *fruticosum* – see *Cananga odorata* var. *fruticosa*
Canarium australicum – 31(44, 47)
Canarvon Gorge Zamia – see *Macrozamia moorei*
Canary Beech – see *Polyalthia nitidissima*
Canavalia ensiformis (jack bean) – 14(55); 16(69); 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Canavalia gladiata (sword bean) – 14(52, 55); 16(69); 17(66, 67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Canavalia rosea – 6(15, 17); 7(78); 17(36)

- Candle Nut – see *Aleurites moluccana*
Candy Corn Plant – see *Cuphea micropetela*
Candy Stripe Rush – see *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* 'Albescens' – 28(43)
Candytuft – see *Iberis amara*
Cane toads – see *Bufo marinus*
Canistel – see *Pouteria campechiana*
Canistropsis – 21(66)
Canistrum edmundoa – 8(74)
Canistrum fosterianum var. *paradinum* – see *Canistrum triangulare*
Canistrum triangulare – 25(76)
Canna – 1(73); 3(9, 10, 12, 13, 16); 4(90, 91); 5(89); 10(48, 56-61); 13(36); 14(73); 23(17); 30(18)
Canna 'Bambi' – 10(56)
Canna 'Beloved' – 10(58)
Canna 'Cardinal' – 10(58)
Canna 'Cerise Magic' – 10(57)
Canna 'Copper Butterfly' – 10(58)
Canna 'Cyclone Bonanza' – 10(59)
Canna 'Frau Gartenburg' – 10(56-57)
Canna 'Gee Whiz' – 10(57)
Canna 'Hot Property' – 10(57)
Canna 'Just Dandy' – 10(58)
Canna 'La Cuna' – 10(58)
Canna 'Libra Picotee' – 10(58)
Canna 'Mazurka' – 10(58)
Canna 'Miss Oklahoma' – 10(60)
Canna 'Moulin Pink' – 10(60)
Canna 'Paint Aunt' – 10(60)
Canna 'Paquita' – 10(57)
Canna 'Phaison' – 3(9, 13)
Canna 'Polonaise' – 10(60)
Canna 'Roma' – 10(60)
Canna 'Rondo' – 10(60)
Canna 'Salmon Watsonia' – 10(60)
Canna 'Singapore Girl' – 10(58)
Canna 'Stuttgart' – 10(61)
Canna 'Tropicanna' – 28(69)
Canna edulis – 14(53); 16(68); renamed *Canna indica*
Canna glauca – 3(9); 26(74)
Canna indica – 3(13); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 28(65)
Canna x *generalis* 'Bengal Tiger' – 34(19)
Canna x *generalis* 'Tropicanna' – 16(42)
Cannonball Tree – see *Couroupita*
Canterbury Bells – see *Gloxinia perennis*
Canvallaria ensifolius – 14(55); 16(69); should be *Canavalia ensiformis*
Cape Canary Beech – see *Polyalthia australis*
Cape Chestnut – see *Calodendrum capense*
Cape Gooseberry – see *Physalis peruviana*
Cape Honeysuckle – see *Tecoma capensis*
Cape Jitta – see *Fagraea berteriana*
Cape Leadwort – see *Plumbago auriculata*
Cape Lily – see *Veltheimia bracteata*; *Hesperantha coccinea*
Cape Plumbago – see *Plumbago auriculata*
Cape Primrose – see *Streptocarpus* x *hybridus*
Cape Wedding Flower – see *Dombeya tiliacea*
Cape York Lily – see *Curcuma australasica*
Caper, native – see *Capparis*
Capparis arborea – 32(24, 48); 34(62-63)
Capparis canescens – 32(24)
Capparis lasiantha – 32(24)
Capparis lucida – 32(24)
Capparis sepiaria – 32(24)
Capparis velutina – 34(62)
Caprifolium paniculatum – see *Clerodendrum paniculatum*
Capsicum (vegetable) – 5(91); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also see *Capsicum annuum*
Capsicum annuum (capsicum) – 17(64, 66, 67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(cover, 3, 52-53, 68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(60); 32(69); 33(69); 35(70); 36(70)
Capsicum frutescens (chilli) – 15(70); 16(70); 17(65, 67, 68); 18(66, 68); 19(66, 71); 20(66, 68); 21(66, 68); 22(66, 70); 23(68, 72); 24(52, 68, 70); 25(72, 74); 26(70, 72); 27(70, 72); 28(66, 68); 29(66, 68); 30(69, 70); 31(71, 72); 32(60, 69, 72); 33(69, 72); 34(69, 72); 35(70); 36(70)
Capsicum frutescens 'Thai' – 29(55)
Capulin – see *Muntingia calabura*
Capulin Cherry – see *Prunus salicifolia*; *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*
Carallia brachiata – 2(73)
Carambola – see *Averrhoa carambola*
Carassius auratus – 7(69); 11(62)
Carbon dioxide – 12(76)
Carbon footprint – 24(47)
Cardamom – see *Elettaria cardamomum*
Cardamom-scented Alpinia – see *Alpinia mutica*
Cardboard Cycad – see *Zamia furfuracea*
Cardinal Creeper – see *Ipomoea horsfalliae* 'Briggsii'
Cardinal's Crest – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*
Cardinal's Guard – see *Pachystachys coccinea*; *Pachystachys spicata*
Cardomon Scented Alpinia – see *Alpinia mutica*
Cardwell Cabbage – see *Scaevola taccada*
Cardwell Lily – see *Proiphys amboinensis*
Carex – 10(21); 14(35); 30(18); 32(24)
Carex appressa – 32(29, 30); 34(27)
Carex brunnea 'Variegata' – 30(46, 50)
Carex glauca – 9(35)
Caribbean Copper Plant – see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*
Carica papaya – 3(80); 19(59); 32(48, 49)
Carica x *heilbornii* *notho* var. *pentagona* – see *Vasconcellea* x *heilbornii*
Caricature Plant – see *Graptophyllum pictum*; *Graptophyllum excelsum*
Caricature Plant, Golden – see *Graptophyllum pictum* 'Aureum'
Carissa diffusa – see *Carissa spinarum*
Carissa edulis – see *Carissa spinarum*
Carissa grandiflora – 4(66); see *Carissa macrocarpa*
Carissa macrocarpa – 11(84); 14(95); 17(34, 35); 19(58)
Carissa ovata – 11(85); 17(35); renamed *Carissa spinarum*
Carissa spinarum – 30(cover, 3, 85)
Carmona retusa – 12(71)
Carnation – see *Dianthus*
Carnivorous Plants – see Aldrovanda, Byblis, Cephalotus, Darlingtonia, Dionaea, Drosera, Heliophora, Nepenthes, Pinguicula, Sarracenia, Utricularia; plus 22(38-41); 23(28-31)
Carolina Jasmine – see *Gelsemium sempervirens*
Carotene – 13(26)
Carpentaria acuminata – 1(74); 2(73); 4(9); 6(31); 9(51); 34(22)
Carpentaria Palm – see *Carpentaria acuminata*
Carpet Bugle – see *Ajuga reptans* 'Purpurea'

- Carpet Grass – see *Axonopus compressus*
Carpet Plant – see *Episcia x wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia'
Carphalea kirondron – 12(61, 63); 13(49); 15(73); 35(36)
Carpobrotus glaucescens – 1(73); 14(73); 17(36)
Carpoxylon macrospermum – 14(89)
Carribean Copper Plant – see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*
Carrion Flower – see *Stapelia leendertziae*; *Stapelia gigantea*
Carrot (vegetable) – 5(91); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Daucus carota* subsp. *sativus*
Carrot, Peruvian – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*
Caryota maxima – 6(31)
Caryota mitis – 2(18); 17(82); 21(65)
Caryota no – 6(31)
Caryota ophiopellis – 14(89)
Caryota rumphiana – 6(31)
Caryota urens – 6(31)
Cascade – see *Centradenia inaequilateralis* 'Cascade'
Cascade Palm – see *Chamaedorea cataractarum*; *Chamaedorea atrovirens*
Casimiroa – 9(80)
Casimiroa 'Chestnut' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Dade' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Denzler' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Golden Globe' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Hawaiian Supreme' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Lemon Gold' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Mac's Golden' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'McDill' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Ortego' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Pike' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Reinecke Commercial' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Smathers' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Suebelle' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Vernon' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Vista' – 10(81)
Casimiroa 'Wilson' – 10(81)
Casimiroa edulis – 10(78-81)
Casimiroa edulis – 27(64)
Casimiroa tetrameria – 10(79)
Cassava – see *Manihot esculenta*
Cassia brewsteri – 11(78); 20(72, 73); 32(24); 37(8)
Cassia brewsteri var. *marksiana* – 32(24); also see *Cassia marksiana*
Cassia marksiana
Cassia brewsteri var. *tomentella* – 32(24)
Cassia fistula – 11(27, 54, 57, 83); 20(73); 26(11); 31(91); 32(26); 34(46, 47, 50)
Cassia javanica – 20(72, 73); 34(50)
Cassia Leaf Caesalpinia – see *Caesalpinia cassioides*
Cassia magnifolia – see *Seena magnifolia*
Cassia marksiana – 37(46); also see *Cassia brewsteri* var. *marksiana*
Cassia queenslandica – 32(24)
Cassia siamea – 11(83)
Cassia sp. 'Paluma Range' – 34(46, 50)
Cassia tomentella – 5(51)
Cassia tomentella – see *Cassia brewsteri* var. *tomentella*
Cassia x nealiae 'Rainbow Shower' – 11(54); 20(72); 34(46, 50); [*C. fistula* x *C. javanica*]
Cassias – 8(87)
Cassowary Pine – see *Barringtonia calyptрата*
Cassytha filiformis – 32(24)
Cassytha pubsecens – 32(24)
Cast Iron Plant – see *Aspidistra elatior*
Castanospermum australe – 11(54); 16(78); 20(72); 32(24); 34(46, 51)
Casuarina – 17(46); 31(27); 32(45); 35(41); 37(83)
Casuarina equisetifolia – 1(74); 2(73); 6(14, 17); 8(78); 9(56); 35(40, 41)
Casuarina equisetifolia subsp. *incana* – 35(40)
Casuarina glauca – 34(16)
Cat's Claw Vine – see *Dolichandra unguis-cati*
Cat's Tail Lily – see *Bulbine bulbosa*
Cat's Whiskers – see *Orthosiphon aristatus*
Caterpillars – 18(64)
Catharanthus – 12(42)
Catharanthus rosea – should be *Catharanthus roseus*
Catharanthus roseus – 3(61); 14(73); 15(70, 73); 16(70, 73); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Catharanthus roseus 'Betty Smith' – 24(70)
Cathedral Windows – see *Calathea makoyana*
Cathophylls – 2(61)
Cation Exchange Capacity – 15(48); 16(53)
Catmint – see *Nepeta*
Catnip – see *Nepeta*
Catopsilia pomona (lemon migrant butterfly) – 21(17); 32(23)
Cattleya – 2(48); 14(30); 19(33, 34); 33(38, 40, 83)
Cattleya intermedia – 33(83)
Cattleya maxima – 33(83)
Cauliflower – 14(71); 15(69); see *Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*
Caulokaempferia – 22(27)
Caustis blakei – 29(45)
Cautleya – 22(23)
Cedar Bay Cherry – see *Eugenia reinwardtiana*
Cedar, White – see *Melia azedarach*
Cedrus deodara – 4(48)
Ceiba pentandra – 8(53)
Ceiba speciosa – 34(46, 51); also see *Chorisia speciosa*
Celeriac – see *Apium graveolens* var. *rapaceum*
Celery (vegetable) – 5(91); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Apium graveolens* var. *dulce*
Celery Stem Taro – see *Colocasia gigantea* 'Bac Ha'
Celerywood – see *Polyscias elegans*
Celosia – 5(91); 37(46)
Celosia argentea var. *argentea* (*Lagos spinach*) – 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Celosia argentea var. *cristata* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(40, 72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Celosia argentea var. *plumosa* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Celosia argentea var. *spicata* – should be *Celosia spicata*
Celosia spicata – 16(66, 70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(69, 72); 32(72); 33(72); 34(72)
Celtis paniculata – 32(24)
Cemetery – 22(34-37)
Cemetery Plant - see *Hemigraphis alternata*
Centaurea cyanus – 19(70); 20(68); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)

- Centella asiatica* – 14(53); 16(69); 27(56); 33(46); 37(58-61)
Centipede Grass – see *Eremochloa ophiuroides*
Centipede Plant – see *Homalocladium platycladum*
Centradenia grandifolia – 16(73); 18(24)
Centradenia inaequilateralis – possibly also called *Centradenia grandifolia*
Centradenia inaequilateralis ‘Cascade’ – 22(12)
Century Plant – see Agave
Cephalotus follicularis – 23(28, 29)
Cepobaculum tattonianum – 33(38, 41)
Ceratobium – 1(65)
Ceratopetalum – 17(46)
Ceratopetalum apetalum – 11(75)
Cerastigma willmottianum – 13(29)
Ceratozamia – 1(61); 30(44)
Cerbera lactaria – see *Cerbera manghas*
Cerbera manghas – 6(30); 29(46, 49); 32(48); 36(80)
Cerbera odollam – 6(30)
Cerbera odollam ‘Rubra’ – 35(37)
Cerbera venenifera – see *Cerbera manghas*
Cereus oxygonus – see *Echinopsis oxygona*
Cereus species – 8(18)
Ceriops tagal – 32(24)
Ceropegia ampliata – 2(13)
Ceropegia linearis subsp. *woodii* – 30(12, 13)
Ceropegia monteiroe – see *Ceropegia sandersonii*
Ceropegia sandersonii – 26(15); 27(79)
Ceropegia woodii – 15(34, 35); 27(79); see *Ceropegia linearis* subsp. *woodii*
Cestrum nocturnum – 15(73); 16(72); 17(31, 33); 24(34, 39); 32(48, 49)
Ceylon Hill Gooseberry – see *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*
Ceylon Raspberry – see *Rubus niveus*
Ceylon Sago Palm – see *Cycas rumphii*
Ceylon Spinach – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
Chaconia – see *Warszewiczia coccinea*
Chaconier – see *Warszewiczia coccinea*
Chaenomeles japonica – 31(24)
Chain Fruit – see *Alyxia ruscifolia*
Chain of Hearts – see *Ceropegia woodii*
Chain Orchid – see *Dendrochilum tenellum*
Chalta – see *Dillenia indica*
Chamaecostus cuspidatus – 30(82)
Chamaecrista dimidiata – 32(24)
Chamaecrista maritima – 32(24)
Chamaecrista nomame – see *Chamaecrista dimidiata*
Chamaecyparis obtusa ‘Nana Gracilis’ – 32(47)
Chamaedorea – 6(24); 34(16)
Chamaedorea adscendens – 2(17)
Chamaedorea allenii – 2(17)
Chamaedorea alternans – 2(17)
Chamaedorea arenbergiana – 2(17)
Chamaedorea atrovirens – see *Chamaedorea cataractarum*
Chamaedorea brachypoda – 2(17)
Chamaedorea cataractarum – 2(17); 7(25); 10(41); 30(72); 36(25, 27)
Chamaedorea costaricana – 2(17)
Chamaedorea elatior – 2(17)
Chamaedorea elegans – 2(14, 17-18); 7(28)
Chamaedorea ernesti-angustii – 2(17)
Chamaedorea fragrans – 2(17)
Chamaedorea geomoriformis – 2(17)
Chamaedorea glaucifolia – 2(17)
Chamaedorea hooperiana – 2(18)
Chamaedorea klotzschiana – 2(17); 5(17)
Chamaedorea metallica – 1(35); 2(17-18); 5(17); 9(35); 14(73); 30(72)
Chamaedorea microspadix – 2(17-18)
Chamaedorea oblongata – 2(17)
Chamaedorea plumosa – 2(17)
Chamaedorea pochutlensis – 2(18)
Chamaedorea seifrizii – 5(61); 7(25, 28, 41); 36(26)
Chamaedorea stolonifera – 2(17)
Chamaedorea tenella – 2(17); 20(82)
Chamaedorea tepejilote – 2(17); 5(17)
Chamaemelum nobile – 17(51)
Chamaerops antillarum – see *Zombia antillarum*
Chamaerops humilis – 1(74)
Chamaerops serrulata – see *Serenoa repens*
Chamaesyce hypericifolia – see *Euphorbia hypericifolia*
Chambeyronia macrocarpa – 5(16); 14(20); 16(41); 25(84)
Chambeyronia macrocarpa ‘Watermelon’ – 25(84)
Chambeyronia macrocarpa var. *hookeri* – 5(17, 61); 25(84)
Chambeyronia tepejilote – 5(15)
Chamelaucium – 24(29)
Chameleon Plant – see *Houttuynia cordata* ‘Variegata’
Chamomile, Lawn – see *Chamaemelum nobile*; *Anthemis nobilis*
Champac – see *Magnolia champaca*
Champedak – see *Artocarpus integer*
Chandelier – see *Pachystachys spicata*
Charcoal – 17(48)
Chard – see *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*
Chaste Tree – see *Vitex agnus-castus*
Chaya – see *Cnidoscopus chayamansa*
Chayamansa – see *Cnidoscopus chayamansa*
Chayote – see *Sechium edule*
Cheese Fruit – see *Morinda citrifolia*
Cheese Tree – see *Glochidion*
Cheilanthes distans – 32(30)
Cheilocostus speciosus – 24(34, 38)
Cheilocostus speciosus ‘Tatai’ – 33(82)
Chelate, nutrients – 15(49)
Chemical fertilisers – 15(49)
Chenille Plant – see *Acalypha hispida*
Chenopodium album – 25(72); 28(66); 29(66); 32(69); 33(69)
Chenopodium berlandieri subsp. *nuttalliae* (huauzontle) – 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69); 35(70); 36(70)
Chenopodium quinoa – 28(56)
Cherimoya – see *Annona cherimola*
Cheriodopsis robustus – 8(17)
Cherry blossom trees – 15(12)
Cherry blossoms – 6(51)
Cherry Guava, Yellow – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*
Cherry of Rio Grande – see *Eugenia aggregate*; *Eugenia cerasiflora*
Cherry Palm – see *Pseudophoenix sargentii*
Cherry Tomato – see *Solanum lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme*; *Lycopersicon esculentum* var. *cerasiforme*
Cherry, Aunt Molly Ground – see *Physalis pruinosa*
Cherry, Brazilian – see *Eugenia uniflora*
Cherry, Brush – see *Syzygium australe*
Cherry, Capulin – see *Prunus salicifolia*; *Prunus*

- serotina* subsp. *capuli*
 Cherry, Cedar Bay – see *Eugenia reinwardtiana*
 Cherry, Ground – see *Physalis pruinosa*
 Cherry, Surinam – see *Eugenia uniflora*
 Cherry, Tropic – see *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*
 Cherry, Water – see *Syzygium aqueum*
 Cherrypie – see *Heliotropium arborescens*
 Chestnet, Moreton Bay – see *Castanospermum australe*
 Chestnut Mannikin (bird) – see *Lonchura castaneothorax*
 Chestnut, Cape – see *Calodendrum capense*
 Chestnut-breasted Finch (bird) – see *Lonchura castaneothorax*
 Chestnut-breasted Mania (bird) – see *Lonchura castaneothorax*
 Chewings Fescue – see *Festuca*
 Chia (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see *Salvia hispanica*; *Salvia rhynchophylla*
 Chicken Gizzards – see Iresine
 Chickens – 15(62); 16(64); 17(62-63)
 Chicory (vegetable) – 10(87); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also see *Cichorium intybus*
 Chigua – 1(61)
 Chilacayote (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see *Cucurbita ficifolia*
 Children in gardens – 20(18-21); 21(18-21); 22(42-45)
 Chill units – 24(58)
 Chilli (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); see *Capsicum frutescens*
 Chilli, Ornamental – see *Capsicum frutescens*
 China Gold – see *Bambusa eutuldoides*
 China Pink – see *Dianthus chinensis*
 Chinese Arrowhead – see *Sagittaria sagittifolia*
 Chinese Artichoke – see *Stachys affinis*
 Chinese Banyan – see *Ficus microcarpa*
 Chinese Bell Flower – see *Abutilon x hybridum*
 Chinese Broccoli – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*
 Chinese Cabbage – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*
 Chinese Croton – see *Excoercaria cochinchinensis*
 Chinese Dwarf Bamboo – see *Bambusa guangxiensis*
 Chinese Dwarf Banana – see *Musella lasiocarpa*
 Chinese Dwarf Shell Ginger – see *Alpinia pumila*
 Chinese Elm – see *Ulmus chinensis*; *Ulmus parvifolia*
 Chinese Evergreen – see *Aglaonema*
 Chinese Evergreen Jasmine – see *Jasminum polyanthum*
 Chinese Forget-me-not – see *Cynoglossum amabile*
 Chinese Gardens
 - Humble Administrator's Garden, Suzhou – 22(18)
 - Tiger Hill, Suzhou – 22(19)
 - West Lake, Hangzhou – 22(22)
 - Yuyaun gardens, Shanghai – 22(17)
 Chinese Ginger – see *Boesenbergia rotunda*
 Chinese greens – 10(87)
 Chinese Ground Orchid – see *Bletilla striata*
 Chinese Hat Plant – see *Holmskioldia*; *Karomia*
 Chinese Keys – see *Boesenbergia rotunda*
 Chinese Lantern – see *Abutilon*
 Chinese Lantern Lily – see *Sandersonia aurantiaca*
 Chinese Okra – see *Luffa aegyptiaca*
 Chinese Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia purpurea*
 Chinese Parsley – see *Coriandrum sativum*
 Chinese Perfume Tree – see *Aglaia odorata*
 Chinese Rain Bell – see *Strobilanthes hamiltoniana*
 Chinese Rice Flower – see *Aglaia odorata*
 Chinese Spinach – see *Amaranthus* cultivars
 Chinese Star Jasmine – see *Trachelospermum jasminoides*
 Chinese Tallow Tree – see *Sapium sebiferum*; *Triadica sebifera*
 Chinese Tamarisk – see *Tamarix chinensis*
 Chinese Violet – see *Asystasia gangetica* subsp. *micrantha*
 Chinese Water Spinach – see *Ipomoea aquatica*
 Chinese Wax Flower – see *Hoya carnosa*
 Chinese White Cabbage – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*
 Chinese Wild Yam – see *Dioscorea polystachya*
 Chinese Wisteria – see *Wisteria sinensis*
 Chirita – 29(24)
 Chives – see *Allium schoenoprasum*
 Chives, Garlic – see *Allium tuberosum*
 Chlorine – 15(49)
Chloris gayana – 12(89)
Chloris truncata – 17(43, 45)
 Chlorophytum – 16(70)
Chlorophytum amaniense 'Fire Flash' – 3(25)
Chlorophytum comosum 'Variegatum' – 22(37)
 Chocolate Lily – see *Arthropodium strictum*
 Chocolate Plant – see *Pseuderanthemum alatum*
 Chocolate Pudding Fruit – see *Diospyros digyna*
 Chocolate Soldiers – see *Pseuderanthemum alatum*
 Chocolate Tree – see *Theobroma cacao*
 Choko (vegetable) – 5(68); 7(74); 15(69); 16(68, 69); 17(52-55); see *Sechium edule*
Chonemorpha fragrans – 5(39); 14(95); 17(20, 21, 73)
 Choricarpia – 24(29)
Chorisia speciosa – 12(61); 14(22, 73); also see *Ceiba speciosa*
Christella dentata – 7(66, 67); 22(53)
Christella subpubescens 'Keffordii' – see *Cyclosorus subpubescens* 'Keffordii'
Christia vespertilionis – 26(18, 19)
 Christmas Bells – see *Blandfordia*; *Sandersonia*
 Christmas Cactus – see *Schlumbergera truncata*
 Christmas Mistletoe – see *Amyema sanguinea*
 Christmas Palm – see *Adonidia merrillii*; *Veitchia merrillii*
 Christmas Pride – see *Ruellia brevifolia*; *Ruellia macrantha*
 Christmas trees – 21(30-31)
 Christophine – see *Sechium edule*
Christya speciosa – see *Strophanthus speciosus*
Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium — see *Tanacetum cinerariifolium*
Chrysanthemum morifolium – 16(16)
Chrysanthemum parthenium — see *Tanacetum parthenium*
Chrysocephalum apiculatum – 17(36); 21(28); 30(28, 30); 32(24, 31); 34(27)
Chrysocephalum apiculatum 'Desert Flame' – 8(22)
Chrysocephalum ramosissimum – 2(15); 3(54); 7(11)
Chrysophyllum cainito – 8(82-83)
Chrysopogon benthamianus – 34(41)
Chrysopogon elongatus – 25(39)
Chrysopogon fallax – 2(74); see *Chrysopogon benthamianus*
Chrysothemis pulchella – 29(23, 24, 77)
 Chungii – see *Bambusa chungii*
Chusquea cumingii – 2(18)

- Chysis bractescens* – 17(81)
Cicadas – 4(75)
Cichorium endivia (endive) – 14(55); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 35(70)
Cichorium intybus (chicory/raddichio) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(46, 66); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 35(70)
Cigar Flower – *Cuphea ignea*
Cigarette Bush – see *Justicia spicigera*
Cigarette Plant – see *Russelia juncea*; *Cuphea ignea*
Cilantro – see *Coriandrum sativum*
Cineraria – see *Senecio cineraria*; *Jacobaea maritime*
Cinnamomum – 32(22)
Cinnamomum camphora – 32(22); 37(64)
Cinnamomum oliveri – 32(22, 24)
Cinnamomum verum – 22(46); 33(47); 37(64)
Cinnamomum zeylanicum – renamed *Cinnamomum verum*
Cinnamon – see *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*; *Cinnamomum verum*
Cinnamon Myrtle – see *Backhousia myrtifolia*
Cirrhopetalum rothschildianum – see *Bulbophyllum rothschildianum*
Cissus alata 'Ellen Danica' – 17(20)
Cissus antarctica – 3(82); 26(78)
Cissus currorii – see *Cyphostemma currorii*
Cissus discolor – 28(75)
Cissus javana – see *Cissus discolor*
Cissus oblonga – see *Cissus antarctica*
Cissus rhombifolia 'Ellen Danica' – 15(34); see *Cissus alata* 'Ellen Danica'
Cissus rotundifolia – 30(78)
CITES permits – 1(43, 61)
Citriobatus lancifolius – see *Pittosporum lancifolium*
Citriobatus linearis – see *Pittosporum viscidum*
Citriobatus spinescens – see *Pittosporum spinescens*
Citronella Grass – see *Cymbopogon nardus*
Citrullus lanatus – 19(67)
Citrullus lanatus var. *lanatus* (watermelon) – 20(64, 66); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Citrullus marmelos var. *fastulosum* (Indian gourd/tinda) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); also see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*
Citrullus vulgaris – 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); also see *Citrullus lanatus* var. *lanatus*
Citrus – 5(68); 7(84-87); 11(83); 14(22); 19(58); 20(57); 21(58-59); 25(56-57); 32(26); 33(19)
Citrus aurantiifolia – 16(55); 38(46)
Citrus australasica (finger lime) – 4(66); 9(63); 11(78); 12(72); 17(34, 35); 27(42); renamed *Microcitrus australasica*
Citrus australis (native round lime) – 5(51); 9(63); 12(72); 17(35); renamed *Microcitrus australis*
Citrus garawayi – 12(73)
Citrus glauca (desert lime) – 9(63); 12(73); 17(35); 27(42); renamed *Eremocitrus glauca*
Citrus gracilis – 12(73)
Citrus hystrix (makrut/kaffir lime) – 6(57); 14(38, 40); 22(46); 29(55); 37(56-57)
Citrus inodora – 12(73)
Citrus, Native – 12(72)
Clamshell Orchid – see *Prosthechea cochleata*
Clarkia – see *Clarkia elegans*
Clarkia elegans – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 35(72)
Clasped Pondweed – see *Potamogeton perfoliatus*
Clausena brevistyla – 32(24)
Clausena lansium – 1(83); 18(58-59)
Cleistanthus apodus – 19(42, 44)
Cleistocactus winteri – 2(13); 9(48)
Clematis – 13(35); 20(12)
Clematis glycinoides – 20(88)
Clematis, Native – see *Clematis glycinoides*
Cleome hassleriana – 10(67); 12(13); 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); renamed as *Tarenaya hassleriana*
Clerodendrum – 28(53); 32(22)
Clerodendrum 'Celestial Blue' – 15(73)
Clerodendrum 'Crikey' – 4(24)
Clerodendrum bungei – 10(29-30); 24(7)
Clerodendrum floribundum – 2(73); 3(84); 5(51); 22(54)
Clerodendrum heterophyllum – 12(71); should be *Volkameria heterophylla*
Clerodendrum inerme – 33(37)
Clerodendrum nutans – see *Clerodendrum wallichii*
Clerodendrum paniculatum – 35(18); 38(87)
Clerodendrum pyramidale – see *Clerodendrum paniculatum*
Clerodendrum quadriloculare – 12(61); 20(11, 12)
Clerodendrum schweinfurthii – 30(7)
Clerodendrum spectabile – 1(10)
Clerodendrum splendens – 33(20); 36(90)
Clerodendrum thomsoniae – 17(20); 21(31); 26(31, 33)
Clerodendrum ugandense – see *Rothea myricoides*
Clerodendrum wallichii – 14(25); 20(34, 37)
Clerodendrum x speciosum – 27(19)
Cleistocactus jujuyensis – 8(16)
Cliff Quandong – see *Dubouzetia saxatilis*
Climate – 1(8-13); 16(27); 35(48-49)
Climbing Begonia – see *Cissus discolor*
Climbing Bird's Nest Fern – see *Microsorium punctatum*
Climbing Deeringia – see *Deeringia amaranthoides*
Climbing Fern – see *Stenochlaena palustris*
Climbing Frangipani – see *Chonemorpha fragrans*
Climbing Green Bean – see *Phaseolus vulgaris*
Climbing Guinea Flower – see *Hibbertia scandens*
Climbing Maidenhair – see *Lygodium microphyllum*
Climbing Milkweed – see *Sarcostemma esculentum*; *Oxystelma esculentum*
Climbing Oleander – see *Strophanthus gratus*
Climbing Pandan – see *Freycinetia marginata*
Climbing Snapdragon – see *Maurandya barclayana*; *Asarina barclayana*
Climbing Ylang-Ylang – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*
Clitorea – should be Clitoria
Clitoria ternatea – 4(37); 5(7); 11(83); 12(12, 15); 13(29, 36); 14(73); 17(73)
Clivea – should be Clivia
Clivia – 1(12, 73); 2(18); 4(26); 5(86, 89); 6(51); 7(24); 8(29); 12(24-29); 28(19)
Clivia caulescens – 12(26)
Clivia Cyrtanthiflora Group – 12(26)
Clivia gardenii – 12(26)
Clivia interspecific hybrids – 12(26)
Clivia miniata – 2(19); 3(16); 12(24-29); 14(20); 23(17); 32(34); 34(51); 37(18)
Clivia miniata 'Belgian Hybrid' – 16(13)
Clivia miniata var. *citrina* – 34(51)
Clivia mirabilis – 12(26)

- Clivia nobilis* – 12(26)
Clivia robusta – 12(26)
Clivia, pests – 12(28)
Clostridium tetani – 13(63)
Clover – see *Trifolium*
Club Moss – see *Salaginella brisbanensis*; *Salaginella pallescens*
Clubmoss, Golden – see *Salaginella kraussiana* 'Aurea'
Clumping Bamboo – 6(62-65)
Clumping Palm – 5(89); 10(26)
Clusia major var. *variegata* – 23(36)
Clusia rosea – 6(31); 19(79)
Clusia rosea 'Aureo-variegata' – 19(79)
Cluster Berry – see *Micromelum minutum*
Clustered Fishtail Palm – see *Caryota mitis*
Clytostoma callistegioides – see *Bignonia callistegioides*
Cnidioscolus chayamansa – 8(29, 81); 14(53, 70); 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 28(64); 30(54-55)
Coachwood – see *Ceratopetalum apetalum*
Coast Banksia – see *Banksia integrifolia*; *Banksia integrifolia* subsp. *compar*; *Banksia integrifolia* subsp. *integrifolia*; *Banksia dentata*
Coast Canthium – see *Cyclophyllum coprosmoides*
Coast Caper – see *Capparis lucida*
Coast Xylosma – see *Xylosma ovatum*
Coastal Almond – see *Terminalia catappa*
Coastal Cushion – see *Banksia spinulosa*
Coastal Cynanchum – see *Cynanchum carnosum*
Coastal Cypress Pine – see *Callitris*
Coastal Daisy – see *Erigeron*
Coastal Grasses – 1(88-89)
Coastal Jack Bbean – see *Canavalia rosea*
Coastal Juniper – see *Juniperus confertus*
Coastal Pigface – see *Carpobrotus glaucescens*
Coastal plants – 1(72-64); 2(16-19); 6(12-16)
Coastal Rosemary – see *Westringia fruticosa*
Coastal Sheoak – see *Casuarina equisetifolia*
Coastal Tea Tree – see *Leptospermum laevigatum*
Coastal Water-hyssop – see *Bacopa monnieri*
Cobalt – 15(49)
Cobas Tree – see *Cyphostemma currorii*
Cobbler's Pegs – see *Bidens pilosa*
Cobra Lily – see *Darlingtonia californica*
Cocain Bush – see *Erythroxylum australe*
Coccoloba uvifera – 6(31)
Coccothrinax anomala – see *Zombia antillarum*
Coccothrinax crinita – 35(35)
Cochlioda – 23(81); 36(83)
Cochliostema jacobianum – see *Cochliostema odoratissimum*
Cochliostema odoratissimum – 33(81)
Cochliostema odoratum – see *Cochliostema odoratissimum*
Cochlospermum gillivraei – 8(79); 21(42, 44); 28(46, 51); 31(47); 33(20)
Cochlospermum vitifolium – 11(27)
Cock Chafer (Curl grub) – 9(7)
Cockatoo Apple – see *Planchonia careya*
Cockleshell Orchid – see *Prosthechea cochleata*
Cockscomb – see *Celosia argentea* var. *cristata*
Cockspur Flower, Native – see *Plectranthus*
Cocky Apple – see *Planchonia careya*
Coco de Mer – see *Lodoicea maldivica*
Coconut – see *Cocos nucifera*
Coconut Orchid – see *Maxillaria tenuifolia*
Cocos maldivica – see *Lodoicea maldivica*
Cocos nucifera – 1(74); 5(68); 6(15, 31); 22(82); 24(33); 33(19)
Cocos nucifera 'Golden Malay Dwarf' – 6(15)
Cocos Palm – see *Syagrus romanzoffiana*
Cocos weddellianum – see *Lytocaryum weddellianum*
Cocoyam – see *Xanthosoma mafaffa*
Cocoyam, Golden – see *Xanthosoma mafaffa* 'Lemon Zinger'
Codiaeum – 5(50); 6(17); 31(47)
Codiaeum variegatum – 1(10, 35); 3(23, 29); 4(28); 8(10, 72); 11(26); 12(33, 54, 61, 67); 13(16, 17, 25, 27); 14(12, 89); 16(40); 18(32); 19(11); 21(66); 22(36); 24(20, 32, 34); 25(20); 28(14); 29(15); 30(46, 48); 31(91); 33(18); 35(42); 38(22)
Codiaeum variegatum 'Apple Leaf' – 22(33)
Codiaeum variegatum 'Gold Dust' – 22(33)
Codiaeum variegatum var. *variegatum* – 18(71); 20(35)
Coelogyne – 16(41)
Coelogyne cristata x *flaccida* – 33(38)
Coelogyne pandurata – 27(83)
Coffea arabica – 3(68); 19(45); 34(20)
Coffee – see *Coffea arabica*
Coffee Bush – *Breynia oblongifolia*
Cohune Palm – see *Attalea cohune*
Coleus – 5(15), 37(12-15 also see *Solenostemon scutellarioides*; *Plectranthus scutellarioides*
Coleus amboinicus – see *Plectranthus amboinicus*
Coleus blumei var. *verschaffeltii* – see *Solenostemon scutellarioides*
Collard (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*
Colocasia – 16(70)
Colocasia esculenta – 5(76-77); 13(54); 14(20, 53, 73); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 25(73); 26(74)
Colocasia esculenta 'Black Magic' – 7(16); 18(44); 38(20)
Colocasia esculenta 'Chinaman's Taro' – 5(77); 9(29)
Colocasia esculenta 'Fontanaisii' – 5(77)
Colocasia gigantea 'Bac Ha' – 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 27(53); 28(64)
Colocasia neoguineensis – see *Schismatoglottis calyptata*
Colombian Flag – see *Sanchezia speciosa*
Colour
 • Blue – 13(28-31)
 • Colour in the garden – 19(36-39)
 • Colour theory – 20(40-41)
 • Colour wheel – 19(38); 20(40-41)
 • Foliage – 13(24-27)
 • Orange – 16(42-47)
 • Pink – 10(66-69)
 • Red – 12(62-65)
 • Silver – 8(64-68); 9(30-36)
 • White – 14(24-27)
 • Yellow – 11(26-29)
Colour foliage – see Colour
Columnea – 16(41); 29(23, 24)
Columnea 'Inferno' – 29(24)
Columnea *verecunda* – 29(24)
Colville's Glory Tree – see *Colvillea racemosa*
Colvillea racemosa – 2(74); 7(81); 11(61); 12(61); 16(42); 17(72); 20(72, 73); 21(86); 35(10, 35, 37)
Combretum coccineum – 19(75); 20(11)
Combretum constrictum – 10(29-30)

- Combretum falcatum* – 26(30, 33)
Combretum indicum – 23(24); 24(75); 27(8)
Combretum microphyllum – 27(77)
Combretum mussaendiflorum – see *Quisqualis falcata* var. *mussaendiflora*; now named *Combretum falcatum*
Combretum paniculatum – 27(77)
Combretum pincianum – see *Combretum paniculatum*
Combretum ramosissimum – see *Combretum paniculatum*
Comfrey – see *Symphytum officinale*
Commelina diffusa – 32(31)
Commelina foecunda – see *Cyanotis foecunda*
Commelina zanonina – see *Tradescantia zanonina*
Commersonia viscidula – see *Androcalva viscidula*
Common Crow – see *Eupolea core*
Common Grass Yellow Butterfly – see *Eurema hacabe*
Common names – 21(40)
Common Reed – see *Phragmites australis*
Common Silk Pod – see *Parsonia straminea*
Common Trumpet Creeper – see *Campsis x tagliabuana*
Community gardens – 2(67)
Community nurseries – 13(60)
Companion Planting – 17(50-51)
Compartmentalise – 2(64)
Compost – 15(49); 18(52-55); 19(52-55); 20(52-53); 21(52-53)
Compost tea – 2(68); 13(77)
Condy's crystals – 16(48); also see Potassium permanganate
Cone Flower – see *Rudbeckia bicolor*; now named *Rudbeckia hirta* var. *pulcherrima*
Coneybear Cypress – see *Cupressus macrocarpa* 'Coneybearii Aurea'
Confederate Rose – see *Hibiscus mutabilis*
Congea tomentosa – 17(7); 21(73)
Congo Cockatoo – see *Impatiens niamniemensis*
Conifers – 21(31)
Coniogramme gracilis – see *Coniogramme japonica*
Coniogramme japonica – 28(37)
Conservation in France – 38(52-55)
Conospermum – 17(46)
Cooktown Orchid – see *Dendrobium bigibbum*; *Vappodes phalaenopsis*
Coolamon Tree – see *Syzygium moorei*
Cooloon – see *Elaeocarpus angustifolius*
Coontie – see *Zamia integrifolia*
Cooper's Tree Fern – see *Cyathea cooperi*
Cooroora Cascade – see *Grevillea* 'Cooroora Cascade'
Cootamundra Wattle – 6(98); see *Acacia baileyana*
Copa de Ora – see *Allamanda cathartica*
Copernicia hospita – 8(66)
Copper – 15(49)
Copper Leaf – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*; *Chrysothemis pulchella*
Copper Pod – see *Peltophorum pterocarpum*
Coral Aphelandra – see *Aphelandra sinclairiana*
Coral Berry – see *Ardisia crenata*
Coral Bush – see *Russelia juncea*; *Russelia equisetiformis*
Coral Fern – see *Thelypteris patens* 'Lepida'
Coral Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus schizopetalus*
Coral Plant – see *Jatropha multifida*; *Russelia juncea*; *Russelia equisetiformis*
Coral Tree – see *Erythrina*
Coral Tree, Brazilian – see *Erythrina speciosa*
Coral Vine – see *Antignon leptopus*
Coralberry, Himilayan – see *Ardisia macrocarpa*
Corchorus capsularis (jute) – 28(54)
Corchorus cunninghamii – 7(53); 17(36)
Corchorus olitorius (malu khia/Egyptian spinach) – 14(55, 71); 16(68, 69); 17(66, 67); 18(67); 19(66); 20(67); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(54-55, 88); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Cordia sebestena – 16(42)
Corduroy Tamarind – see *Mischarytera lautereriana*
Cordyline – 2(10, 13); 4(53); 5(17, 22, 50, 90); 7(11, 13); 8(6, 9-12); 10(25-26); 17(22-29); 22(13)
Cordyline australis – 14(69); 27(19)
Cordyline banksii – 14(69)
Cordyline brasiliensis 'Pink Joy' – 23(66)
Cordyline cannifolia – 17(28)
Cordyline congesta – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa – 1(10, 34, 45); 2(10, 14, 18); 3(16, 23, 26, 29); 5(16, 57); 7(cover); 11(10); 12(54, 59, 61); 13(12, 16); 14(12, 20, 89); 16(41); 17(22-29); 18(24, 30, 31, 32, 33, 70); 20(35); 21(66); 24(32, 34, 36); 25(20, 33); 27(19); 28(14); 31(91); 34(21, 44); 38(22)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Alba Rosea' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Amanda's Blush' – 17(23, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Americana' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Ann Moran' – 25(33)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Aussie Flag' – 17(23, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Cameroon' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Candy Stripe' – 17(27)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Carmen' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Celestial Dawn' – 6(55)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Cointreau' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Compacta' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Crinkle Cut' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Dolly' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Emerald Rain' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Flag Dancer' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Francis' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Froth & Bubble' – 17(23, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Green Jade' – 17(23)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Hawaiian Rooster's Tail' – 17(23)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Hawaiian Rose' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'HiLo Rainbow' – 17(28); should be *Cordyline fruticosa* 'Hilo Rainbow'
Cordyline fruticosa 'Inscripta' – 11(22); 17(24, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'John Klass' – 17(24)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Kiani' – 17(25, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Kilauea' – 20(35)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Kim's Choice' – 25(33)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Kingston' – 17(24, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Kiwi' – 6(55); 14(20); 17(25, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Knobbly Knees' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Madonna' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Maize' – 12(59); 14(12); 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Margaret Storey' – 17(25, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'McInney' – 17(25, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Mini Ha Ha' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Miss Andrea' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Moonlight' – 17(26, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Nancy' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Negra' – 12(54, 59); 14(12); 17(26, 28); 38(13)
Cordyline fruticosa 'New Guinea Fan' – 17(26, 28); 35(37)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Opal Hue' – 17(28)

- Cordyline fruticosa* 'Peter Buck' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Pink Champion' – 17(26, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Pink Diamond' – 17(27, 18)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Pink Joy' – 17(28); see also
Cordyline brasiliensis 'Pink Joy'
Cordyline fruticosa 'Pink Ribbons of Hope' – 25(33)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Purple Prince' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Red Sister' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Red Wings' – 38(19)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Roosters Tail' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Rubra' – 5(10); 12(59); 14(12);
17(27, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Rumba' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Schubertii' – 6(55); 14(22); 17(27,
28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Sonny Matthews' – 17(27)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Stacey' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Stiletto' – 17(27, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Tango' – 16(42); 17(23, 28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Tartan' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'The Godfather' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Waihee Rainbow' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'White Delight' – 17(28)
Cordyline fruticosa 'Willi's Gold' – 17(28); correctly
called *Cordyline fruticosa* 'Will I's Gold'
Cordyline manners-suttoniae – 17(13)
Cordyline murchisoniae – 17(28)
Cordyline petiolaris – 3(84); 17(28); 20(88); 22(54)
Cordyline rubra – 17(28)
Cordyline stricta – 17(28)
Coreopsis – 12(13); 15(70); 16(70); 18(68); 19(70);
20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68);
30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 35(72)
Coreopsis Daisy – see Coreopsis
Coriander – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also
Coriandrum sativum
Coriander, Bolivian – see *Porophyllum ruderale*
Coriander, Long Leafed – see *Eryngium foetidum*
Coriander, Mexican – see *Eryngium foetidum*
Coriander, Perennial – see *Eryngium foetidum*
Coriander, Sawtooth – see *Eryngium foetidum*
Coriander, Vietnamese – see *Persicaria odorata*;
Polygonum odoratum; *Eryngium foetidum*
Coriandrum sativum (coriander) – 14(55, 71); 15(69);
16(69); 17(51, 67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66);
22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66);
29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(47, 69); 34(69);
35(70); 36(60, 70); 38(59)
Cork Vine – see *Secamone elliptica*
Corkscrew Grass – see *Austrostipa setacea*
Corkwood – see *Carallia brachiata*, *Melicope elleryana*,
Euodia elleryana; *Duboisia myoporoides*
Corky Milk Vine – see *Secamone elliptica*
Corn – 16(54, 58); 26(60-63); also see *Zea mays*
Corn Flower – see *Centaurea cyanus*
Corn Plant – see *Dracaena fragrans*
Corn Poppy – see *Papaver rhoeas*
Corn Salad – see *Valerianella locusta*
Cornukaempheria aurantiflora – 6(43); 9(31)
Coroza Palm – see *Attalea cohune*
Corpse Flower – see *Amorphophallus*
Corpse Lily – see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*
Correa lawrenciana var. *grandulifera* – 38(13)
Cortaderia selloana – 25(35)
Corymbia – 5(69); 10(90); 21(65); 24(33); 28(53);
32(45); 35(19)
Corymbia 'Summer Red' – 9(58); 38(46)
Corymbia citriodora – 1(56)
Corymbia ficifolia – 9(58)
Corymbia intermedia – 37(32)
Corymbia phoenicia – 8(78); should be *Corymbia*
phoenicea; generally referred to as *Eucalyptus*
phoenicea
Corymbia ptychocarpa – 2(73, 75); 6(31); 8(78); 9(58);
15(73); 16(9); 20(72); 22(55); 29(14)
Corymbia torelliana – 2(13); 5(69)
Corymbia trachyphloia – 37(31, 32, 33)
Corypha utan – 6(31)
Cosmos – 15(70); 35(18)
Cosmos bipinnatus – 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68);
21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72);
28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 34(72);
35(72); 36(72)
Cosmos sulphureus – 12(13); 15(73); 16(73); 17(68);
18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(24, 72);
24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70);
31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 34(72); 35(72); 36(72)
Cossack Pineapple – see *Physalis pruinosa*
Costa Rica Blue Salvia – see *Salvia guaranitica* 'Costa
Rica Blue'
Costa Rica Butterfly Vine – see *Dalechampia*
aristolochiifolia
Costa Rica Nightshade – see *Solanum wendlandii*
Costus – 2(10); 11(83); 16(70); 17(69); 21(66); 22(25);
26(29); 32(81)
Costus arabicus – should be *Costus mosaicus*
Costus barbatus – 5(15); 6(34); 11(44); 17(73); 18(42);
24(38)
Costus cosmosus – 14(73)
Costus cuspidatus – see *Chamaecostus cuspidatus*
Costus igneus – see *Chamaecostus cuspidatus*
Costus malorteanus – 20(80); 22(23); 35(42)
Costus mosaicus – 27(82)
Costus osae – 13(54, 55); 35(47)
Costus potierae – see *Cheilocostus speciosus*
Costus productus – 2(46); 10(48); 13(55); 14(73);
17(73)
Costus speciosus – see *Cheilocostus speciosus*
Costus speciosus 'Java Pink' – 9(33, 35)
Costus spicatus – 15(80)
Costus stenophyllus – 19(42, 47); 24(38)
Costus verschaffeltii – 9(33, 35); now *Costus arabicus*
Costus woodsonii – 15(80)
Cotinus coggygria – 13(35); 15(13)
Cottage gardens – 12(8)
Cotton Bush – see *Cryptandra scortechinii*,
Stenanthemum scortechinii, *Spyridium scortechinii*
Cotton Panic Grass – see *Digitaria brownii*
Cotton Plant – see *Gomphocarpus fruticosus*
Cotton Rose – see *Hibiscus mutabilis*
Cotton Rosemellow – see *Hibiscus mutabilis*
Cotton Tree – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*, *Talipariti*
tiliaceum
Cotton Tree, Red Silk – see *Bombax ceiba*
Cottonwood – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
Cottonwood Hibiscus – see *Talipariti tiliaceum*
Couch – see *Cynodon dactylon*, *Digitaria*
Couch smut – see *Ustilago cynodontis*
Courgette – see *Cucurbita pepo*
Couroptia guianensis – 10(30)
Couroupita – 8(43)
Couve Tronchuda – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *costata*
Cowpeas – see *Vigna*
Crab Cactus – see *Schlumbergera truncata*

- Crab Claw Herb – see *Peperomia pellucida*
Crab's Claws – see Heliconia
Crassocephalum sarcobasis – 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71) – refer to *Gynura bicolor*
Crassula – 34(16)
Crassula ovata – 5(22)
Crassula ovata 'Compacta' – 34(15)
Crassula ovata 'Hummel's Sunset' – 2(14); 22(33); 25(86)
Crassulacean Acid Metabolism – 12(76)
Crateva – 4(40)
Crateva adansonii – 4(40)
Crateva religiosa – 4(40)
Creek Cherry – see *Syzygium australe*
Creek Mat Rush – see *Lomandra hystrix*
Creeping Beard Grass – see *Oplismenus aemulus* 'Variegatus'; *Oplismenus hirtellus* 'Variegatus'
Creeping Boobialla – see *Myoporum acuminatum*
Creeping Charlie – see *Glechoma hederacea*
Creeping Indigo – see *Indigofera spicata*
Creeping Jenny – see *Lysimachia congestiflora*
Creeping Red Fescue – see *Festuca* sp.
Creeping Tickfoil – see *Desmodium triflorum*
Creeping Zinnia – see *Sanvitalia procumbens*
Crepe Jasmine – see *Tabernaemontana divaricata*
Crepe Myrtle – see *Lagerstroemia indica*
Crepe Myrtle, Late – see *Lagerstroemia floribunda*
Crepe Myrtle, Native – see *Lagerstroemia archeriana*
Cress, Land – see *Barbarea verna*
Cress, Lebanese – see *Aethionema cordifolium*
Cress, Upland – see *Barbarea vulgaris*
Cressida Pipeflower – see *Aristolochia meridionalis*
Cretan Brake Fern (Variegated) – see *Pteris cretica* var. *albineata*
Cretan Brake, White-line – see *Pteris cretica* var. *albineata*
Crimson Cloud – see *Combretum coccineum*
Crimson Flag – see *Hesperantha coccinea*
Crimson Penda – see *Xanthostemon youngii*
Crinkle Bush – see *Lomatia silaifolia*
Crinum – 1(12); 8(10, 29), 12(15); 16(70); 19(13, 23); 21(66); 32(52)
Crinum angustifolium – 9(51)
Crinum asiaticum – 8(10-11); 34(45)
Crinum bulbispermum – 16(75)
Crinum flaccidum – 11(6)
Crinum flaccidum – 37(7)
Crinum Lilies – 8(31); 12(14); 17(69)
Crinum pedunculatum – 1(73, 78); 3(35); 6(16); 16(73); 29(46); 37(7); 38(13)
Crinum xanthifolium – 14(89); should be *Crinum asiaticum*
Crinum xanthophyllum – 22(33); should be *Crinum asiaticum*
Crinum venosum – 38(13)
Crocodile Fern – see *Microsorium musifolium*
Crocospia – 30(18)
Crocospia aurea – 19(24); 20(31)
Crocus sativus – 33(46)
Crocus, Indian – see *Zephyranthes*
Crocus, Storm – see *Zephyranthes candida*
Crop rotation – 14(54); 22(68-69)
Crossandra infundibuliformis – 14(73); 16(13, 42); 17(71, 72); 22(37)
Crotalaria incana subsp. *purpurascens* – 32(26)
Crotalaria montana – see *Crotalaria incana* subsp. *purpurascens*
Croton – see *Codiaeum variegatum*
Croton Apple Leaf – see *Codiaeum variegatum* 'Apple Leaf'
Croton arnhemicus – 31(44, 47)
Croton insularis – 34(52)
Croton, Chinese – see *Excoercaria cochinchinensis*
Croton, Native – see *Croton insularis*
Crow's Ash – see *Flindersia australis*
Crowded-leaf Wattle – see *Acacia conferta*
Crown of Gold – see *Barklya syringifolia*
Crown of Thorns – see *Euphorbia milii*
Crowsfoot Grass – see *Eleusine indica*
Crucifix Orchid – see Epidendrum
Cryosophila warscewiczii – 9(35); 35(35)
Cryptandra scortechinii – 38(11)
Cryptanthus – 3(28, 31); 8(75); 9(30); 16(41); 17(69)
Cryptanthus bivittatus 'Ruby' – 32(11)
Cryptocarya – 32(22)
Cryptocarya laevigata – 23(26, 39)
Cryptocarya microneura – 32(24)
Cryptocarya obovata – 11(54)
Cryptocarya triplinervis – 11(78)
Cryptostachys renda – 4(28); 15(14); 31(91)
Ctenanthe – 1(34); 2(18); 16(70); 17(69); 25(20)
Ctenanthe burle-marxii – 2(18)
Ctenanthe oppenheimiana 'Tricolor' – 10(67) – should be *Stromanthe* 'Superstar'
Ctenanthe setosa – 9(32)
Ctenanthe setosa 'Greystar' – 9(35)
Cuban Cigar – see *Calathea lutea*
Cuban Frangipani – see *Plumeria cubensis*; *Plumeria obtusa*
Cuban Royal Palm – see *Roystonea regia*
Cucuma alismatifolia – 10(67)
Cucumber (vegetable) – 16(68, 69); 29(56-59); also see *Cucumis sativus*
Cucumber, Horned – see *Cucumis metuliferus*
Cucumber, Mexican – 14(71); see *Melothria scabra*
Cucumber, West Indian – 14(71); 15(69)
Cucumis anguria (west Indian gherkin) – 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(59, 66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Cucumis melo (melon) – 17(67); 19(66, 67); 21(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Cucumis melo var. *flexuosus* (Armenian cucumber) – 29(59)
Cucumis metuliferus (kuwano/spiny melon) – 17(67); 18(67); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(59, 66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Cucumis sativus (cucumber) – 17(65, 67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(56, 66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(56-59, 66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Cucurbita – 11(82); 14(55); 16(56); 25(70, 72); 26(70)
Cucurbita argyrosperma (pumpkin) – 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Cucurbita argyrosperma subsp. *argyrosperma* (pumpkin) – 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); also referred to as *Cucurbita argyrosperma*
Cucurbita ficifolia (chilacayote) – 14(55); 16(69); 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Cucurbita maxima (pumpkin) – 16(56-57); 18(67);

- 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72);
26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69);
33(69); 36(70)
- Cucurbita moschata* (pumpkin) – 16(56); 18(67);
19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72);
26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69);
33(69); 36(70)
- Cucurbita pepo* (zucchini) – 16(56); 17(66, 67); 18(67);
19(67); 20(64, 67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68);
25(54-55, 70, 72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66);
30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 36(70)
- Cucurbita pepo* subsp. *pepo* (squash) – 20(67)
- Culantro – see *Eryngium foetidum*
- Cullen – 32(24)
- Cullen tenax* – 21(16); 27(42); 31(62, 63); 32(22, 24)
- Cultivars – 21(41)
- Cumquat – 21(58-59)
- Cunjevoi Lily – see *Alocasia brisbanensis*
- Cunjivoi – see *Alocasia brisbanensis*
- Cunningham's Jute – see *Corchorus cunninghamii*
- Cupaniopsis anacardioides* – 6(14, 17, 30); 10(44);
11(73, 78); 23(36); 32(24)
- Cupaniopsis newmanii* – 34(25)
- Cupaniopsis parvifolia* – 5(51)
- Cupaniopsis* sp. aff. *flagelliformis* 'curvidentata' – 9(35)
- Cuphea hyssopifolia* – 12(71); 19(41); 21(31)
- Cuphea ignea* – 12(41); 22(37)
- Cuphea lanceolata* 'Starfire' – 21(17)
- Cuphea mexicana* 'Lemon Squash' – 22(33); could be
Cuphea hyssopifolia 'Lemon Squash'
- Cuphea micropetala* – 27(21)
- Cupressus macrocarpa* 'Coneybearii Aurea' – 20(13)
- Cupressus sempervirens* 'Nitschke's Needle' – 11(7)
- Curculigo – 16(70) – see *Molineria capitulata*
- Curculigo capitulata* – see *Molineria capitulata*
- Curculigo recurvata* – see *Molineria capitulata*
- Curcuma – 22(25); 23(17)
- Curcuma* 'Voodoo Magic' – 14(17)
- Curcuma alismatifolia* – 11(83); 14(16, 73); 22(24);
36(26)
- Curcuma alismatifolia* 'Siam White' – 14(16, 17)
- Curcuma alismatifolia* 'Thai Magic' – 14(16)
- Curcuma alismatifolia* 'Thai Satisfaction' – 14(16)
- Curcuma australasica* – 10(29, 55); 14(15); 17(13);
28(60-61)
- Curcuma domestica* – see *Curcuma longa*
- Curcuma longa* – 14(15, 16, 53); 23(80); 28(60); 33(45)
- Curcuma roscoeana* 'Jewel of Burma' – 14(16); 16(42)
- Curcuma rotunda* – see *Boesenbergia rotunda*
- Curcuma rubescens* 'Ruby' – 12(54, 57); 14(16)
- Curcumas – 4(91); 10(29); 11(83); 14(14-17, 20)
- Curl grub – 9(7)
- Curleywigs – see *Caustis blakei*
- Curly Palm – see *Howea belmoreana*
- Curly Sue – *Epiphyllum guatemalense* f. *monstrosum*
'Curly Sue'
- Currant Bush, Native – see *Carissa spinarum*
- Currant Tomato – see *Lycopersicon pimpellifolium*;
Solanum pimpellifolium
- Currant, Native – see *Antidesma erostre*; *Carissa spinarum*
- Currant, Wild – see *Antidesma erostre*
- Curry Bush – see *Helichrysum italicum*
- Curry Leaf Tree – see *Murraya koenigii*; renamed
Bergera koenigii
- Curry Myrtle – see *Backhousia angustifolia*
- Curry Plant – see *Helichrysum italicum*
- Curry Tree, Indian – see *Murraya koenigii*; renamed
Bergera koenigii
- Curved Mistletoe – see *Dendrophthoe curvata*
- Cush Cush Yam – see *Dioscorea trifida*
- Custard Apple – 17(56-59); see *Annona x atemoya*;
Annona squamosa x *Annona cherimola*; *Annona reticulata*
- Custard Marrow – see *Sechium edule*
- Cutleaf Mint Bush – see *Prostanthera incisa*
- Cut-leafed Daisy – see *Brachyscome multifida*
- Cyanotis foecunda* – 24(76)
- Cyathea australis* – 8(36)
- Cyathea brownie* – 20(42)
- Cyathea cooperi* – 3(16); 4(18, 46); 7(67); 8(35-36);
18(18); 28(36, 37)
- Cyathea leichhardtiana* – 7(67)
- Cyathula prostrata* – 12(33), 18(33)
- Cyathus stercoreus* (fungi) – 35(7)
- Cycad Blue Butterfly (*Theclinesthes onycha*) – 30(44)
- Cycads – 1(43, 60); 2(13, 43); 4(19); 5(15); 6(6, 11);
7(23, 36); 8(42, 52, 78); 9(42); 10(36); 29(26-29);
30(42-44); 31(28-30)
- Cycads – *Bowenia*, *Cycas*, *Dioon*, *Encephalartos*,
Lepidozamia, *Macrozamia*, *Microcycas*, *Zamia*,
Cycas – 29(26); 30(44); 31(28-40); 32(24); 36(14)
- Cycas* 'Marlborough Blue' – see *Cycas ophiolitica*
- Cycas cairnsiana* – 31(29)
- Cycas calcicola* – 8(66)
- Cycas maconochiei* – 1(60)
- Cycas media* – 17(13); 31(29)
- Cycas media* subsp. *banksii* – 31(29)
- Cycas media* subsp. *ensata* – 31(29)
- Cycas media* subsp. *media* – 31(29)
- Cycas megacarpa* – 31(29)
- Cycas ophiolitica* – 31(30)
- Cycas pectinata* – 1(61)
- Cycas revoluta* – 1(62, 74); 3(39); 4(28), 12(18); 18(18,
36, 37); 27(18); 36(26)
- Cycas rumphii* – 18(36); 31(28)
- Cycas seemannii* – 31(28)
- Cycas silvestris* – 31(30)
- Cycas* sp. 'Mount Surprise' – see *Cycas cairnsiana*
- Cycas thouarsii* – 8(42)
- Cyclanthus bifolius* – see *Cyclanthus bipartitus*
- Cyclanthus bipartitus* – 36(79)
- Cyclanthus plumieri* – see *Cyclanthus bipartitus*
- Cyclocephala signaticollis* – 11(87)
- Cyclones – 6(26-31)
- Cyclophyllum coprosmoides* – 11(78)
- Cyclosorus subpubescens* 'Keffordii' – 28(37)
- Cylinders – 21(55)
- Cymbalaria hederacea* – see *Cymbalaria muralis*
- Cymbalaria muralis* – 25(7)
- Cymbidium atropurpureum* – 15(32)
- Cymbidium canaliculatum* – 15(27-33); 33(38); 34(42)
- Cymbidium madidim* – 15(27-33)
- Cymbidium scriptum* – see *Grammatophyllum scriptum*
- Cymbidium suave* – 15(27-33); 36(42)
- Cymbidiums – 15(26-33)
- Cymbogogon bombycinus* – 25(39)
- Cymbopogon* – 25(36)
- Cymbopogon ambiguus* – 14(38, 42); 22(48); 25(39)
- Cymbopogon citratus* – 14(53); 22(46, 48); 25(36, 39);
27(58); 29(55); 33(47)
- Cymbopogon flexuosus* – 22(48); 33(47)
- Cymbopogon martini* – 25(38)
- Cymbopogon martini* 'Motia' – 25(39)

Cymbopogon nardus – 14(38); 25(39)
Cymbopogon refractus – 12(81); 22(53); 25(39);
31(44); 37(32, 33)
Cynanchum carnosum – 32(24)
Cynanchum leptolepis – 32(24)
Cynanchum ovalifolium – 32(24)
Cynara scolymus – 14(53)
Cynodon dactylon – 1(89); 3(82); 4(83); 5(82); 7(82);
8(84); 10(89); 12(89); 15(65); 20(63); 32(22)
Cynoglossum amabile – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68);
22(70); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 30(70); 31(72);
32(7, 72); 35(72)
Cynometra iripa – 21(34)
Cynometra malaccensis – 21(34)
Cynometra ramiflora – 21(34)
Cyperus exaltatus – 25(41)
Cyperus papyrus – 7(16)
Cyperus prolifer – 28(42)
Cyphomandra betacea (tamarillo) – see *Solanum*
betaceum
Cyprinus carpio – 11(63)
Cyrtanthus – 1(12); 12(14); 15(68); 19(24)
Cyrtanthus mackenii – 12(39); 16(73)
Cyrtomium falcatum – 11(10)
Cyrtomium macrophyllum – 28(37)
Cyrtosperma merkusii – 23(36)
Cyrtostachys renda – 3(48); 4(28); 5(56); 8(63); 16(46);
19(42, 44); 25(14); 34(20, 22)
x *Citrofortunella microcarpa* – 21(58-59)

-D-

Daalgaal – see *Podocarpus elatus*
Dactyloctenium australe – 10(89); 17(71); 20(63)
Daffodil, Native – see *Calostemma luteum*
Daffodil, Peruvian – see *Ismene narcissiflora*
Daffodils – 3(90); 8(15)
Dahlia – 11(83); 12(12); 19(23)
Dahlia imperialis – 14(36); 15(73)
Daintree Fan Palm – see *Licuala ramsayi*
Daintree Gardenia – see *Atractocarpus audasii*
Daintree Pine – see *Gymnostoma australianum*
Daisy – 5(69); 7(73)
Daisy Tree – see *Montanoa hibiscifolia*
Daisy, Cut-leafed – see *Brachyscome multifida*
Daisy, Everlasting – see *Xerochrysum bracteatum*
Daisy, Mexican – see *Erigeron karvinskianus*
Daisy, Native – see *Brachyscome multifida*
Daisy, Paper – see *Rhodanthe chlorocephala*
Daisy, Seaside – see *Erigeron karvinskianus*
Dalechampia aristolochiifolia – 20(11, 12, 75)
Dalechampia dioscoreifolia – 10(67); see *Dalechampia*
aristolochiifolia
Dampiera diversifolia – 15(34)
Dampiera spp. – 1(73)
Dampiera stricta 'Glasshouse Glory' – 30(28, 29)
Damsellies – 4(75)
Danaus chrysipus (lesser wanderer butterfly) – 32(22)
Danaus plexippus (monarch butterfly) – 13(47); 21(15);
32(22)
Dancing Bones Cactus – see *Hatiora salicornioides*
Dancing Lady – see *Oncidium*
Dancing Lady Ginger – see *Globba winitii*
Dancing Lady Orchid – see *Oncidium sphacelatum*
Dandelion, French – see *Taraxacum officinale*
Daphnandra repandula – 32(24)
Daphne, Native – see *Phaleria clerodendron*;

Pittosporum undulatum
Darling Lily – see *Crinum flaccidum*
Darling Pea – see *Swainsona*
Darlingia darlingiana – 34(46)
Darlingtonia californica – 23(30)
Darooka – see *Saccharum edule*
Darwin Palm – see *Carpentaria acuminata*
Darwin Woollybutt – see *Eucalyptus miniata*
Date Palm, Dwarf – see *Phoenix roebelinii*
Date Palm, Pygmy – see *Phoenix roebelinii*
Datura suaveolens – see *Brugmansia suaveolens*
Daucus carota – 18(66); also see *Daucus carota*
subsp. *sativus*
Daucus carota subsp. *sativus* (black carrot) – nil
Daucus carota var. *sativus* (carrot) – 19(66); 20(66);
22(66); 23(68, 71); 24(68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66);
30(69); 32(69); 35(70)
Davallia fejeensis – 22(11)
Davidson's Plum – see *Davidsonia pruriens*
Davidsonia jerseyana – 9(63-64); 12(54); 19(60)
Davidsonia johnsonii – 9(64)
Davidsonia pruriens – 1(83); 9(63-64); 19(60)
Daviesia – 17(46)
Daviesia umbellulata – 6(77)
Dawson Bluegrass – see *Bothriochloa pertusa*
Daylily – see *Hemerocallis*
Deane's Wattle – see *Acacia deanei*
Decaspermum – 24(29)
Decaspermum humile – 10(72-73); 15(47); 38(46)
Deciduous (term) – 26(41)
Deciduous Agave – see *Manfreda maculosa*
Deep Blue Native Iris – see *Patersonia sericea*
Deep Yellow-wood – see *Rhodosphaera rhodanthema*
Deeringia amaranthoides – 14(53, 70); 16(69); 18(71);
19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 28(64)
Degarmoara Flying High 'Hawaii' – 22(81)
Delarbrea michieana – 14(22)
Delias nigrina (black jezebel butterfly) – 32(23)
Delonix regia – 1(10, 44); 2(64); 4(68); 6(16, 17); 7(44,
45, 98); 9(98); 16(9); 19(26); 20(72, 73); 21(65);
30(10); 34(46); 35(42, 46)
Delonix regia 'Flavida' – 20(11, 12, 42); 31(9); 34(46);
35(46)
Delphinium – 12(14); 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 23(72)
Delphinium elatum – 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)
Dendrobium – 9(7); 11(45); 19(33, 34); 34(21); 36(26)
Dendrobium 'Victorian Flame' – 9(68)
Dendrobium agrostophyllum – 33(38, 41)
Dendrobium antennatum – see *Ceratobium*
Dendrobium beetle – see *Stethopachys formosa*
Dendrobium bigibbum – 1(63); also see *Vappodes*
Dendrobium bigibbum var. *compactum* – also see
Vappodes lithocola
Dendrobium bigibbum var. *superbum* – also see
Vappodes phalaenopsis
Dendrobium bronckartii – 16(81)
Dendrobium canaliculatum var. *tattonianum* – see
Cepobaculum tattonianum
Dendrobium discolor – see *Durabaculum undulatum*
Dendrobium falcorostrum – 9(68)
Dendrobium furcatum – 16(81)
Dendrobium gracilicaule – 7(40)
Dendrobium gracilicaule var. *gracilicaule* – see
Dendrobium gracilicaule
Dendrobium Hiroshi Tokanuga – 19(33)
Dendrobium kingianum – 9(68); 28(46); 33(38); also
see *Thelychiton kingianus*

- Dendrobium macropus* subsp. *gracilicaule* – see
Dendrobium gracilicaule
Dendrobium Mousmee – 16(81)
Dendrobium muellerianum – see *Dendrobium agrostophyllum*
Dendrobium nobile – 9(68); 11(45); 16(41); 33(38, 40)
Dendrobium nobile 'Fortune' – 10(98)
Dendrobium phalaenopsis – also see *Vappodes phalaenopsis*
Dendrobium shroederianum – see *Vappodes striaenopsis*
Dendrobium speciosum – 1(12, 64); 4(77); 37(33); also see *Thelychiton speciosus*, now back to *Dendrobium speciosum*
Dendrobium speciosum ssp. *capricornicum* – see *Thelychiton capricornicum*
Dendrobium speciosum ssp. *curvicaule* – see *Thelychiton curvicaulis*
Dendrobium speciosum ssp. *grandiflorum* – see *Thelychiton rex*
Dendrobium speciosum ssp. *pedunculatum* – see *Thelychiton pedunculatus*
Dendrobium speciosum var. *hillii* – see *Thelychiton tarberi*
Dendrobium tattonianum – see *Cepobaculum tattonianum*
Dendrobium teretifolium – 36(42); 37(83); also see *Dockrillia teretifolia*
Dendrobium Thonchai Gold – 19(35)
Dendrobium thyrsoforum – 16(81)
Dendrobium x albertine – 1(65)
Dendrobium x superbiens – 1(65)
Dendrocalamus 'Green Ghost' – 5(33)
Dendrocalamus asper – 32(41)
Dendrocalamus brandisii – 32(42)
Dendrocalamus latiflorus – 32(42, 43)
Dendrocalamus membranaceus – 32(42)
Dendrocalamus minor amoenus – 6(63)
Dendrochilum tenellum – 20(81)
Dendrocnide excelsa – 20(88)
Dendrophthoe curvata – 32(24)
Deplanchea tetraphylla – 5(42); 6(31); 7(13)
Desert Cassia – see *Senna artemisioides* subsp. *filifolia*
Desert Lime – see *Citrus glauca*; *Eremocitrus glauca*
Desert Rose – see *Adenium obesum*; *Gossypium sturtianum*
Desleria pulchella – see *Chrysothemis pulchella*
Desmodium heterocarpon – 32(24)
Desmodium triflorum – 24(63)
Desmos wardianus – 32(24)
Detergents, grey water – 13(65)
Deuterocohnia brevifolia 'Chlorantha' – 37(76)
Deuterocohnia brevifolia subsp. *chlorantha* – see *Deuterocohnia brevifolia* 'Chlorantha'
Deutzia cultivars – 20(11)
Devil's Apple – 7(56-61)
Devil's Backbone – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides*
Devil's Ivy – see *Epipremnum aureum*
Devil's Tongue – see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*
Dewberry Plant – see *Duranta erecta*
Diamond Finch (bird) – see *Stagonopleura guttata*
Diamond Firetail (bird) – see *Stagonopleura guttata*
Diamond-leaved Pittosporum – see *Auranticarpa rhombifolia*
Dianella – 5(89); 6(24); 6(60); 7(13, 62); 11(73); 16(70); 17(69); 25(35)
Dianella atraxis – 4(32, 53)
Dianella caerulea – 17(12); 22(53); 26(46)
Dianella congesta – 22(53)
Dianella ensifolia 'Border Silver' – 17(31, 33)
Dianella ensifolia 'Gold Streak' – 17(33)
Dianella ensifolia 'Marginata' – 12(30); 13(16, 17); 18(30, 31, 32); 34(21, 22)
Dianella rara – 33(23)
Dianella revoluta – 12(75)
Dianthera nodosa – see *Justicia nodosa*
Dianthus – 11(82); 23(72)
Dianthus chinensis – 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 26(72)
Dianthus chinensis – 30(70)
Diasperus lamprophyllus – see *Phyllanthus lamprophyllus*
Diatomaceous earth – 16(53)
Diatomite – 16(53)
Dichanthium sericeum – 17(45)
Dichondra argentea – 8(68); 13(54, 58); 21(28, 29)
Dichorisandra – 16(70); 17(69)
Dichorisandra albomarginata – see *Tradescantia zanoniana*
Dichorisandra thrysiflora – 2(18); 3(42); 13(29); 14(12, 73); 17(73); 23(17); 27(78); 37(18)
Dicksonia antarctica – 8(36)
Dicksonia youngiae – 28(37)
Dicliptera sericea – 34(78)
Dicotyledon – 19(26-27); also see *Oppositifoliae*
Dictiptera suberecta – see *Dicliptera sericea*
Dictospermum album – should be *Dictyosperma album*
Dictyosperma alba – should be *Dictyosperma album*
Dictyosperma album – 1(74); 6(31); 8(47)
Didgery Sticks – see *Baloskion pallens*
Didierea procera – see *Alluaudia procera*
Didymochlaena truncatula – 28(37)
Didymosperma hookerianum – see *Arenga hookeriana*
Dieback disease – see *Phytophthora*
Dieffenbachia – 1(35); 5(15); 25(20)
Dietes – 16(70); 17(69); 25(35)
Dietes bicolor – 13(16); 20(29)
Dietes grandiflora – 20(29); 24(26); 29(15)
Dietes iridioides – 20(29)
Dietes iridioides 'White Tiger' – 20(29)
Digitaria – 5(82)
Digitaria ammophila – 34(41)
Digitaria brownii – 17(45)
Digitaria didactyla – 3(82); 4(82); 5(82); 7(82); 8(84); 10(89); 12(89); 15(64); 20(63)
Digitaria didactyla 'Aussieblue' – 4(82)
Dill – see *Anethum graveolens*
Dillenia alata – 2(73); 17(36); 21(88)
Dillenia indica – 26(9); 36(81)
Dimerocostus – 22(25)
Dimerocostus strobilaceus – 22(24); 31(69)
Dimocarpus longan – 25(58-59)
Dionaea muscipula – 22(40); 23(31)
Dioon – 1(61); 3(16); 30(44)
Dioon edule – 30(44)
Dioon mejiae – 1(62)
Dioon spinulosum – 1(62); 4(39); 21(42)
Dioscorea – 14(53); 32(56-59)
Dioscorea alata – 16(69); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 32(57-59)
Dioscorea batatas – see *Dioscorea polystachya*
Dioscorea bulbifera – 32(57, 59)
Dioscorea esculenta – 32(59)
Dioscorea polystachya – 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 32(59)

- Dioscorea trifida* – 32(57, 59)
Diospyros digyna – 9(80-83); 14(22); 27(64)
Diospyros digyna ‘Bernicker’ – 9(80)
Diospyros digyna ‘Maher’ – 9(80)
Diospyros digyna ‘Mossmen’ – 9(80)
Diospyros digyna ‘Superb’ – 9(80)
Diospyros digyna ‘Tahiti’ – 9(80)
Diospyros kaki – 31(44); 37(18)
Dipladenia – see *Mandevilla splendens*, *Mandevilla boliviensis*
Diplazium esculentum – 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
Diploglottis – 7(13)
Diploglottis australis – 12(54, 56); 13(70, 71); 20(88)
Diploglottis berniana – 5(17)
Diploglottis campbellii – 3(84, 86); 11(54); 13(70, 71)
Diploglottis cunninghamii – 29(14)
Diploglottis diphylostegia – 13(70, 71)
Diploglottis smithii – 13(70)
Diplotaxis muralis (wild rocket) – 26(58-59, 70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 31(71); 32(69)
Diplotaxis tenuifolia (wild rocket) – 7(75); 14(55); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(58-59, 70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 35(70); 36(70)
Dipodium pulchellum – 32(83)
Dipodium variegatum – 22(8); 32(83)
Dirty Red Gum – see *Eucalyptus chloroclada*
Discanthus odoratus – see *Cyclanthus bipartitus*
Dischidia nummularia – 33(41)
Disemma aurantiacum – 32(24)
Disemma cinnabarina – 32(24)
Disemma herbertiana – 32(25)
Dissotis rotundifolia – 26(69)
Dividing Onion – see *Allium fistulosum*
Divorce Vine – see *Solanum wendlandii*
DIY Projects
• Poly Tunnel – 35(64)
Dizygotheca elegantissima – see *Plerandra elegantissima*
Dockrilla – 9(68)
Dockrilla striolata ‘Corvilles’ x *Dockrilla fuliginosa* ‘Black Palm’ – 9(68)
Dockrillia linguiformis – 36(42)
Dockrillia teretifolia – 37(83)
Dodder, Common – see *Cassytha filiformis*
Dodonaea – 21(17)
Dodonaea rupicola – 26(81)
Dodonaea viscosa – 34(53)
Dodonaea viscosa subsp. *cuneata* – 36(42)
Dog Bane – see *Plectranthus neochilus*, *Plectranthus ornatus*
Dog Caper – see *Capparis canescens*
Dogbane Tree – see *Cerbera manghas*
Doleschallia bisaltide (leafwing, Australian rustic butterfly) – 32(24, 26)
Dolichandra unguis-cati – 29(53)
Dolichos lablab – see *Lablab purpureus*
Doll’s Shoes – see *Thunbergia mysorensis*
Dolomite, soil additive – 13(77); 15(48); 16(52, 53); 32(66)
Domatia Tree – see *Endiandra discolor*
Dombeya – 20(11); 28(30-35); 29(36-38); 34(33)
Dombeya acutangula – 29(38)
Dombeya burgesiae – 15(73); 28(31); 29(38); 37(18)
Dombeya burgesiae ‘Seminole’ – 28(31)
Dombeya cacuminum – 5(10, 12); 20(72, 73); 28(15, 32)
Dombeya calantha – 10(67); see *Dombeya burgesiae*
Dombeya cincinnata – see *Dombeya acutangula*
Dombeya ianthotricha – 24(8); 28(33)
Dombeya leucorrhoea – see *Dombeya acutangula*
Dombeya mastersii – see *Dombeya burgesiae*
Dombeya myriantha – see *Dombeya rotundifolia*
Dombeya natalensis – see *Dombeya tiliacea*
Dombeya nyasica – see *Dombeya burgesiae*
Dombeya pulchra – 29(36)
Dombeya rosea – see *Dombeya burgesiae*
Dombeya rotundifolia – 29(37)
Dombeya tiliacea – 28(34)
Dombeya wallichii – 14(22); 26(19); 28(35); specimens in this magazine are actually *Dombeya x cayeuxii*
Dombeya x cayeuxii – 14(22); 26(19); 28(35); 30(13)
Dombeya, Red Leaf – see *Dombeya ianthotricha*
Donkey Tail Succulent – see *Sedum morganianum*
Doodia aspera – 7(67); 8(36)
Doodia caudata – 7(67)
Doodia media – 8(36)
Doodia spp. – 8(36)
Dooja – see *Citrus australis*
Doritaenopsis Jiaho Kitty Face – 36(14)
Dorotheanthus bellidiformis – 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 26(72); 30(70)
Doryanthes – 35(25)
Doryanthes excelsa – 7(11); 37(28)
Doryanthes palmeri – 1(13); 12(35); 15(89); 16(9, 72, 73); 22(54); 34(25); 37(28)
Doryphora aromatica – 32(25)
Doryphora sassafras – 11(75); 37(64)
Doryphyra – 17(46)
Double Coconut – see *Lodoicea maldivica*
Dovyalis caffra – 17(34, 35); 19(59)
Downsizing gardens – 37(24, 26); 38(24)
Down & Dirty with...
• Alan Chenoweth – 11(60)
• Annette Irish – 5(60)
• Arno King – 7(62)
• Colin Campbell – 1(38)
• Darryl South – 3(58)
• David Hockings – 6(60)
• Don Ellison – 12(60)
• John Sullivan – 8(62)
• Kim Morris – 4(60)
• Linda Brennan – 10(54)
• Paul Hoffmann – 9(60)
• Rod Hultgren – 13(90)
• Tom Wyatt – 2(61)
Downy Barleria – see *Barleria albobellata*
Downy Jasmine – see *Jasminum multiflorum*
Dracaena – 2(13); 5(50); 21(66)
Dracaena aubryana ‘Lucky Gold’ – 22(33)
Dracaena deremensis – 7(28)
Dracaena draco – 1(32); 6(17); 14(22, 23); 19(27)
Dracaena fragrans – 35(32, 33)
Dracaena fragrans ‘Aurea’ – 22(33)
Dracaena fragrans ‘Limelight’ – 22(33)
Dracaena fragrans ‘Massangeana’ – 7(28); 36(25, 26)
Dracaena goldieana – 3(24); 9(31); 23(36); 24(34, 36)
Dracaena marginata – 2(18); 24(34)
Dracaena marginata ‘Tricolor’ – 34(19, 22)
Dracaena reflexa – 4(41); 33(18)
Dracaena reflexa ‘Song of India’ – 11(Cover, 27); 13(27); 29(46, 51); 34(16)
Dracaena reflexa ‘Song of Jamaica’ – 4(41); 13(27);

25(32); 30(46)
Dracaena surculose – 8(63)
Dracaena thalioides – see *Dracaena aubryana*
Dracontium – 3(25)
Dragon Fruit – see *Hylocereus undatus*; *Hylocereus polyrhizus*
Dragon Tree – see *Dracaena draco*
Dragon's Tears – see *Scutellaria costaricana*
Dragonflies – 4(75); 26(52)
Dragontree – see *Dracaena draco*
Drainage – 12(17); 22(57)
Drepanostachyum falcatum – 13(54, 57)
Drepanostachyum khasianum – 6(65)
Drimiopsis kirkii – 9(31)
Drimiopsis maculata – see *Ledebouria petiolata*
Drimys insipida – see *Tasmannia insipida*
Dropping Red Gum – see *Eucalyptus parramattensis*
Drosera – 22(38, 41); 23(30)
Drosera adelae – 22(41)
Drosera binata – 22(41)
Drosera burmanii – 22(41)
Drosera capensis – 22(41)
Drosera filiformis – 22(41)
Drosera peltata – 22(41)
Drosera pygmaea – 22(41)
Drosera spatulata – 22(41)
Drought tolerant – 12(74-77)
Drought-proof plants – 2(12); 7(78-81)
Drumstick Plant – see *Moringa oleifera*
Drumstick Tree – see *Moringa oleifera*
Drumsticks – see *Isopogon anemonifolius*
Drunkard's Dream – see *Hatiora salicornioides*
Drunken Parrot Tree – see *Schotia brachypetala*
Dry rainforest – 12(74-77)
Drynaria quercifolia – 30(81)
Drynaria rigidula – 7(52); 13(16); 22(11); 30(81); 31(90)
Drynaria sparsisora – 30(81)
Dryopteris erythrosora – 28(38)
Drypetes deplanchei – 11(78); 32(25)
Duboisia myoporoides – 38(46, 48)
Dubouzetia saxatilis – 26(56)
Duck Potato – see *Sagittaria sagittifolia*
Ducks (bird) – 19(62)
Dune Couch – see *Zoysia macrantha*
Durabaculum undulatum – 1(65); 18(81)
Duranta – 4(7, 91); 7(62); 23(46-47)
Duranta 'Mini Sheena's Gold' – 12(68)
Duranta erecta – 11(35); 12(68); 23(46)
Duranta erecta 'Geisha Girl' – 12(61); 13(29); 20(10); 23(46); 35(11)
Duranta erecta 'Mini Gold' – 22(33)
Duranta erecta 'Sheena's Gold' – 12(68); 22(29)
Duranta plumeri – see *Duranta erecta*
Duranta repens – see *Duranta erecta*
Durban Grass – see *Dactyloctenium australe*
Durian – see Durio
Durio sp. – 36(14)
Durobby – see *Syzygium moorei*
Dutch Iris – see *Iris x hollandica*
Dutchman's Pipe – see *Aristolochia elegans*;
Aristolochia thozetii, *Paristolochia praevenosa*;
Aristolochia tagala
Dwarf Blue Flax Lily – see *Dianella rara*
Dwarf Costus – see *Costus productus*
Dwarf Date Palm – see *Phoenix roebelinii*
Dwarf Duranta – see *Duranta erecta* 'Mini Gold'

Dwarf Gardenia – see *Gardenia jasminoides* 'Radicans'
Dwarf Golden Flag – see *Acorus gramineus* 'Minimus Aureus'
Dwarf Harpullia – see *Harpullia frutescens*
Dwarf Hinoki Cypress – see *Chamaecyparis obtusa* 'Nana Gracilis'
Dwarf Jamaican – see *Heliconia stricta*
Dwarf Meyer Lemon – 9(61)
Dwarf Mock Orange – see *Murraya paniculata* 'Min-A-Min'
Dwarf Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon japonicus* 'Kyoto Dwarf'
Dwarf Pandanus Variegated – see *Pandanus pygmaeus*
Dwarf Papyrus – see *Cyperus prolifer*
Dwarf Pineapple – see *Ananas comosus* var. *ananassoides*
Dwarf Poinciana – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
Dwarf Pomegranate – see *Punica granatum* 'Nana'
Dwarf Rhoeo – see *Tradescantia spathacea* 'Hawaiian Dwarf'
Dwarf Snow Bush – see *Breynia disticha* 'Compacta'
Dwarf Tree Fern – see *Blechnum gibbum*
Dwarf Tree Jasmine – see *Radermachera* sp. 'Kunming'
Dwarf Weeping Japanese Rush – see *Acorus gramineus* 'Pusillus'
Dwarf Ylang Ylang – see *Cananga odorata* var. *fruticosa*
Dyckia – 2(14); 5(36, 87)
Dyckia 'Silver Sheen' – 8(66)
Dypsis – 5(50, 87);
Dypsis 'Bef' – 5(15)
Dypsis 'Pink Crownshaft' – 5(15)
Dypsis ambositrae – 5(15)
Dypsis baronii – 7(25); 13(46)
Dypsis cabadae – 5(16, 47); 7(25)
Dypsis decaryi – 2(18, 49); 5(15); 34(22); 36(25)
Dypsis lastelliana – 35(84)
Dypsis leptocheilos – 2(18); 5(16); 16(41)
Dypsis leptocheilos x decaryi – 5(16)
Dypsis lutescens – 4(10, 18); 5(47); 13(45); 16(41); 20(12); 33(19); 36(25, 26)
Dypsis madagascariensis – 7(25)
Dypsis onilahensis – 5(16)
Dypsis oreophila – 5(15)
Dypsis pinnatifrons – 5(15); 7(25)
Dypsis scottiana – 35(35)

-E-

Early Black Wattle – see *Acacia leiocalyx*
Early Flowering Black Wattle – see *Acacia leiocalyx*
Early Spring Grass – see *Eriochloa pseudoacrotricha*
Earth Stars – see *Cryptanthus*
Earthworms – 7(65)
Easter-lily Vine – see *Beaumontia grandiflora*
Eastern sedge frog – see *Litoria fallax*
Ebony Heart – see *Elaeocarpus bancroftii*
Ebony, Mountain – see *Bauhinia hookeri*, *Lysiphyllum hookeri*
Echeveria – 6(11); 8(18-19); 23(84); 34(15)
Echeveria 'Fire Ball' – 33(14)
Echeveria harmsii – 23(84)
Echeveria pulvinata – 23(84)
Echeveria x pulvoliver – 23(84)

- Echinacea – 12(12)
Echinacea purpurea – 12(14); 35(18)
Echinocactus grusonii – 2(14); 8(15, 18); 15(84); 17(34); 29(14); 34(36)
Echinocactus saglionis – see *Gymnocalycium saglionis*
Echinochloa crusfalli – 7(73)
Echinodorus cordifolius – 29(45)
Echinodorus cordifolius ‘Marble Queen’ – 27(8); 29(450)
Echinopsis multiplex – see *Echinopsis oxygona*
Echinopsis oxygona – 29(84)
Echium candicans – 31(24); 34(7)
Edelweiss, Brazilian – see *Sinningia leucotricha*
Edible Fern – see *Diplazium esculentum*
Eelgrass – see *Vallisneria nana*
Eggplant – 5(91); 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); 23(64); also see *Solanum melongena*
Egyptian Spinach – see *Corchorus olitorius*
Egyptian Star-cluster – see *Pentas*
Egyptian Stars – see *Pentas lanceolata*
Ehretia microphylla – see *Carmona retusa*
Eichhornia crassipes – 24(45); 29(53)
Elaeagnus triflora – 31(14, 16); 32(25)
Elaeis guineensis – 13(16)
Elaeocarpus – 28(53)
Elaeocarpus angustifolius – 8(78); 26(46); 29(14); 36(13, 64-65)
Elaeocarpus bancroftii – 6(41); 30(60)
Elaeocarpus eumundii – 13(12); 21(31); 26(56)
Elaeocarpus grandis – 7(13); 14(88); renamed as *Elaeocarpus angustifolius*
Elaeocarpus johnsonii – 14(88)
Elaeocarpus reticulatus – 26(56)
Elaeodendron australe – 11(78)
Elastic Grass – see *Eragrostis tenuifolia*
Elatostema repens – 9(33, 35)
Elegant Ruellia – see *Ruellia elegans*
Eleocharis dulcis – 4(79); 6(34); 25(73)
Eleocharis sphacelata – 33(23)
Elephant Apple – see *Dillenia indica*
Elephant Ear Stalks – see *Colocasia gigantea* ‘Bac Ha’
Elephant Ear Wattle – see *Acacia dunnii*
Elephant Ears – see *Alocasia*
Elephant Foot Tree – see *Beauveria*
Elephant Garlic – see *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum*
Elephant Yam – see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*
Elephant’s Ear – see *Alocasia*
Elephant’s Ear Kalanchoe – see *Kalanchoe beharensis*
Elettaria – 22(27)
Elettaria cardamomum – 22(46); 33(46)
Eleusine indica – 25(67)
Elizabetha – 21(35)
Elkhorns – see *Platyterium bifurcatum*
Elks – 6(90)
Emblema guttata – see *Stagonopleura guttata*
Embothrium wickhamii – see *Alloxylon flammeum*
Emerald Creeper – see *Strongylodon macrobotrys*
Emerald Ripple Peperomia – see *Peperomia caperata*
Emilia javanica – 16(70); see *Emilia sonchifolia* var. *javanica*
Emilia sonchifolia – 11(83); renamed *Emilia sonchifolia* var. *javanica*
Emilia sonchifolia var. *javanica* – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(70, 72); 32(72); 33(72)
Empress of Brazil – see *Alcantarea imperialis*; *Worsleya procera*
Emu Foot – see *Cullen tenax*
Encephalartos – 30(44); 36(14)
Encephalartos ferox – 7(36)
Encephalartos kisambo – 1(43)
Encephalartos sclavoi – 1(43)
Encyclia cochleata – see *Prosthechea cochleata*
Endemic plants, def’n – 3(72); 34(52-53)
Endiandra compressa – 32(25)
Endiandra discolor – 32(25)
Endiandra glauca – 32(25)
Endiandra pubens – 32(25)
Endiandra sieberi – 32(25)
Endive (vegetable) – 15(69); see *Cichorium endivia*
Energy saving – 12(78)
English Violet – see *Viola odorata*
Ensete ventricosum – 20(8)
Epacris – 17(46)
Ephemeral (trem) – 26(40)
Epidendroides tetrandra – see *Myrmecodia beccarii*
Epidendrum – 10(82); 14(12); 15(73, 81); 19(33); 33(14)
Epidendrum ‘Burdekin Honey’ – 19(35)
Epidendrum ibaguense – 25(44, 45); 33(12, 38, 43)
Epidendrum ibaguense ‘Cosmo Dream Color’ – 33(14)
Epidendrum ibaguense ‘Joseph Glow’ – 33(14)
Epidendrum scriptum – see *Grammatophyllum scriptum*
Epiphyllum guatemalense f. *monstrosa* ‘Curly Sue’ – 26(16, 17)
Epiphyllum hookeri subsp. *pittieri* – 33(7)
Epiphyllum oxypetalum – 6(56)
Epiphyllum pittieri – see *Epiphyllum hookeri* subsp. *pittieri*
Epiphyte – 1(25); 7(65)
Epipremnum aureum – 1(10); 7(29); 8(10); 22(75)
Epipremnum aureum ‘Golden Queen’ – 22(33)
Episcia – 29(24)
Episcia cupreata ‘Acajou’ – 9(36)
Episcia cupreata ‘Silver Sheen’ – 9(36)
Episcia x wilsonii ‘Pinkiscia’ – 15(77)
Eragrostis tenuifolia – 25(66)
Eranthemum pulchellum – 5(45); 13(29); 16(72); 28(46)
Eranthemum, False – see *Pseuderanthemum carruthersii*
Erect Marsh Flower – see *Villarsia exaltata*
Erect Mistletoe – see *Amyema congener*
Eremochloa ophiuroides – 7(82)
Eremocitrus glauca – 9(62); 32(22, 25)
Eremophila – 7(10, 11)
Eremophila bowmanii – 7(11, 12)
Eremophila calorhabdos – 7(11)
Eremophila debilis – 33(23)
Eremophila freelingii – 7(11)
Eremophila macdonnellii – 21(42)
Eremophila maculata – 21(46)
Eremophila maculata subsp. *brevifolia* – 21(42, 46)
Eremophila microtheca – 7(11, 79, 94)
Eremophila mitchellii – 16(16)
Eremophila nivea – 7(11, 12); 12(10, 14)
Eremophila oldfieldii – 7(11, 12)
Eremophila pterocarpa – 7(10, 11)
Eremophila subfloccosa – 7(11)
Eremophila subterrefolia – 7(10, 11)
Eremophila tietkensis – 7(11)

- Erigeron karvinskianus* – 1(73); 3(16); 5(7); 14(73); 16(73); 17(73); 22(37); 29(15)
Erinose mite – 6(7)
Eriobotrya japonica – 22(18, 60-61); 37(18)
Eriocactus magnificus – see *Parodia magnifica*
Eriochloa pseudoacrotricha – 17(45)
Eruca sativa (salad rocket) – 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); renamed *Eruca vesicaria*
Eruca vesicaria – 26(58-59, 70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 35(70); 36(70)
Eryngium foetidum – 14(38); 22(46, 47); 27(55); 36(60); 38(58, 59)
Erythrina caffra – 16(72); 20(72)
Erythrina speciosa – 20(72)
Erythrina variegata – 2(60, 74)
Erythrina variegata 'Alba' – 34(46, 49)
Erythrina variegata 'Parcellii' – see *Erythrina variegata* 'Variegata'
Erythrina variegata 'Variegata' – 34(49, 67)
Erythrina variegata var. *variegata* – 11(27); see *Erythrina variegata* 'Variegata'
Erythrina vesperilio – should be *Erythrina vespertilio*
Erythrina vespertilio – 11(78); 12(35)
Erythrina x sykesii – 20(72)
Erythroxylum australe – 34(42)
Eschscholzia californica – 12(15); 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 26(72); 30(70)
Ethiopian Cabbage – 14(71); 15(69); also see *Brassica carinata*
Ethiopian Mustard – see *Brassica carinata*
Etlingera – 21(66); 22(25)
Etlingera elatior – 2(10); 4(28, 42); 9(54); 11(83); 22(24); 26(41); 34(68)
Eubanandee – should be Eubenangee
Eubenangee Rush – see *Lepironia articulata*
Eubenangee Sedge – see *Lepironia articulata*
Eucalyptus – 5(69); 6(31); 8(32, 52, 78); 17(46); 21(65); 24(33); 28(53); 32(45); 35(19)
Eucalyptus bancroftii – 27(51)
Eucalyptus blakelyi – 14(50)
Eucalyptus camaldulensis – 27(51)
Eucalyptus chloroclada – 27(51)
Eucalyptus crebra – 37(32)
Eucalyptus curtisii – 5(48); 7(50); 9(50); 13(12); 14(25)
Eucalyptus grandis – 1(71); 2(66); 31(14)
Eucalyptus haemastoma – 2(17); 7(46)
Eucalyptus kruseana – 16(15, 16)
Eucalyptus melanophloia – 34(42)
Eucalyptus melliodora – 14(50); 27(51)
Eucalyptus microcorys – 1(71); 27(51); 37(32)
Eucalyptus miniata – 2(73)
Eucalyptus nicholii – 27(51)
Eucalyptus olida – 16(62, 63)
Eucalyptus parramattensis – 27(51)
Eucalyptus phoenicea – 2(73, 74); 17(12)
Eucalyptus pilligaensis – 27(51)
Eucalyptus populnea – 27(51)
Eucalyptus propinqua – 27(51); 37(32)
Eucalyptus punctata – 27(51)
Eucalyptus racemosa – 27(51); 37(32)
Eucalyptus resinifera – 27(51)
Eucalyptus robusta – 27(51)
Eucalyptus siderophloia – 27(51)
Eucalyptus staigeriana – 16(62)
Eucalyptus tereticornis – 11(61); 27(51); 37(32)
Eucalyptus weevil – 11(7)
Eucalyptus dunnii – 11(12)
Eucharis amazonica – 1(12); 6(58); 13(37); 15(73); 16(16, 70, 73); 17(69); 23(17, 18); 25(79); 27(73); 32(33, 34)
Eucharis fosteri – see *Caliphuria subedentata*
Eucharis Lily – see *Eucharis x grandiflora*, *Eucharis amazonica*
Eucharis x grandiflora – 25(44); may also be *Eucharis amazonica*
Euchrysops cnejus (spotted pe-blue butterfly) – 32(23)
Euclinia longiflora – 19(42, 47)
Eucomis – 15(68)
Eucomis comosa – 19(24); 33(79)
Eucomis punctata – see *Eucomis comosa*
Eugenia – 24(29); 28(53)
Eugenia aggregata – 13(86); 15(57); also see *Eugenia cerasiflora*
Eugenia brasiliensis – 4(67); 10(7); 13(86); 19(58)
Eugenia cerasiflora – 19(59)
Eugenia luschnathiana – 15(56)
Eugenia megacarpa – see *Syzygium megacarpum*
Eugenia reinwardtiana – 1(74); 4(67); 10(55); 11(85); 15(58)
Eugenia uniflora – 13(86); 19(58); 37(17)
Eumundi Quandong – see *Elaeocarpus eumundii*
Euodia elleryana – see *Melicope elleryana*
Euodia ridleyi – see *Melicope denhamii*
Eupatorium magalophyllum – see *Bartlettina sordida*
Euphorbia – 2(13-14); 4(23); 8(52); 12(31); 31(24)
Euphorbia bicompecta var. *rubra* – 7(38)
Euphorbia cotinifolia – 9(44); 12(14); 12(63); 13(34, 35); 15(13)
Euphorbia decaryi – 35(86)
Euphorbia geroldii – 27(86)
Euphorbia hypericifolia 'Diamond Frost' – 23(66)
Euphorbia kamerunica – 19(84); 34(34, 35)
Euphorbia lacteal 'Cristata' – 34(38)
Euphorbia leucocephala – 14(25); 15(73); 29(46)
Euphorbia lophogona – 2(14); 17(73)
Euphorbia marginata – 18(69); 19(71); 22(71); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)
Euphorbia milii – 2(13, 14, 61); 11(27); 17(34); 21(42); 27(86)
Euphorbia milii 'Poysean' – 8(57); 14(73); 17(72); 33(13, 14)
Euphorbia milii 'Samona' – 8(57)
Euphorbia milii 'Thai Hybrid' – 8(57)
Euphorbia milii var. *splendens* 'Dwarf Apachi' – 8(57)
Euphorbia nerifolia – 7(21)
Euphorbia Poysean cultivars – see *Euphorbia milii* 'Poysean'
Euphorbia pulcherrima – 1(10); 2(14); 4(91); 6(18); 9(44); 12(63); 13(54); 15(73); 20(75); 23(22); 29(15)
Euphorbia tirucalli 'Firestick' – 33(14)
Euphorbia tithymaloides – 3(36); 12(33); 37(18)
Euphorbia tithymaloides 'White Peacock' – 22(33)
Euphorbia trigona 'Royal Red' – 33(11, 14)
Euphorbia x lomi Poysean Group – 12(63); 34(38)
Euphorbia, Thornless – see *Euphorbia geroldii*
Euphorbia longan – see *Dimocarpus longan*
Euploea core (common crow butterfly) – 13(47); 32(21, 23)
Eupomatia bennettii – 11(85); 23(39); 35(24); 38(79)
Eupomatia laurina – 11(73); 23(36, 39)
Eurale ferax – 24(30)
Eurema hecabe (common grass yellow butterfly) – 11(90)

Eurema smilax (small grass-yellow butterfly) – 32(21)
European Fan Palm – see *Chamaerops humilis*
Eurycles – see *Proiphys*
Eurycles amboinensis – see *Proiphys amboinensis*
Eurycles cunninghamii – see *Proiphys cunninghamii*
Euryops chrysanthemoides – 11(34, 37)
Euryops pectinatus – 16(72)
Eustrephus latifolius – 17(36); 20(88); 23(60)
Eutaxia myrtifolia – 30(28, 29)
Eutaxia obovata – see *Eutaxia myrtifolia*
Euterpe edulis – 10(45)
Evening Primrose, Pink – see *Oenothera rosea*,
Oenothera speciosa
Evening Primrose – see *Oenothera biennis*
Everglades Palm – see *Acoelorrhapha wrightii*
Evergreen (term) – 26(41)
Evergreen Ash – see *Fraxinus griffithii*
Evergreen Love Grass – see *Miscanthus sinensis*
Everlasting Daisy, native – see *Helichrysum*
bracteatum; *Bracteantha bracteata*; *Xerochrysum*
bracteatum
Evodiella muelleri – see *Melicope rubra*
Evolvulus glomeratus ‘Blue Daze’ – 1(73); 14(73, 77)
Evolvulus nuttallianus – see *Evolvulus pilosus*
Evolvulus pilosus – 13(29); 14(73); should be
Evolvulus glomeratus
Exacum affine – 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69);
21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72’
28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Excoercaria bicolor – see *Excoercaria cochinchinensis*
Excoercaria cochinchinensis – 28(7); 29(79)
Exotic natives – 12(34-37)

-F-

Fagraea berteriana – 17(12); 34(46, 49)
Fairy Fan Flower – see *Scaevola aemula*
Fairy Paintbrush – see *Archidendron grandiflorum*
Fairy Primrose – see *Primula malacoides*
Falling Stars – see *Crocasmia aurea*
False Aralia – see *Schefflera elegantissima*; *Plerandra*
elegantissima
False Eranthemum – see *Pseuderanthemum*
carruthersii
False Freesia – see *Anomatheca laxa*
False Gardenia – see *Tabernaemontana*;
Atractocarpus; *Randia*
False Plumbago – see *Ceratostigma willmottianum*
False Sandalwood – see *Eremophila mitchellii*
Fan Dancer – see *Nephrolepis exaltata* ‘Fan Dancer’
Fan Flower – see *Scaevola*
Fan Palm – see *Licuala grandis*; *Licuala ramsayi*
Fan Palm, Daintree – see *Licuala ramsayi*
Fan Wattle – see *Acacia amblygona*
Fancy Fishtail Swordfern – see *Nephrolepis falcata*
‘Furcans’
Faradaya splendida – 29(46, 49)
Farugium japonicum – 2(18-19)
Fat Hen – see *Chenopodium album*
Fat Pork Tree – see *Clusia rosea*
Fatsia papyrifera – see *Tetrapanax papyrifer*
Fava Bean – see *Vicia faba*
Favourite plants
• Autumnal coloured plants – 31(44-49)
• Bird attracting – 9(54-58)
• Bird attracting plants – 26(46-51)
• Butterfly attracting plants – 27(42-47)

- Container plants – 6(54-58)
- Cutting grown plants – 24(34-39)
- Drought tolerant – 2(56-61)
- Fine-leaved plants – 20(42-47)
- Flowering pot plants – 25(44-49)
- Flowering shrubs – 8(56-60)
- Flowering trees – 34(46-51)
- Foliage plants – 12(54-59)
- Garden plants – 18(42-47)
- Glossy foliage plants – 23(36-41)
- Groundcovers – 3(52-57)
- Hanging basket plants – 15(34-39)
- Heat lovers – 21(42-47)
- Herbs & Spices – 22(46-51)
- Local indigenous plants – 36(42-47)
- Local native plants – 17(36-41)
- Mass planting specimens – 10(48-53)
- Narrow places – 5(54-59)
- Native plants – 7(50-54)
- Night scented plants – 32(48-53)
- Old fashioned forgotten plants – 35(42-47)
- Orange plants – 16(42-47)
- Orchids – 33(38-43)
- Park trees – 11(54-59)
- Scented foliage plants – 14(38-43)
- Scented shrubs – 4(54-59)
- Screening plants – 19(42-47)
- Small trees – 38(46-51)
- Soft foliage plants – 13(54-59)
- Spring flowers – 28(46-51)
- Summer stunners – 37(46-51)
- Trees – 1(54-59)
- Variegated plants – 30(46-51)
- White plants – 29(46-51)

Feijoa sellowiana – 1(74)

Felt Plant – see *Kalanchoe beharensis*

Felted coccid – see *Antonina graminis*

Fennel – see *Foeniculum vulgare*

Fennel, Florence – see *Foeniculum vulgare* var.
azoricum

Fennel, Sweet – see *Foeniculum vulgare* var. *dulce*

Fern Leaf Cactus – see *Selenicereus chrysocardium*

Fern Leaved Grevillea – see *Grevillea pteridifolia*

Fern Leaved Tamarind – see *Sarcotoechia serrata*

Fernleaf Aralia – see *Polyscias cumingiana* ‘Aurea’

Fernleaf Orchid Cactus – see *Selenicereus*
chrysosardium

Fern-leaved Banksia – see *Banksia oblongifolia*

Ferns – 7(13, 66-67); 8(12, 34-37, 52); 22(53); 28(36-
39); 29(40-43)

Ferny Phyllanthus – see *Phyllanthus lamprophyllus*

Ferocactus ‘Santa Maria’ – 8(18)

Fertiliser – 4(84-85); 15(49)

Festuca – 7(83)

Festuca arundinacea – 7(83)

Festuca glauca – 14(35)

Feverfew – see *Tanacetum parthenium*

Ficinia nodosa – 17(36, 38)

Ficus – 4(89); 17(46); 31(27); 32(25); 34(21); 35(25)

Ficus albipila – 36(13)

Ficus bengalensis – 7(45); 11(54)

Ficus benjamina – 1(32, 70); 3(64); 6(28), 7(44); 26(46,
50); 32(47); 33(37)

Ficus benjamina ‘Golden King’ – 22(33)

Ficus binnendijkii ‘Alii’ – 7(29)

- Ficus binnendijkii* 'Amstel Gold' – 22(33)
Ficus carica – 14(22); 23(56-57)
Ficus coronata – 15(60); 32(25)
Ficus fraseri – 26(46)
Ficus hispida – 15(61)
Ficus macrocarpa 'Panda' – 22(33)
Ficus macrophylla – 11(61); 26(41)
Ficus microcarpa – 6(31); 32(47)
Ficus microcarpa 'Hillii' – 1(70)
Ficus nitida 'Panda' – see *Ficus macrocarpa* 'Panda'
Ficus obliqua – 3(84)
Ficus opposita – 2(73); 15(60); 26(46); 32(25)
Ficus racemosa – 2(74)
Ficus religiosa – 11(54, 58)
Ficus rotundifolia 'Green Island' – 21(74); 33(33, 37)
Ficus rubiginosa – 11(78); 32(47); 33(36)
Ficus rubiginosa 'Little Ruby' – 32(47)
Ficus scobina – 2(73)
Ficus variegata – 8(53); 36(13)
Ficus virens – 11(54)
Fiery Costus – see *Chamaecostus cuspidatus*
Fiery Gum – see *Eucalyptus phoenicea*
Fig trees – 7(44); 8(29, 53)
Fig, Boombil – see *Ficus hispida*
Fig, Creek – see *Ficus coronata*
Fig, edible – see *Ficus carica*
Fig, Hills Weeping – see *Ficus microcarpa*
Fig, Sandpaper – see *Ficus opposita*
Fig, Weeping – see *Ficus benjamina*
Figurines – 33(30)
Fiji Fan Palm – see *Pritchardia pacifica*
Fiji Feather Palm – see *Veitchia joannis*
Fijian Fire Plant/Bush – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*
Fimbristylis – 33(23, 24)
Fine Fescue – see *Festuca*
Fine Leaf Tuckeroo – see *Lepiderema pulchella*
Fine-leaved Tuckeroo – see *Lepiderema pulchella*
Fine Leaf Weeping Paper Bark – see *Melaleuca leucadendron*
Fine Leaved Clumping Palm – see *Ptychosperma lineare*
Finge Myrtle – see *Calytrix tetragona*
Finger Lime, Native – see *Citrus australasica*;
Microcitrus australasica
Fire Ant – see *Solenopsis invicta*
Fire Cracker Flower – see *Crossandra infundibuliformis*
Fire Cracker Plant – see *Cuphea ignea*
Fire Lily – *Cyrtanthus mackenii*
Fire on the mountain – see *Euphorbia cyathophora*
Firebush – see *Hamelia patens*
Firecracker Bush – see *Justicia spicigera*; *Bouvardia ternifolia*; *Hamelia patens*
Firecracker Flower – see *Crossandra infundibuliformis*
Firecracker Plant – see *Russelia juncea*
Firecracker Vine – see *Manettia bicolor*
Firegrass – see *Schizachyrium fragile*
Fireplant – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*
Firespike Bush – see *Odontonema strictum*;
Odontonema cuspidatum; *Odontonema callistachyum*
Firewheel Tree – see *Stenocarpus sinuatus*
Fish – 7(25); 10(62-64); 11(62-65)
Fish Cheek Mint – see *Houttuynia cordata*
Fish Plant – see *Houttuynia cordata*
Fish Poison Tree – see *Barringtonia asiatica*
Fish Strap Fern – see *Microsorium punctatum*
Fishbone Cassia – see *Chamaecrista dimidiata*
Fishbone Water Fern – see *Blechnum gibbum*
Fishtail Palm – see *Caryota*
Fishtail Palm, Clustered – see *Caryota mitis*
Fishtail Palm, Snakeskin – see *Caryota ophiopellis*
Fishtail Swordfern, Fancy – see *Nephrolepis falcata*
'Furcans'
Fishwort – see *Houttuynia cordata* 'Variegata'
Fissistigma leichhardtii – see *Uvaria leichhardtii*
Fittonia albivenis – 22(12)
Fittonia argyroneura – see *Fittonia albivenis*
Five Seasons Herb – see *Plectranthus amboinicus*
Flacourtia indica – 32(26)
Flamboyant Tree – see *Delonix regia*
Flame Freesia – see *Freesia laxa*; *Lapeirousia laxa*;
Anomatheca cruenta
Flame of the Forest – see *Mucuna novo-guineensis*
Flame Thrower – see *Chambeyronia macrocarpa*
Flame Tree – see *Brachychiton acerifolium*
Flame Vine – see *Pyrostegia venusta*; *Combretum coccineum*; *Mucuna bennettii*
Flame Vine, Mexican – see *Pseudogynoxis chenopodioides*
Flame Violet – see *Episcia cupreata* 'Acajou'
Flame Violet, Lilac – see *Episcia x wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia'
Flamebean – see *Brownea*
Flamethrower Palm – see *Chambeyronia macrocarpa*
Flaming Beauty – see *Carphalea kirondron*
Flaming Glorybower Vine – see *Clerodendrum splendens*
Flaming Katie – see *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*
Flamingo Feather – see *Celosia spicata*
Flamingo Flower – see *Anthurium andraeanum*;
Justicia carnea
Flannel Flower – see *Actinotus helianthi*
Flax Bush – see *Reinwardtia indica*
Flax Lily – see *Dianella revoluta*
Flax Lily, White Border – see *Dianella ensifolia*
'Marginata'
Flax, New Zealand – see *Phormium*
Flexuous Cliff Brake – see *Pellaea ovata*
Flindersia – 32(25)
Flindersia australis – 5(51); 7(37); 11(78)
Flindersia bourjotiana – 32(23)
Flindersia brayleyana – 7(37); 23(36)
Flindersia ifflaiana – 7(37)
Flintwood – see *Scolopia braunii*
Floating Club-rush – see *Isolepis fluitans*
Flocculation, soil – 16(52)
Flood – 22(14, 15); 30(17)
Flooded Gum – see *Eucalyptus grandis*
Flora's Paintbrush – see *Emilia sonchifolia* var.
javanica
Florence Fennel – see *Foeniculum vulgare* var.
azoricum
Florida Arrowroot – see *Zamia integrifolia*
Floss Flower – see *Ageratum houstonianum*
Floss Silk Tree – see *Ceiba speciosa*
Flour Dust Plant – see *Kalanchoe pumila*
Flowering Ash – see *Fraxinus griffithii*
Flowering Gum – see *Corymbia* 'Summer Red'
Flowering May Bush – see *Spiraea japonica* 'Gold Mound'
Flowering Pandan – see *Freycinetia scandens*
Flowering Peach – see *Prunus*
Flowering Quince – see *Chaenomeles japonica*
Flowering Sage – see *Salvia*
Flowering Tobacco – see *Nicotiana alata*
Flue dust – 15(49)

Flueggea virosa – 2(73)
Foeniculum vulgare var. *azoricum* (Florence fennel) – 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(67, 68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69)
Foeniculum vulgare var. *dulce* – 18(66)
 Footprint – 12(81)
 Forest Bellbush – see *Mackaya bella*
 Forest Blue Grass – see *Bothriochloa ewartiana*
 Forest Bride's Bush – *Pavetta lanceolata*
 Forest Flame Creeper – see *Combretum paniculatum*
 Forest Grass – see *Ottochloa gracillima*
 Forest Indigo – see *Indigofera pratensis*
 Forest Lobelia – see *Lobelia trigonocaulis*
 Forest Oak – see *Allocasuarina torulosa*
 Forest Poison Rope – see *Strophanthus speciosus*
 Forest Red Gum – see *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
 Forest Violet – see *Lobelia membranacea*
 Forest Wild Pear – see *Dombeya tiliacea*
 Forget-me-not, Chinese – see *Cynoglossum amabile*
 Forget-me-not, Common – see *Myosotis sylvatica*
 Forma – 21(41)
 Formosa Lily – see *Lilium formosanum*
 Formosan Ash – see *Fraxinus griffithii*
 Forsythia Sage – see *Salvia madrensis*
Fortunella hindsii – 21(59)
Fortunella japonica – 21(58)
Fortunella margarita – 21(58)
Fortunella polyandra – 21(59)
Fortunella x crassifolia – 21(58)
Fortunella x obovata – 21(59)
Fosterella elata – 17(74)
Fosterella spectabilis – 17(74)
 Fountain Bush – see *Russelia juncea*
 Fountain Flower – see *Ceropegia sandersonii*
 Fountain Grass – see *Russelia*
 Four O'Clock – see *Mirabilis jalapa*
 Fowl's Foot – see *Euphorbia decaryi*
 Fox Nut – see *Eurale ferox*
 Foxtail Palm – see *Wodyetia bifurcata*
 Foxtails – see *Caustis blakei*
Fragaria vesca – 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
 Fragrant Passionflower – *Passiflora phoenicea*
 Fragrant Telosma – see *Telosma cordata*
 Frames – 21(54)
 Francis Water Gum – see *Syzygium francisii*
 Frangipani – see *Plumeria*
 Frangipani seeds – 6(91)
 Frangipani, Bridal Bouquet – see *Plumeria pudica*
 Frangipani, Climbing – see *Chonemorpha fragrans*
 Frangipani, Native – see *Hymenosporum flavum*
 Frangipani, Singapore White – see *Plumeria obtusa*
 Fraser Island Creeper – see *Tecomanthe hillii*
Fraxinus griffithii – 38(46, 50)
 Freesia – 3(90); 19(23)
Freesia alba – 19(24); 20(21)
Freesia grandiflora – 19(24)
Freesia laxa – 19(24)
 Freesia, False – see *Anomatheca laxa*
 Freesia, Flame – see *Freesia laxa*; *Lapeirousia laxa*;
Anomatheca cruenta
 French Bean – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see
Phaseolus vulgaris
 French Dandelion – see *Taraxacum officinale*
 French Kiss – see *Costus woodsonii*
 French Lavender – see *Lavandula dentata*
 French Marigold – see *Tagetes patula*
 French Sorrel – see *Rumex scutatus*

Freshwater Mangrove – see *Barringtonia acutangula*
Freycinetia gaudichaudii – see *Freycinetia scandens*
Freycinetia gonocarpa – see *Freycinetia scandens*
Freycinetia marginata – 17(12)
Freycinetia propinqua – see *Freycinetia scandens*
Freycinetia scandens – 15(34); 37(79)
 Fried Egg Tree – see *Gordonia axillaris*; *Polyspora axillaris*; *Oncoba spinosa*
 Friends of Gardens – 25(30-31)
 Friendship Plant – see *Pilea involucrata*
 Fringe Flower – see *Loropetalum chinense*
 Fringe Rush – see *Fimbristylis*
 Fringed Wattle – see *Acacia fimbriata*
 Frog's Mouth – see *Philydrum lanuginosum*
 Frogs – 7(70); 21(48-51); 22(52-55)
 Frost – 24(20-21)
 Fruit feature articles –

- Abiu – 6(80-81)
- Acerola – 7(76-77); 13(84)
- Ambarella – 32(62-63)
- Avocado – 1(84); 4(81); 37(64-67)
- Bananas – 1(84); 3(79); 20(57); 37(68-69)
- Black Sapote – 9(80-83)
- Blueberry – 35(54-57)
- Brazilian Cherry – 15(57)
- Bunya Nuts – 11(66-69)
- Calamondins and Cumquats – 21(58-59)
- Camu Camu – 15(58)
- Canistel – 27(64)
- Cape Gooseberry – 14(57)
- Cedar Bay Cherry – 15(58)
- Ceylon Hill Gooseberry – 13(87)
- Citrus – 20(57)
- Custard Apple – 17(56-59)
- Davidson's Plum – 1(83); 9(64-65)
- Dragon Fruit – 4(80)
- Figs – 23(56-57)
- Ground Cherry -14(58)
- Grumichama – 13(86)
- Guava – 14(57); 16(60-61)
- Icecream Bean – 1(82)
- Jaboticaba – 13(85)
- Jackfruit – 38(66-69)
- Lolly Tree – 35(58-59)
- Longan – 25(58-59)
- Loquat – 22(60-61)
- Low Chill Stonefruit – 24(56-58)
- Lychee – 25(58-59)
- Makrut lime (kaffir lime) – 37(56-57)
- Malabar Chestnut – 36(62-63)
- Mango – 3(78); 31(58-61)
- Midyim – 20(58-59)
- Miracle fruit – 13(87)
- Mulberry – 26(64-67)
- Naranjilla – 29(60-61)
- Native Lime – 12(72-73)
- Native Tamarind – 13(70-71)
- Panama Berry – 14(59)
- Passionfruit – 5(81)
- Pawpaw – 3(80)
- Peanut Butter Fruit – 34(60-61)
- Pepinos – 32(60-61)
- Pineapple – 4(81); 20(57)
- Pitomba – 15(56)

- Pomegranates – 30(58-59)
 - Rambutans – 25(58-59)
 - Raspberries – 14(58)
 - Riberry – 11(70-71)
 - Rio Grande Cherry – 15(57)
 - Rumberry – 15(59)
 - Sandpaper Figs – 15(60-61)
 - Sapodilla – 12(86-87)
 - Snack Foods – 13(84-86); 14(56-59); 15(56-60)
 - Space saving with fruit – 11(84-85); 19(58-59)
 - Star Apple – 8(82-83)
 - Star Gooseberry – 28(58-59)
 - Starting with common fruits – 20(56-57)
 - Strawberry – 2(82-83)
 - Tamarillo – 24(54-55)
 - Tamarind – 5(80); 23(58)
 - Tangelo – 25(6-57)
 - Tropic Cherry – 14(57)
 - Wampee/Wampi – 1(83); 18(58-59)
 - White Sapote – 10(78-81)
 - Yellow Sapote – 27(64)
- Fruit fly—2(68); 14(49); 31(60)
Fruit Salad Plant – see *Monstera deliciosa*
Fruit spotting bug – 4(64); 7(77)
Fruiting plants – 6(80-81)
Fuchsia Tree – see *Schotia brachypetala*
Fuchsia, Holly-leaf – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*
Fuchsia, Holly-leaf – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*
Fuchsia, Native – see *Graptophyllum excelsum*
Fukien Tea Plant – see *Carmona retusa*
Fungicides, home remedies – 16(40)
Fungus – 7(91)
Fungus gnat – 4(87)
Furcraea foetida 'Mediopicta' – 2(45); 10(25-26); 11(28); 18(34); 25(36); 29(14, 46); 30(46); 38(78)
Furcraea gigantea 'Striata' – see *Furcraea foetida* 'Mediopicta'
Fuzzy Rattlepod – see *Crotalaria incana* subsp. *purpurascens*
Fuzzywussy Airplant – see *Tillandsia pruinosa*
- G-**
Gabertia scripta – see *Grammatophyllum scriptum*
Gahnia aspera – 32(25)
Gahnia clarkei – 32(25)
Gahnia insignis – 32(25)
Gahnia melanocarpa – 32(25)
Gahnia sieberiana – 8(33); 17(36); 32(22)
Gai Lan (vegetable) – see – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*
Gaillardia – 12(10, 14)
Gaillardia pulchella – 15(70)
Gaillardia x grandiflora – 16(16, 70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 34(72); 35(72); 36(72)
Galactic Warrior – see *Neophytum* 'Galactic Warrior'
Galangal – 4(10); see *Alpinia galanga*
Galangal, Greater – see *Alpinia galanga*
Galangal, Lesser – see *Alpinia officinarum*; *Boesenbergia rotunda*; *Kaempferia galanga*
Galangal, Thai – see *Alpinia galanga*
Galphimia brasiliensis – 28(48)
Galphimia glauca – 11(28); 14(73); 17(71, 72); 28(48) – should all be *Galphimia gracilis*
Galphimia gracilis – 28(46, 48); 31(91); 35(42); 37(46)
Galphimia Vine – see *Tristellateia australasiae*
Gambusia affinis – 11(63)
Garcinia mangostana – 36(14)
Garden design – 28(24-29); 34(44-45); 35(38-39); 36(36-37); 37(24-25)
Garden rooms – 1(14-19)
Garden Zinnia – see *Zinnia elegans*
Gardener's Garters – see *Phalaris arundinacea*
Gardener's Garters, Variegated – see *Phalaris arundinacea* 'Variegata'
Gardenia – 4(15, 48); 9(7); 11(83); 23(36, 37)
Gardenia augusta – 1(10)
Gardenia Bush, Scented – see *Larsenaikia ochreatea*
Gardenia carinata – see *Gardenia coronaria*
Gardenia coronaria – 23(37); 35(85)
Gardenia costata – see *Gardenia coronaria*
Gardenia florida – see *Gardenia jasminoides* 'Florida'
Gardenia fucata – 10(31)
Gardenia gjellerupii – 38(85)
Gardenia jasminoides – 4(55); 11(83); 14(95); 23(49); 29(70); 38(85)
Gardenia jasminoides 'Aimee Yoshiba' – 4(55)
Gardenia jasminoides 'Florida' – 4(55); 14(12); 19(40)
Gardenia jasminoides 'Four Seasons' – 4(55)
Gardenia jasminoides 'Galee's White' – 4(55)
Gardenia jasminoides 'Golden Magic' – 4(55)
Gardenia jasminoides 'Grandiflora Star' – 4(55)
Gardenia jasminoides 'Magnifica' – 4(55)
Gardenia jasminoides 'Professor Pucci' – 4(55)
Gardenia jasminoides 'Radicans' – 4(55); 12(18, 70); 36(25, 26)
Gardenia jasminoides 'Veitchii' – 4(55)
Gardenia mussaenda – see *Rosenbergiodendron formosum*
Gardenia ochreatea – see *Larsenaikia ochreatea*
Gardenia psidioides – 33(85)
Gardenia radicans – see *Gardenia jasminoides* 'Radicans'
Gardenia scabrella – 17(12); 32(48); 33(85)
Gardenia sp. 'Glennie River' – 10(48); 17(12); also known as *Gardenia psidioides*
Gardenia spatulifolia – see *Gardenia volkensii* subsp. *spatulifolia*
Gardenia taitensis – 14(89, 95)
Gardenia tannaensis – 14(89)
Gardenia thunbergia – 12(47); 14(25, 94)
Gardenia Tree, White – see *Gardenia thunbergia*
Gardenia volkensii subsp. *spatulifolia* – 14(94); 28(83)
Gardenia 'Soleil d'Or' – see *Gardenia gjellerupii*
Gardenia, African Tree – see *Euclinia longiflora*
Gardenia, Brown – see *Atractocarpus fitzalanii*
Gardenia, Daintree – see *Atractocarpus audasii*
Gardenia, Glennie River – see *Gardenia* sp. 'Glennie River'
Gardenia, Narrow Leaf – see *Atractocarpus chartaceus*
Gardenia, Native – see *Atractocarpus*; also see *Gardenia scabrella*; *Larsenaikia ochreatea*
Gardenia, Orange – see *Gardenia coronaria*
Garland Lily, Yellow – see *Calostemma luteum*
Garlic – see *Allium sativum*
Garlic Chives – see *Allium tuberosum*
Garlic Vine – *Mansoa alliacea*, *Pseudocalymma alliaceum*
Garlic, Elephant – see *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum*

- Garlic, Russian – see *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum*
Garlic, Society – see *Tulbaghia violacea*
Garlic, Sweet – see *Tulbaghia simmleri*; *Tulbaghia fragrans*
Gastrolobium grandiflorum – 34(40)
Gastorchis francoisii – 31(83)
Gaura – 12(10)
Gaura lindheimeri – 10(48, 52); 14(73); 17(73)
Gazania – 1(73); 8(67)
Gazania rigens – 10(48); 16(73); 17(73); 26(68, 69)
Gazania rigens var. *leucolaena* – 8(68)
Gazebos – 10(9-11)
Geebung, Wallum – see *Persoonia virgata*
Geese (bird) – 19(62)
Geiger Tree – see *Cordia sebestena*
Geijera – 17(46); 32(22)
Geijera parviflora – 14(38); 16(14, 15, 18); 32(25)
Geijera salicifolia – 11(78); 32(23, 25)
Geissois – 17(46)
Geitonoplesium cymosum – 20(88); 22(54); 23(60-61)
Gelsemium sempervirens – 17(21)
Genius loci – 11(60)
Geodorum densiflorum – 14(81); 33(38); 36(42, 44)
Geodorum neocaledonisum – see *Geodorum densiflorum*
Geodorum pictum – see *Geodorum densiflorum*
Geodorum terrestre – 33(38)
Geogenanthus undatus – 9(33, 36)
Geranium – 6(57); 12(14); 20(23)
Geranium – see Geranium; Pelargonium
Geranium, Apple – see *Pelargonium odoratissimum*
Geranium, Peppermint – see *Pelargonium tomentosum*
Gerbera – 23(66)
Gerbera jamesonii – 15(73); 16(73); 22(37); 37(18)
Gesneriads – 29(22-24)
Gherkin, Mexican – see *Melothria scabra*
Gherkin, West Indian – see *Cucumis anguria*
Ghost Bamboo – see *Dendrocalamus minor amoenus*
Giant Aloe – see *Aloe barberae*
Giant Bromeliad – see *Alcantarea imperialis* 'Rubra'
Giant Burmese Honeysuckle – see *Lonicera hildebrandiana*
Giant Climbing Orchid – see *Pseudovanilla foliata*
Giant Dragon Tree – 6(11)
Giant Fan Palm – see *Licuala elegans*
Giant Honey Flower – see *Melianthus major*
Giant King Fern – see *Angiopteris evecta*
Giant Lau Lau – see *Syzygium megacarpum*
Giant Paper Bark – see *Melaleuca leucadendron*
Giant Pinwheel Tree – see *Tabernaemontana pachysiphon*
Giant Potato Creeper – see *Solanum wendlandii*
Giant Potato Tree – see *Solanum wrightii*
Giant Potato Vine – see *Solanum wendlandii*
Giant Purple Grass – see *Pennisetum macrostachys* 'Atropurpureum'
Giant Sage – see *Brillantaisia subulugurica*; *Brillantaisia ulugurica*
Giant Stinging Trees – see *Dendrocnide excelsa*
Giant Swamp Taro – see *Cyrtosperma merkusii*
Giant Water Gum – see *Syzygium francisii*
Giant Yellow Shrimp Plant – see *Barleria oenotheroides*
Giant Yucca – see *Yucca elephantipes*
Gidneywallum – see *Podocarpus elatus*
Gigantochloa heterostachya – 6(65); renamed *Bambusa heterostachya*
Gigantochloa heterostachya 'Malay Dwarf Variegated' – 12(68); renamed *Bambusa heterostachya* 'Variegated'
Gigantochloa luteostriata – 3(16)
Ginger Bush – see *Tetradenia riparia*
Ginger Lily – see *Hedychium*
Ginger, Edible – see *Zingiber officinale*
Ginger, Peacock – see *Kaempferia elegans*
Gingers – see *Alpinia*; *Amomum*; *Boesenbergia*; *Burbidgea*; *Calathea*; *Calokaempferia*; *Chamaecostus*; *Cheilocostus*; *Cornukaempferia*; *Costus*; *Curcuma*; *Dichorisandra*; *Dimerocostus*; *Elettaria*; *Etingera*; *Globba*; *Hedychium*; *Heliconia*; *Hemiorchis*; *Kaempferia*; *Monocostus*; *Ravenala*; *Riedelia*; *Siphonochilus*; *Strelitzia*; *Stromanthe*; *Tapeinochilos*; *Zingiber*
Gingers (generic) – 5(89, 90); 22(22-27)
Ginkgo biloba – 1(61); 6(60); 11(61); 18(17, 18); 19(26); 31(22)
Ginkgo – 4(48)
Ginseng, Leaf – see *Talinum triangulare*
Gladiolus – 19(23); 20(31)
Gladiolus callianthus – see *Gladiolus murielae*
Gladiolus murielae – 19(23)
Glasshouse Banksia – see *Banksias conferta* subsp. *conferta*
Glasshouse Mountains Hop Bush – see *Dodonaea rupicola*
Glechoma hederacea – 25(7)
Glinus oppositifolius – 23(25)
Gliricidia sepium – 11(83)
Globba – 4(91); 8(45); 16(70); 17(69); 22(26); 26(41)
Globba winitii – 8(45); 23(18)
Globba winitii 'Thai Beauty Pink' – 22(25)
Globba winitii 'White Dragon' – 35(70)
Globe Amaranth – see *Gomphrena globosa*
Globe Artichoke – see *Cynara scolymus*
Glochidion ferdinandi – 2(17)
Gloriosa superba 'Rothschildiana' – 19(24)
Gloriousum – see *Philodendron gloriosum*
Glory Lilies – see *Gloriosa superba* 'Rothschildiana'
Glory Vine, Native – see *Faradaya splendida*
Glorybush – see *Tibouchina urvilleana*
Glory-bush, Large-leafed – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
Glossy Laurel – see *Cryptocarya laevigata*
Glossy Phyllanthus – see *Phyllanthus lamprophyllus*
Glossy Xylosma – see *Xylosma congesta*
Gloxinia – 29(24)
Gloxinia perennis – 29(23, 24); 35(8)
Gloxinia sylvatica – 27(23); 29(24)
Glycine clandestine – 32(25)
Glycine Pea – see *Glycine tabacina*
Glycine tabacina – 33(24)
Glycosmis trifoliata – 32(26)
Gmelina hystix – 4(11)
Gmelina leichhardtii – 11(54, 56)
Gmelina philippensis – 11(28)
Goepertia undulata – see *Calathea undulata*
Gold Clusters – see *Lysimachia congestiflora* 'Gold Clusters'
Gold Dust Croton – see *Codiaeum variegatum* 'Gold Dust'
Gold Finger Plant – see *Juanulloa mexicana*
Gold fish – see *Carassius auratus*
Gold Fish Plant – see *Nematanthus*
Gold Moss Sedum – see *Sedum mexicanum* 'Gold

- Mound'
- Gold Mound Sedum – see *Sedum mexicanum* 'Gold Mound'
- Gold Shower – see *Galphimia gracilis*; *Galphimia glauca*
- Gold Shrimp Plant – see *Justicia brandegeana* 'Yellow Queen'
- Golden Abelia – see *Abelia x grandiflora* 'Francis Mason'
- Golden Ant (insect) – see *Iridomyrmex cordatus*
- Golden Baby's Tears – see *Soleirolia soleirolii* 'Gold Pool'
- Golden Barrel Cactus – see *Echinocactus grusonii*
- Golden Bear's Breeches – see *Acanthus mollis* 'Hollard's Gold'
- Golden Beard Grass – see *Chrysopogon fallax*; *Chrysopogon benthamianus*
- Golden Bouquet – see *Deplanchea tetraphylla*
- Golden Candle Bush – see *Pachystachys lutea*
- Golden Cane Palm – see *Dypsis lutescens*
- Golden Caricature Plant – see *Graptophyllum pictum* 'Aureum'
- Golden Chain Tree – see *Lophanthera lactescens*
- Golden Chalice Vine – see *Solandra maxima*
- Golden Chalice Vine, Variegated – see *Solandra maxima* 'Variegata'
- Golden Champaca – see *Magnolia champaca*
- Golden Climbing Cactus – see *Pereskia aculeata* 'Godseffiana'
- Golden Club – see *Orontium aquaticum*
- Golden Clubmoss – see *Salaginella kraussiana* 'Aurea'
- Golden Cocoyam – see *Xanthosoma mafaffa* 'Lemon Zinger'
- Golden Cosmos – see *Cosmos sulphureus*
- Golden Daimyo Oak – see *Quercus dentata aurea*
- Golden Dewdrop – see *Duranta repens*, *Duranta erecta*
- Golden Dinnerplate Aralia – see *Polyscias pinnata* 'Golden Dinnerplate'
- Golden Dracaena – see *Dracaena fragrans* 'Aurea'
- Golden Everlasting – see *Helichrysum bracteatum*
- Golden Fern-leaf Aralia – see *Polyscias cumingiana* 'Aurea'
- Golden Fern-leaf Panax – see *Polyscias cumingiana* 'Aurea'
- Golden Feverfew – see *Tanacetum parthenium* 'Aureum'
- Golden foliaged plants – 22(28-33)
- Golden Gardenia – see *Gardenia coronaria*
- Golden Gem – see *Homalomena* 'Golden Gem'; *Melaleuca bracteata* 'Golden Gem'
- Golden Globe – see *Lysimachia congestiflora*
- Golden Glow – see *Rudbeckia laciniata* 'Hortensia'
- Golden Goosefoot – see *Syngonium podophyllum* 'Golden'
- Golden Heart – see *Selenicereus chrysocardium*
- Golden Heart Leaf Philodendron – see *Philodendron heberaceum* var. *oxycardium* 'Aureum'
- Golden Heliotrope – see *Heliotropium arborescens* 'Aureum'
- Golden Hop Vine – see *Humulus lupulus* 'Aureus'
- Golden Jacob's Ladder Plant – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides* 'White Peacock'
- Golden Jade Plant – *Crassula ovata* 'Hummel's Sunset'; *Portulacaria afra* 'Aurea'
- Golden Japanese Sedum – see *Sedum makinoi* 'Ogon'
- Golden Lily of the Valley – see *Sandersonia aurantiaca*
- Golden Lucky Cane – see *Dracaena aubryana* 'Lucky Gold'
- Golden Lycoris – see *Lycoris aurea*
- Golden Mexican Heather – see *Cuphea mexicana* 'Lemon Squash'
- Golden Orchid – see *Durabaculum undulatum*
- Golden Oregano – see *Origanum vulgare* 'Aureum'
- Golden Oyster Plant – see *Acanthus mollis* 'Hollard's Gold'
- Golden Paper Daisy – see *Xerochrysum bracteatum*
- Golden Penda – see *Xanthostemon chrysanthus*
- Golden Peperomia – see *Peperomia acuminata* 'Aurea'
- Golden Phaleria – see *Phaleria clerodendron* 'Golden'
- Golden Plume – see *Justicia aurea*; *Schaueria flavicoma*
- Golden Poinciana – see *Delonix regia* 'Flavida'
- Golden Pothos – see *Epipremnum aureum* 'Golden Queen'
- Golden Privet – see *Ligustrum sinense* 'Lemon & Lime'
- Golden Pseuderanthemum – see *Pseuderanthemum carruthersii* 'Reticulatum'
- Golden Rod – see *Solidago*
- Golden Sabre Fig – see *Ficus binnendijkii* 'Amstel Gold'
- Golden Senna – see *Senna surattensis*
- Golden Serpent Fern – see *Phlebodium aureum*
- Golden Shaggy Pea – see *Oxylobium robustum*
- Golden Shower Tree – see *Cassia fistula*
- Golden Snake Plant – see *Sansevieria trifasciata* 'Laurentii'
- Golden Spider Lily – see *Lycoris aurea*
- Golden Star Cactus – *Mammillaria elongata*
- Golden Stonecrop – see *Sedum mexicanum* 'Gold Mound'
- Golden Sun Jewell – see *Portulaca grandiflora* 'Golden'
- Golden Swamp Lily – see *Crinum xanthophyllum*
- Golden Tabebuia – see *Tabebuia chrysantha*; *Handroanthus chrysanthus* subsp. *chrysanthus*
- Golden Tea Tree – see *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 'Golden'
- Golden Torch – see *Heliconia aristeguilta* 'Golden Torch'
- Golden Trumpet Vine – see *Allamanda cathartica*
- Golden Xanadu – see *Philodendron* 'Golden Xanadu'
- Goldfish Plant – see *Nematanthus glabra*
- Goldfussia – see *Strobilanthes anisophylla*
- Goldfussia colorata* – see *Hemigraphis alternata*
- Goldfussia isophylla* – see *Strobilanthes anisophylla*
- Gomphocarpus – 32(26)
- Gomphocarpus fruticosus* – 21(16); 32(26)
- Gomphocarpus physocarpus* – 21(16)
- Gompholobium – 30(28)
- Gompholobium virgatum* – 6(77); 28(46)
- Gomphrena globosa* – 16(67, 70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 35(18, 19)
- Goodenia – 16(70); 17(69); 32(25)
- Goodenia grandiflora* – 11(28)
- Goodenia ovata* – 17(77); 24(34); 30(28); 36(50); 37(27)
- Goodenia rotundifolia* – 31(78); 33(24)
- Goodyera discolor* – see *Haemaria discolor*
- Gooseberry, Barbados – see *Pereskia aculeata*
- Gooseberry, Cape – see *Physalis peruviana*
- Gooseberry, Ceylon Hill – see *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*

- Goosegrass – see *Eleusine indica*
Gordonia axillaris – 15(73); 37(18); also see *Polyspora axillaris*
 Gorge Pennyroyal – see *Mentha grandiflora*
Gossia acmenoides – 8(33)
Gossia hillii – 24(28)
Gossia inophloia 'Blushing Beauty' – 10(72-73); 12(54)
Gossia spp. – 19(12); 24(29)
Gossypium sturtianum – 16(24)
 Gotu Kola – see *Centella asiatica*
 Gourd, Apple – see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*
 Gourd, Bitter – see *Momordica charantia*
 Gourd, Indian – see *Citrullus marmelon* var. *fastulosum*; *Praecitrullus fistulosus*
 Gourd, Snake – see *Trichosanthes anguina*; *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*
 Gourd, Wild Bottle – see *Lagenaria siceraria*
 Governor's Plum – see *Flacourtia indica*
 Gracilis – see *Bambusa textilis*
 Grafting – 7(84-87); 9(86-89)
Grammatophyllum scriptum – 38(83)
Grammatophyllum scriptum 'Citrinum' – 38(83)
Grammatophyllum multiflorum 'Citrinum' – see *Grammatophyllum scriptum* 'Citrinum'
Grammatophyllum boweri – see *Grammatophyllum scriptum*
 Granadilla Roja – see *Passiflora coccinea*
 Granny's Bonnet – see *Angelonia angustifolia*
 Granny's Bonnet – see *Aquilegia*
 Grape Ivy – see *Cissus rhombifolia*
 Grape Vine – see *Cissus alata* 'Ellen Danica'
 Grape, Ornamental – see *Vitis coignetiae*
 Grapes – 4(89)
 Grapes – see *Vitis vinifera*
Graphium agamemnon (green-spotted triangle butterfly) – 33(56); 35(61)
Graphium eurupylus (pale triangle butterfly) – 33(56); 35(61)
Graphium macfarlanei (green triangle butterfly) – 33(56)
Graphium macleayanus (macleay's swallowtail butterfly) – 32(22)
Graphium sarpedon (blue triangle butterfly) – 32(22, 23); 33(56)
Graptophyllum 'Emu Creek' – 7(11)
Graptophyllum excelsum – 11(78); 12(69); 17(12); 18(70); 19(42); 34(27); 36(42)
Graptophyllum hortense – see *Graptophyllum pictum*
Graptophyllum ilicifolium – 2(58); 12(35, 63); 16(23); 17(34, 35); 19(12); 23(36); 26(46); 28(46); 29(14); 37(27)
Graptophyllum pictum 'Aureum' – 22(33)
Graptophyllum pictum 'Phuket' – 9(33, 36)
Graptophyllum pictum cultivars – 9(36); 12(63, 67); 22(37); 14(73); 24(32); 30(46, 48); 31(44); 34(21)
Graptophyllum spinigerum – 17(35, 47)
 Grass Lily – see *Murdannia graminea*
 Grass Tree – see *Xanthorrhoea*
 Grass Tree, Blue – see *Xanthorrhoea glauca*
 Grass Tree, Bottlebrush – see *Xanthorrhoea maconema*
 Grass Tree, Forest – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*
 Grass Tree, Johnson's – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*
 Grass Tree, Swamp – see *Xanthorrhoea fulva*
 Grass Tree, Wallum – see *Xanthorrhoea fulva*
 Grass Trigger Plant – see *Stylidium graminifolium*
 Grasses, ornamental – 25(34-39)
 Grasshoppers – 18(64)
 Grease Nut – see *Hernandia bivalvis*
 Greater Yam – see *Dioscorea alata*
 Grecian Urn Plant - *Quesnelia marmorata* 'Tim Plowman'
 Green Aralia – see *Osmoxylon lineare*
 Green Bean – see *Phaseolus vulgaris*
 Green Bolly Gum – see *Neolitsea australiensis*
 Green Couch – see *Cynodon dactylon*
 Green Island Fig – see *Ficus rotundifolia* 'Green Island'
 Green Kamala – see *Mallotus claoxyloides*
 Green manure – 13(76)
 Green Mint – see *Mentha spicata*
 Green tree frog – see *Litoria caerulea*
 Green Wattle – see *Acacia decurrens*
 Green-fruited Fig – see *Ficus variegata*
 Grevillea – 1(77); 4(6, 15); 7(9, 10, 62, 73); 8(32, 88); 9(86-89); 11(10); 12(64); 13(10); 28(20, 53); 32(38-39); 35(18); 36(16-22)
Grevillea 'Amber Blaze' – 32(39)
Grevillea 'Apricot Tingle' – 36(17)
Grevillea 'Aussie Crawl' – 36(18)
Grevillea 'Austraflora Bon Accord' – 36(17)
Grevillea 'Austraflora Canterbury Gold' – 36(17)
Grevillea 'Autumn Waterfall' – 36(17)
Grevillea 'Billy Bonkers' – 9(87); 36(16, 18); 37(40, 41)
Grevillea 'Birdsong' – 36(18)
Grevillea 'Boongala Spinebill' – 36(20)
Grevillea 'Bush Lemon' – 32(38)
Grevillea 'Canberra Gem' – 36(20)
Grevillea 'Candelabra' – 36(cover, 20)
Grevillea 'Carol Ann' – 36(20)
Grevillea 'Clearview Robin' – 38(42)
Grevillea 'Coastal Impressive' – 36(21)
Grevillea 'Coastal Sunset' – 36(21)
Grevillea 'Coconut Ice' – 5(69); 36(21)
Grevillea 'Cooroora Cascade' – 3(55); 17(12); 34(26); 36(21)
Grevillea 'Dorothy Gordon' – 38(22)
Grevillea 'Droopy Drawers' – 36(22)
Grevillea 'Elegance' – 9(87); 36(22)
Grevillea 'Ember Glow' – 36(22)
Grevillea 'Fanfare' – 34(26)
Grevillea 'Firesprite' – 34(26) – also noted as 'Fire Sprite' 36(22)
Grevillea 'Fireworks' – 37(37)
Grevillea 'Flamingo' – 37(37)
Grevillea 'Forest Rambler' – 36(20), 37(37)
Grevillea 'Golden Lyre' – 12(61); 17(13); 34(52); 36(21); 37(37)
Grevillea 'Golden Yu-Lo' – 36(21); 37(38)
Grevillea 'Goldfever' – 36(17); 37(38)
Grevillea 'Gypsy Moon' – 37(38)
Grevillea 'Honey Gem' – 5(69); 15(73); 36(18); 37(37, 38, 40); 38(42, 43)
Grevillea 'Honeybird Yellow' – 37(40)
Grevillea 'Ivory Whip' – 7(12); 32(39); 37(40)
Grevillea 'Jennifer's Joy' – 37(40)
Grevillea 'John Evans' – 21(42, 46)
Grevillea 'Lady O' – 37(40)
Grevillea 'Lana Maree' – 37(41)
Grevillea 'Liliane' – 37(41)
Grevillea 'Lolly Pop' – 32(38)
Grevillea 'Lollypops' – 8(59); 37(41)
Grevillea 'Longjohn' – see *Grevillea* 'Elegance'
Grevillea 'Loopy Lou' – 32(39); 37(41)
Grevillea 'Magic Lantern' – 37(42)

- Grevillea* 'Magic Wand' – 37(42)
Grevillea 'Majestic' – 36(21); 38(14, 15)
Grevillea 'Merinda Gordon' – 37(42)
Grevillea 'Misty Pink' – 37(40)
Grevillea 'Molly' – 37(42)
Grevillea 'Moonlight' – 37(37); 38(40)
Grevillea 'Ned Kelly' – 5(69); 38(40)
Grevillea 'New Blood' – 38(40)
Grevillea 'Ninderry Sunrise' – 38(40)
Grevillea 'Peaches & Cream' – 38(41)
Grevillea 'Pink Midget' – 38(41)
Grevillea 'Pink Surprise' – 38(43)
Grevillea 'Poorinda Royal Mantle' – 1(73)
Grevillea 'Robyn Gordon' – 3(72); 32(39); 38(41)
Grevillea 'Royal Mantle' – 34(27)
Grevillea 'Sandra Gordon' – 37(38); 38(41)
Grevillea 'Scarlet Sprite' – 37(37); 38(41)
Grevillea 'Splendour' – 38(42)
Grevillea 'Strawberry Sundae' – 38(42)
Grevillea 'Sunrise' – 38(42)
Grevillea 'Sunset Bronze' – 38(42)
Grevillea 'Superb' – 5(69); 37(37); 38(43)
Grevillea 'Sylvia' – 34(26); 36(21); 38(43)
Grevillea 'Tango' – 38(43)
Grevillea 'Thorny Devil' – 38(43)
Grevillea 'Treasure Chest' – 38(43)
Grevillea 'Wattlebird Yellow' – same as Honeybird Yellow
Grevillea 'Wendy's Sunshine' – 38(43)
Grevillea 'Winter Delight' – 38(43)
Grevillea 'Winparra Gem' – 38(43)
Grevillea 'Yamba Sunshine' – 38(43)
Grevillea agrifolia – 7(10, 13)
Grevillea alpina – 13(54); 37(37)
Grevillea angulata – 2(72, 74)
Grevillea asteriscosa – 37(42)
Grevillea aurea – 9(86); 37(42)
Grevillea baileyana – 14(25); 16(25)
Grevillea banksii – 17(13); 36(18, 20, 21); 37(38, 41); 38(40, 41, 42, 43)
Grevillea banksii 'Ruby Red' – 36(18)
Grevillea banksii var. *foresteri* – 37(41)
Grevillea baueri – 21(46)
Grevillea bipinnatifida – 7(10); 36(18, 20, 21, 22); 37(41, 42); 38(40, 41, 42, 43)
Grevillea bronwenae – 7(10)
Grevillea caleyi – 36(20)
Grevillea decora – 7(10)
Grevillea decurrens – 2(72); 7(10)
Grevillea dryandri – 2(72)
Grevillea formosa – 37(37); 38(43)
Grevillea formosa 'Mt Brockman' – 8(67); 20(42, 44); 26(46)
Grevillea georgeana – 7(10); 9(87)
Grevillea heliosperma – 7(9, 10); 28(46)
Grevillea hilliana – 16(25)
Grevillea humilis subsp. *maratima* – 38(41)
Grevillea insignis – 37(42)
Grevillea intricata – 9(87, 89)
Grevillea johnsonii – 9(87); 36(17, 22)
Grevillea juniperina – 7(10); 36(17, 20, 22); 37(38); 38(40)
Grevillea lanigera – 1(73), 8(56); 38(43)
Grevillea lavenulacea – 38(43)
Grevillea leiophylla – 38(41)
Grevillea linarifolia – 37(40)
Grevillea longistyla – 9(87); 36(22)
Grevillea nana – 38(43)
Grevillea nana subsp. *abbreviata* – 36(18); 37(41)
Grevillea obtusifolia 'Gingin Gem' – 30(28)
Grevillea olivacea – 38(43)
Grevillea paradoxa – 7(10-11); 37(42)
Grevillea petrphiloides – 37(42)
Grevillea pinaster – 38(43)
Grevillea preisii – 7(10); 38(43)
Grevillea preisii subsp. *glabrilimba* – 37(42)
Grevillea pteridifolia – 2(72); 9(57); 16(42); 26(46); 37(38); 38(41)
Grevillea refracta – 2(72)
Grevillea rhyolitica – 36(22); 37(38, 40); 38(40)
Grevillea robusta – 7(11); 9(87); 16(72); 20(72); 26(41); 32(38)
Grevillea rosmarinifolia – 36(20); 38(41)
Grevillea rosmarinifolia 'Nana' – 21(46)
Grevillea rosmarinifolia 'Scarlet Sprite' – 8(33)
Grevillea sericea x *speciosa* 'Little Miss Muffet' – 13(54, 58)
Grevillea sessilis – 38(41)
Grevillea shiressii – 38(42)
Grevillea speciosa – 7(10); 38(42)
Grevillea speciosa subsp. *speciosa* – 37(40)
Grevillea tenuiloba – 38(43)
Grevillea thyrsoides – 36(22)
Grevillea thyrsoides subsp. *pustulata* – 38(43)
Grevillea venusta – 36(22)
Grevillea victoriae – 37(40)
Grevillea victoriae subsp. *leptoneura* – 36(17)
Grevillea whiteana – 38(40)
Grevillea wilsonii – 36(17)
Grewia caffra – 4(7)
Grewia occidentalis – 10(67), 11(35); 19(42, 43)
Grey Bolly Gum – see *Neolitsea australiensis*
Grey Bollywood – see *Neolitsea brassii*
Grey Gum – see *Eucalyptus punctata*
Grey Handlewood – see *Aphananthe philippinensis*
Grey Ironbark – see *Eucalyptus siderophloia*
Grey Mangrove – see *Avicennia marina*
Grey Milkwood – see *Cerbera manghas*
Grey Mother-in-law's Tongue – see *Sansevieria*
Grey Rulingia – see *Rulingia salviifolia*
Grey Rush – see *Lepironia articulata*
Grey water – 4(13-15); 7(65); 12(82); 13(64)
Greystar Prayer Plant – see *Ctenanthe setosa* 'Greystar'
Griffinia liboniana – 34(30, 31)
Griffith's Ash – see *Fraxinus griffithii*
Gristle Fern – see *Blechnum cartilagineum*
Ground Cherry – see *Physalis pruinosa*
Ground Orchid – see *Spathoglottis plicata*
Grumichama – see *Eugenia brasiliensis*
Guada Bean – see *Trichosanthes anguina*; *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*
Guava – see *Psidium*
Guava, Native – see *Eupomatia laurina*
Guava, Strawberry – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum*
Guava, Tropical – see *Psidium guajava*
Guava, Yellow Cherry – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*; *Psidium littorale* var. *littorale*
Gubinge – 8(78)
Guild – 16(54)
Guinea Flower – see *Hibbertia*
Guinea Fowl (bird) – 18(63)
Gulubia – see *Gulubia costata*

Gulubia costata – 6(31)
Gum Palm – see *Dioon spinulosum*
Gum Vine – see *Aphanopetalum resinsum*
Gums – 7(9); 32(45)
Guppies – see *Poecilia reticulata*
Gusmania nelinonis – 32(76)
Gustavia – 28(9)
Gustavia angustifolia – 35(35)
Gustavia augusta – 8(43)
Gustavia superba – 35(35, 36)
Guzmania – 1(25); 7(27); 14(20); 17(69); 37(18)
Guzmania 'Delores' – 8(74); 10(66)
Guzmania 'Fools Gold' – 8(74)
Guzmania 'Georga' – 8(74)
Guzmania 'Gisela' – 8(74)
Guzmania 'Marina' – 8(74)
Guzmania 'Marjan' – 28(15)
Guzmania 'Olive' – 8(38)
Guzmania 'Super Puna Gold' – 8(74)
Guzmania 'Symphony Encore' – 8(74); 10(67)
Guzmania cultivars – 7(29)
Guzmania lingulata – 1(26)
Guzmania lingulata minor – 8(74-75)
Guzmania lingulata var. *cardinalis* – 33(76)
Guzmania sanguinea tricolor – 8(74)
Guzmania witmackii – 1(26)
Gynea Lily – see *Doryanthes excelsa*
Gymnocalycium saglionis – 5(38)
Gymnosperms – 19(26-27)
Gymnostoma australianum – 4(22); 6(29); 20(42, 47); 21(30-31); 38(46)
Gympie Lime – see *Citrus australis*
Gynura bicolor (Okinawa spinach) – 27(60-61); 28(64)
Gynura crepidioides (weed) – see *Crassocephalum sarcobasis*
Gypsum, soil additive – 3(88); 13(77); 15(49); 16(52); 22(15)

-H-

Habranthus – 1(12); 4(35); 15(68); 19(24)
Habranthus brachyandrus – 4(35)
Habranthus robustus – 4(35)
Habranthus roseus – 4(35)
Haemanthus – 23(18)
Haemanthus albiflos – 14(25); 15(75); 19(24); 23(18)
Haemanthus katherinae – see *Scadoxus multiflorus* subsp. *katherinae*
Haemanthus natalensis – see *Scadoxus puniceus*
Haemaria discolor – 5(46)
Haemodorum coccineum – 17(36); 36(42, 46)
Hairpin Banksia – see *Banksia spinulosa* var. *collina*
Hairy Alectryon – see *Alectryon tomentosum*
Hairy Bolly Gum – see *Neolitsea dealbata*
Hairy Bush Pea – see *Pultenaea villosa*
Hairy Dodder – see *Cassytha pubescens*
Hairy Guinea Flower – see *Hibbertia vestita*
Hairy Melon – 14(71); 16(69); also see *Benincasa hispida*
Hairy Panic – see *Panicum effusum*
Hairy Psychotria – see *Psychotria loniceroides*
Hairy Silk Pod – see *Tylophora velutina*
Hairy Speargrass – see *Austrostipa densiflora*
Hairy Tick Trefoil – see *Desmodium heterocarpon*
Hairy Walnut – see *Endiandra pubens*
Hakea – 4(15); 8(88); 17(46)
Hakea petiolaris – 16(21)

Hakea pycnoneura – 35(25)
Half Flower – see *Scaevola*
Halfordia kendack – 32(23, 25)
Halfordia scleroxyla – 32(25)
Hamamelis – 13(34)
Hamelia erecta – see *Hamelia patens*
Hamelia nodosa – see *Hamelia patens*
Hamelia patens – 35(87)
Hammerhead Frangipani – see *Plumeria pudica*
Handkerchief Tree – see *Amherstia*, *Brownea*, *Maniltoa*, *Browneopsis*, *Baikiaea*, *Cynometra*, *Elizabetha*, *Humboldtia*, *Saraca*
Handroanthus chrysanthus subsp. *chrysanthus* – 20(72); 21(42)
Handroanthus caraiba – see *Tabebuia aurea*
Handroanthus impetiginosus – 20(72); 27(33)
Hanging Heliconia – see *Heliconia rostrata*
Hanging Lobster Claw – see *Heliconia rostrata*
Happy Plant – see *Dracaena fragrans*
Hard Bolly Gum – see *Beilschmiedia obtusifolia*
Hard Cascarilla – see *Croton arnhemicus*
Hard Corkwood – see *Endiandra sieberi*
Hard Fescue – see *Festuca*
Hardenbergia violacea – 3(70); 5(69); 16(24, 25); 17(19, 21); 37(28)
Hardy Gristle Fern – see *Blechnum cartilagineum*
Harland Box – see *Buxus harlandii*
Harpullia frutescens – 5(17); 32(48)
Harpullia pendula – 11(78); 12(75); 16(9); 32(25)
Harpullia rhyticarpa – 32(48)
Harvest – 21(21)
Hastingia coccinea – see *Holmskioldia sanguinea*
Hastingia scandens – see *Holmskioldia sanguinea*
Hatiora salicornioides – 18(84)
Havana Cigar Plant – see *Calathea lutea*
Hawaiian Fan – see *Pritchardia hillebrandii*, *Pritchardia pacifica*
Hawaiian Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus rosa sinensis*
Hawaiian Sunset – see *Strictocardia beraviensis*
Hawaiian Woodrose – see *Ipomoea tuberosa*
Hawkinsara – 14(30)
Haworthia attenuata – 10(42)
Haworthia attenuata caespitosa – 8(18)
Headache Vine – *Clematis glycinoides*
Health Safety gardening:

- Acidified bleach – 35(62)
- Face masks – 31(64)
- Gloves – 30(62)
- Grey water – 13(64)
- Tetanus – 13(63)
- Skin protection(UV) – 32(64)

Heart Fern – see *Hemionitis arifolia*
Heart of Fire – see *Bromelia balansae*
Heart of Flame – see *Bromelia balansae*
Heartleaf – see *Houttuynia cordata*; *Houttuynia cordata* 'Variegata'
Heat stress – 33(60-61)
Heaven Lotus – see *Gustavia*
Hectia – 2(14)
Hedge Jasmine – see *Jasminum multiflorum*
Hedge Saltbush – see *Rhagodia spinescens*
Hedges – 12(66-71)
Hedychium – 4(91); 16(70); 17(69); 19(23); 21(66); 22(26); 23(18)
Hedychium coccineum – 1(46)
Hedychium coronarium – 1(46); 11(83); 14(25); 21(65);

- 22(26)
Hedychium flavescens – 22(26)
Hedychium gardnerianum – 1(46); 14(38, 43); 22(26)
Hedychium greenii – 22(26)
Hedyotis polyclada – see *Oldenlandia polyclada*
Heliampora – 23(29)
Helianthus annuus (sunflower) – 17(68); 19(71);
20(69); 21(68); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 27(71, 72);
28(68); 29(68); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 35(18)
Helianthus tuberosus – 9(79); 11(82); 14(53); 19(73);
20(70); 21(71); 24(23); 28(65)
Helichrysum angustifolium – see *Helichrysum italicum*
Helichrysum annuus – 11(83); should be *Helianthus annuus*
Helichrysum apiculatum – see *Chrysocephalum ramosissimum*; *Chrysocephalum apiculatum*
Helichrysum bracteatum – 15(70); 37(27)
Helichrysum italicum – 12(14); 14(38, 39, 40); 33(45)
Helichrysum petiolare – 8(67-68); 17(31, 32)
Helicia youngiana – see *Triunia youngiana*
Heliconia – 1(34); 2(18); 4(91); 5(16, 90); 6(50); 6(66-69); 8(10, 63); 10(31, 48); 12(64); 13(17); 16(40, 70); 17(69); 18(31); 21(66, 70); 23(18); 24(12-19); 26(41)
Heliconia 'Hot Rio Nights' – 4(28); 5(55); 6(69); 18(42)
Heliconia 'Nappi' – 4(28)
Heliconia 'Nickeriensis' – 14(73)
Heliconia 'Rubra' – 12(54)
Heliconia 'Sexy Pink' – 2(10); 10(67)
Heliconia angusta – 24(15)
Heliconia angusta 'Red Christmas' – 6(68); 10(48, 51); 14(12, 13, 20, 21); 24(19); *Heliconia angusta* 'Red Holiday'
Heliconia angusta 'Red Holiday' – 23(18); 24(15, 19)
Heliconia angusta 'Yellow Christmas' – 6(68); 14(21, 23)
Heliconia aristeguilta 'Golden Torch' – 13(16); 14(73); 17(73)
Heliconia aurantiaca – 24(15)
Heliconia bihai – 14(20, 21); 24(15, 19); 26(29)
Heliconia bihai 'Arawak' – 24(19)
Heliconia bihai 'Lobster Claw Two' – 16(42, 44)
Heliconia bihai 'Lobster Claw' – 6(69)
Heliconia bihai 'Manoa Sunrise' – 24(19); sometimes mislabeled as *Heliconia bihai* 'Arawak'
Heliconia bihai x *caribaea* 'Black Cherry' – 24(18, 19)
Heliconia bihai x *caribaea* 'Hot Rio Nites' – 24(15, 19)
Heliconia bihai x *caribaea* 'Jacquini' – 25(15)
Heliconia bihai x *caribaea* 'Kawauchi' – 6(69); 24(19); 24(18)
Heliconia bihai x *caribaea* 'Richmond Red' – 6(69)
Heliconia bihai x *spathocircinata* 'Cinnamon Twist' – 24(19)
Heliconia bourgaeana – 6(69)
Heliconia caribaea – 14(20, 21); 24(15)
Heliconia chartacea – 24(15)
Heliconia chartacea 'Sexy Pink' – 24(15)
Heliconia collinsiana – 6(69); 24(15, 18); 25(14); 29(80)
Heliconia densiflora – 24(16)
Heliconia densiflora 'Fire Flash' – 24(19)
Heliconia indica – 24(16)
Heliconia indica 'Rubra' – 23(36, 38); 24(16); also see *Heliconia indica* 'Spectabilis'
Heliconia indica 'Spectabilis' – 24(16)
Heliconia indica 'Striata' – 24(16)
Heliconia irrasa subsp. *irrasa* – 18(42, 46)
Heliconia latispatha – 24(16)
Heliconia lingulata – 24(16)
Heliconia lingulata 'Fan' – 24(19)
Heliconia lingulata 'Red Tip Fan' – 24(19)
Heliconia longiflora – 24(16)
Heliconia longissima – 24(16)
Heliconia marginata – 14(73)
Heliconia marginata – 24(16)
Heliconia marginata x *bihai* 'Rauliniana' – 24(19)
Heliconia mariae x *Heliconia pogonantha holerythra* 'Bushmaster' – 24(17, 19)
Heliconia mariae x *Heliconia pogonantha holerythra* 'Dinosaur' – 24(17, 19)
Heliconia mathiasiae – 24(16)
Heliconia mathiasiae 'Mildred' – 24(16, 19)
Heliconia metallica – 24(17, 18, 19)
Heliconia nutans – 24(17, 19)
Heliconia orthotricha – 13(54); 24(17)
Heliconia orthotricha 'Eden Pink' – 24(19)
Heliconia orthotricha 'Garden of Eden' – 24(18, 19)
Heliconia pendula – 6(68); 24(17)
Heliconia pendula 'Bright Red' – 24(19)
Heliconia pendula 'Red Waxy' – 24(14, 19)
Heliconia pogonantha – 6(69); 24(17, 19)
Heliconia pseudoaemygdiana – 24(19)
Heliconia psittacorum – 6(24); 14(73, 80); 17(73); 24(18); 26(29)
Heliconia psittacorum 'Blush' – 24(19)
Heliconia psittacorum 'Frosty Orange' – 24(18, 19)
Heliconia psittacorum 'Halloween' – 3(16)
Heliconia psittacorum 'Lady Di' – 24(12)
Heliconia psittacorum 'Sassy' – 10(31)
Heliconia psittacorum x *Heliconia spathocircinata* 'Tropic' – 24(13, 19)
Heliconia psittacorum x *Heliconia spathocircinata* 'Tropifleur' – 24(13, 19)
Heliconia psittacorum – should be *Heliconia psittacorum*
Heliconia rostrata 'Dwarf' – 24(19)
Heliconia rostrata – 6(68); 9(45); 10(31); 14(21, 73); 17(73); 24(18, 19); 37(46, 51)
Heliconia schiedeana – 24(19)
Heliconia stricta – 24(18)
Heliconia stricta 'Dwarf Jamaican' – 6(69); 24(19, 80); 26(29); 35(82)
Heliconia subulata – 6(67-68); 24(18, 19)
Heliconia thalia – see *Stromanthe thalia*
Heliconia wagneriana – 10(31); 31(82)
Heliconia wagneriana 'Torbo' – 31(82)
Heliconia x *nickeriensis* – 10(31)
Helicteres isora – 2(74)
Helionia librata – 24(19)
Heliotrope – see *Heliotropium*
Heliotropium – 4(48)
Heliotropium arborescens – 22(12); 27(33, 34); 35(18)
Heliotropium arborescens 'Aureum' – 22(33)
Heliotropium arborescens 'Lord Roberts' – 37(46, 49)
Heliotropium arborescens 'Sir Robert' – 13(29); should be *Heliotropium arborescens* 'Lord Roberts'
Helipterum manglesii – 15(70); renamed *Rhodanthe manglesii*
Helipterum roseum – 15(70)
Hellebores – 20(11)
Helxine soleirolia – see *Soleirolia soleirolia*
Hemerocallis – 2(59); 4(90); 6(51); 10(60); 11(83); 12(12, 15); 13(36); 14(35); 16(73); 13(13); 19(23); 20(10); 23(18); 24(25); 28(46); 30(18); also see *Hemerocallis flava*

- Hemerocallis flava* 'Crikey' – 23(cover)
Hemerocallis flava 'Sea of Cortez' – 23(18)
Hemigraphis – 16(70); 17(69)
Hemigraphis alternata – 9(33, 36); 22(37)
Hemigraphis colorata – 19(76); also see *Hemigraphis alternata*
Hemigraphis alternata – 38(78)
Hemigraphis colorata 'Exotica' – 5(10); 9(36); 18(30)
Hemionitis arifolia – 28(38)
Hemiorchis – 22(27)
Hen and Chicken Fern – see *Asplenium bulbiferum*
Henna – see *Lawsonia inermis*
Herald's Trumpet – see *Beaumontia grandiflora*
Herbert River Cherry – see *Antidesma bunius*
Herbert's Native Passionfruit – see *Disemmma herbertiana*
Herbs & Spices – 22(46-51); 33(44-47)
 - Curry Leaf – 36(52)
 - Gotu Kola – 37(58-61)
 - Heartleaf – 30(52)
 - Makrut Lime (Kaffir) – 37(56-57)
 - Marigold, Passionfruit-scented – 38(56)
 - Marigold, Tarragon – 39(54)
 - Nasturtiums – 32(54)
 - Patchouli – 35(50)
 - Perilla – 31(50)
 - Vanilla – 34(54-57)*Heritiera actinophylla* – 32(25)
Hernandia bivalvis – 30(12, 13)
Hesperantha coccinea – 29(44)
Heteronychus arator – 11(87)
Heteropogon contortus – 34(42)
Heterostemma acuminatum – 32(25)
Heterotis rotundifolia – see *Dissotis rotundifolia*
Hibbertia – 29(15); 33(24)
Hibbertia aspera – 15(34, 37)
Hibbertia scandens – 1(73-74); 2(25); 3(38); 6(77); 8(32); 11(28); 21(31)
Hibbertia stricta – 37(32)
Hibbertia vestita – 8(33); 30(28); 36(42, 44, 50); 37(27)
Hibiscus – 4(85, 89, 91); 6(7, 60); 10(12-16); 21(66); 28(53); 33(18); 37(20-23)
Hibiscus 'Akane' – 10(13)
Hibiscus 'Andersonii' – 12(68)
Hibiscus 'Apache' – 10(13)
Hibiscus 'Beach Ball' – 10(13)
Hibiscus 'Bonnie' – 10(Cover)
Hibiscus 'Cooperi' – 12(68)
Hibiscus 'Early American' – 10(14)
Hibiscus 'Erin Rachael' – 10(12); 37(23)
Hibiscus 'Gloria Kathleen' – 10(14)
Hibiscus 'Good Times' – 10(14)
Hibiscus 'Heirloom Double Peach' – 37(22)
Hibiscus 'Kitchener's Yellow' – 37(22)
Hibiscus 'Lemon Empress' – 10(14)
Hibiscus 'Leopard' – 10(14)
Hibiscus 'Little Miss Muffett' – 37(22)
Hibiscus 'Lucy Margaret' – 10(14); 13(30)
Hibiscus 'Misfire' – 10(15)
Hibiscus 'Persephone' – 10(15)
Hibiscus 'Psyche' – 12(68)
Hibiscus 'Rose Queen' – 27(21)
Hibiscus 'Ruth Wilcox' – see *Hibiscus albo lacinatus*
Hibiscus 'Shiner' – 10(15)
Hibiscus 'Silver Rose' – 10(15); 37(21)
Hibiscus 'Smoky Mountain' – 10(15)
Hibiscus 'Snow Queen' – 25(43)
Hibiscus 'Starry Eyes' – 37(21)
Hibiscus 'Strawberry Snow' – 10(15)
Hibiscus 'Sun Shower' – 10(16); 21(65)
Hibiscus 'Sunshine Coast' – 10(16)
Hibiscus 'Suzanne' – 10(16)
Hibiscus 'Swan Lake' – 12(68); 14(12); 29(46)
Hibiscus 'Tossed Salad' – 10(16)
Hibiscus 'Wedding Day' – 10(16)
Hibiscus 'Wendy Jean' – 10(16)
Hibiscus 'Work of Art' – 10(16)
Hibiscus acetosella – 11(83)
Hibiscus albo lacinatus – 10(68)
Hibiscus coccineus – 25(41)
Hibiscus geranioides – 30(28); 37(28, 46)
Hibiscus heterophyllus – 11(83); 15(53); 25(62-65)
Hibiscus insularis – 15(73)
Hibiscus manihot – 8(81)
Hibiscus meraukensis – 36(42, 47)
Hibiscus mutabilis – 16(32); 27(21, 23); 32(12)
Hibiscus mutabilis 'Flora Plena' – 16(33)
Hibiscus normanii – 6(61)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis – 5(15); 10(13); 11(83); 12(61, 68); 13(17); 19(13); 35(14)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 'Cooperi' – 12(33); 13(17); 18(32)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 'Georgia's Pearl' – 11(28)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 'Ritzzy' – 16(12, 13); 19(42, 46)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 'Rosalind' – 10(15); 25(44, 46); 37(20)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 'Roseflake' – 12(68); 29(15); 37(22)
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 'Snowflake' – 30(46)
Hibiscus sabdariffa (rosella) – 8(80); 11(82); 15(52-55); 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(66, 67, 68); 25(62, 72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Hibiscus schizopetalus – 11(83); 12(64, 68); 14(73); 17(72); 19(85); 29(15)
Hibiscus sp. 'Barambah Creek' -16(24); 24(34, 37)
Hibiscus splendens – 8(33); 10(68); 13(54); 16(24); 31(90); 37(32)
Hibiscus tiliaceus – 1(74); 6(14, 15, 17); 11(54, 59, 83); also see *Talipariti tiliaceum*
Hibiscus tiliaceus 'Variegata' – 28(79)
Hibiscus tiliaceus var. *populneus* – 11(28); see *Hibiscus tiliaceus* 'Variegata'
Hibiscus, annual – see *Abelmoschus moschatus*
Hibiscus, Pink – see *Hibiscus splendens*
Hibiscus, Swamp – see *Hibiscus coccineus*
Hibiscus, Variegated – see *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 'Cooperi'
Hickory Ash – see *Flindersia afflaiana*
Hickory Wattle – see *Acacia disparrima*
Hicksbeachia pilosa – 30(60)
Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia – 30(60)
Hidden Ginger Lilies – see *Curcuma*
Highland Pitpit – see *Setaria palmifolia*
Hildewintera aureispina – see *Cleistocactus winteri*
Himalayacalamus porcatus – 6(65)
Himalayan Ash – see *Fraxinus griffithii*
Himalayan Coralberry – see *Ardisia macrocarpa*
Himalayan Magnolia – see *Michelia champaca*; *Magnolia champaca*
Himalayan Weeping Bamboo – see *Drepanostachyum falcatum*
Hinchinbrook Banksia – see *Banksia plagiocarpa*

- Hippeastrum – 1(12); 4(91); 12(14); 15(68, 73); 16(13, 73); 19(13, 23); 28(46, 70); 37(18)
Hippeastrum papilio – 5(37); 25(44)
Hippeastrum procerum – see *Worsleya procera*
Hippeastrum puniceum – 1(10)
Hippeastrum reticulata – see *Hippeastrum reticulatum* var. *striatifolium*
Hippeastrum reticulatum 'Mrs. Garfield' – 34(79)
Hippeastrum reticulatum var. *striatifolium* – 34(79)
Hippeastrum, Blue – see *Worsleya procera*
Hippeastrum, Blue – see *Worsleya procera*
Hoffmannia refulgens – 11(43)
Hog Plum – see *Spondias dulcis*
Holarrhena pubescens – see *Wrightia antidysenterica*
Holly Fern – see *Cyrtomium falcatum*, *Cyrtomium macrophyllum*
Holly Fuchsia – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*
Holly, Native – see *Graptophyllum excelsum*; *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*
Holly, Queensland – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*; *Graptophyllum spinigerum*
Holly, Singapore – see *Malpighia coccigera*
Hollyhock – see *Althaea chinensis*, *Alcea rosea*
Holly-leaf Fuschia – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*
Holmskioldia – 4(89)
Holmskioldia rubra – see *Holmskioldia sanguinea*
Holmskioldia sanguinea – 15(73); 28(15); 36(87); 38(20)
Holmskioldia scandens – see *Holmskioldia sanguinea*
Holmskioldia tettensis – see *Karomia tettensis*; *Karomia speciosa*
Homalanthus nutans – 30(12, 13)
Homalocladium platycladium – 21(75)
Homalomena – 9(31)
Homalomena 'Golden Gem' – 22(33)
Homalomena wallisii 'Harlequin' – 30(46)
Honey Blue Eye [fish] – see *Pseudomugil mellis*
Honeybees – 23(42-45); 31(40-43)
Honeyplant – see *Hoya carnosa*
Honeysuckle – see *Lonicera*
Honeysuckle, Cape – see *Tecoma capensis*
Honeysuckle, Mexican – see *Justicia spicigera*
Hong Kong Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia x blakeana*
Hong Kong Rose – see *Rhodoleia championii*
Hooker's Bauhinia – see *Lysiphyllum hookeri*
Hooker's Fishtail Palm – see *Arenga hookeriana*
Hooker's Sugar Palm – see *Arenga hookeriana*
Hoop Pine – see *Araucaria cunninghamii*
Hop Bush – see *Dodonaea*
Hop Goodenia – see *Goodenia ovata*
Horned Cucumber – see *Cucumis metuliferus*
Horse Face – see *Alocasia x amazonica*
Horseradish – see *Amoracia rusticum*
Horseradish Tree – see *Moringa oleifera*
Hosta – 13(37)
Hot Rio Nights Heliconia – see *Heliconia* 'Hot Rio Nights'
Hot Water Plant – see *Achimenes*
Hothouse – 10(91)
Houttuynia – see *Houttuynia cordata*
Houttuynia cordata – 38(61)
Houttuynia cordata 'Chameleon' – 30(53)
Houttuynia cordata 'Court Jester' – 30(53)
Houttuynia cordata 'Flore Pleno' – 30(53)
Houttuynia cordata 'Tricolor' – 30(53)
Houttuynia cordata 'Variegata' – 25(40); 30(13)
Hovea – 2(25); 5(69); 23(46, 47)
Hovea acutifolia – 13(30, 56); 17(36, 37); 34(27); 37(28)
Howea belmoreana – 1(47); 2(18)
Howea forsteriana – 1(47); 2(17); 2(18); 7(28); 25(32)
Hoya – 11(30-33); 15(34); 16(26-31); 25(20); 35(18); 37(28)
Hoya 'Green Exotica' – 11(31)
Hoya 'Minibelle' – 11(33)
Hoya 'Red Buttons' – 11(30)
Hoya acuta – 11(33); 16(30)
Hoya amoena – 16(30)
Hoya anulata – 16(29)
Hoya archboldiana – 16(30)
Hoya australis – 1(74); 9(55); 11(31, 78); 16(29); 17(32); 22(54); 32(37); 33(25); 35(19)
Hoya australis subsp. *australis* – 16(28, 30)
Hoya australis subsp. *oramicola* – 16(30)
Hoya australis subsp. *rupicola* – 16(28, 30)
Hoya australis subsp. *sanae* – 16(28, 29)
Hoya australis subsp. *tenuipes* – 16(29)
Hoya bella – 11(32-33); 16(30)
Hoya benquentensis – 11(30)
Hoya bilobata – 16(29)
Hoya burtoniae – 16(30)
Hoya callistophylla – 16(29, 30)
Hoya calycina – 16(30)
Hoya carnosa – 11(33); 16(30); 17(20); 32(36, 48, 52)
Hoya caudata – 16(28, 30)
Hoya chimera – 11(30-31)
Hoya cinnamomifolia – 16(28, 30)
Hoya clemensiorum – 16(30)
Hoya coronaria – 16(28)
Hoya cummingiana – 11(32-33)
Hoya curtisii – 16(30)
Hoya cystiantha – 16(28, 30)
Hoya davidcummingii – 16(30)
Hoya dennisii – 16(28, 30)
Hoya endauensis – 16(30)
Hoya engleriana – 16(30)
Hoya flavida – 16(28, 30)
Hoya glabra – 16(29)
Hoya globulifera – 16(30)
Hoya globulosa – 11(33)
Hoya gobulosa – should be *Hoya globulosa*
Hoya greenii – 16(30)
Hoya halophila – 16(28)
Hoya heuschkeliana – 16(29, 30)
Hoya imperialis – 16(28)
Hoya kanyakumariana – 16(27, 28, 30); 17(8)
Hoya kerrii – 11(33); 16(27); 30(13)
Hoya kloppenburgii – 16(29, 30)
Hoya lambii – 16(28)
Hoya lanceolata – 11(32-33)
Hoya lasiantha – 16(30)
Hoya latifolia – 11(31)
Hoya lauterbachii – 16(28, 30)
Hoya linearis – 11(31, 33); 16(30)
Hoya littoralis – 16(28, 29)
Hoya lobbii – 11(30)
Hoya loherii – 11(30)
Hoya longifolia – 11(33)
Hoya macgillivrayi – 11(31); 16(28, 30); 38(19)
Hoya magnifica – 16(29, 30)
Hoya megalaster – 16(28, 30)
Hoya meredithii – 16(30)
Hoya microphylla – 16(28)
Hoya mitrata – 16(29)

- Hoya multiflora* 'Shooting Star' – 11(32-33)
Hoya nummularioides – 16(27, 28, 30)
Hoya nyhuusiae – 16(29)
Hoya obscura – 11(30-31)
Hoya onychoides – 16(30)
Hoya pachyclada – 16(27)
Hoya padangensis – 16(28, 30)
Hoya patella – 16(28)
Hoya pauciflora – 11(33)
Hoya paxtonii – 11(32)
Hoya polyneura – 11(33)
Hoya polystachya – 16(28)
Hoya pottsii – 7(7); 16(28, 29)
Hoya praetorii – 16(28, 30)
Hoya pubicalyx – 16(30)
Hoya rigida – 16(28)
Hoya rubida – 16(28)
Hoya rubra – 11(31)
Hoya serpens – 16(30)
Hoya shepherdii – 11(33)
Hoya subcalva – 16(28, 30)
Hoya subquintuplinervis – 16(28)
Hoya sussuela – 16(29, 30)
Hoya telosmoides – 16(29, 30)
Hoya tjadasmalangensis – 16(30)
Hoya trigonolobus – 16(28)
Hoya vitellina – 16(30)
Hoya waymaniae – 16(29, 30)
Hoya, Native – see *Hoya australis*
Huaazontle (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69);
 also see *Chenopodium berlandieri* subsp. *nuttalliae*
Huernia pillansii – 8(18)
Humboldtia – 21(35)
Humectants – 4(31)
Hummel's Sunset – see *Crassula ovata* 'Hummel's
 Sunset'
Hummingbird Bush – see *Hamelia patens*
Hummingbird Plant – see *Dicliptera sericea*
Hummingbird Tree – see *Sesbania grandiflora*
Humulus lupulus 'Aureus' – 22(28, 32)
Humus – 21(53)
Huo Shao Hua – see *Radermachera ignea*
Huperzia – 25(20)
Huperzia dalhousieana – 10(38)
Huperzia phlegmarioides – 10(38)
Huperzia squarrosa – 10(38); 28(38)
Hurricane Palm – see *Dictyosperma album*
Husk Tomato – see *Physalis pruinosa*
Huttum calyptratum – see *Barringtonia calyptrata*
Hyacinth Bean – see *Dolichos lablab*
Hyacinth Orchid – see *Arpophyllum spicatum*
Hyacinth Orchid, Rosy – see *Dipodium pulchellum*
Hyacinth Orchid, Spotted – see *Dipodium variegatum*
Hyacinth, Kenya – see *Sansevieria parva*
Hybanthus enneaspermus – 32(25)
Hybanthus enneaspermus subsp. *stellarioides* – see
 Hybanthus stellarioides
Hybanthus stellarioides – 32(25, 79); 33(25)
Hybrids – 21(41)
Hydrangea macrophylla – 15(73); 25(44)
Hydrangea, Tropical – see *Dombeya wallichii*
Hydrangeas – 4(89); 6(51)
Hydriastele pinangoides – 35(35)
Hydrilla verticillata – 22(52)
Hydrocleys nymphoides – 24(31)
Hydrocotyle asiatica – see *Centella asiatica*
Hygrophila angustifolia – 32(25)
Hylocereus – 24(34)
Hylocereus polyrhizus – 31(14)
Hylocereus undatus – 4(80); 11(85); 14(73); 17(73);
 24(34); 31(14)
Hymenocallis – 1(12); 8(29); 16(70); 17(69); 21(66);
 34(44)
Hymenocallis caribaea 'Variegata' – 24(32)
Hymenocallis coronaria – 27(19)
Hymenocallis littoralis – 1(10); 3(16); 4(11); 14(12, 20,
 73); 16(13); 17(69, 73); 23(19)
Hymenocallis narcissiflora – see *Ismene narcissiflora*
Hymenocallis speciosa – 34(22)
Hymenosporum flavum – 9(43); 14(94); 16(72); 20(72,
 73); 28(53); 32(48); 35(19, 49)
Hyophorbe lagenicaulis – 1(74); 6(17); 7(25); 14(12,
 13)
Hyophorbe verschaffeltii – 7(25); 9(47)
Hypocysta metirius (brown ringlet butterfly) – 32(22)
Hypoestes aristata – 13(30); 15(73); 16(16, 17)
Hypoestes floribunda – 32(22, 25)
Hypoestes phyllostachya – 29(15)
Hypolimnas alimena (blue-banded eggfly) – 32(21)
Hypolimnas blina (varied eggfly butterfly) – 32(24)
Hypolytrum nemorum – 17(12)
Hypolytrum nervosum – 25(14); should be *Hypolytrum*
 nemorum
- I-
- Iberis amara* – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70);
 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72);
 35(72)
Iboza riparia – see *Tetradenia riparia*
Ice Cream Bean – see *Inga edulis*
Ice Plant – see *Lampranthus aurantiacus*; *Aptenia*
 cordifolia
Ice-blue Calathea – see *Calathea burle-marxii*
Iceland Poppy – see *Papaver nudicaule*
Ifafa Lily – see *Cyrtanthus*
Illawarra Flame Tree – see *Brachychiton acerifolius*
Illawarra Plum – see *Podocarpus elatus*
Imbu – see *Spondias tuberosa*
Impatiens balsamina – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68);
 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 30(70);
 31(72); 32(72); 35(72)
Impatiens congolensis – see *Impatiens niamniamensis*
Impatiens niamniamensis – 20(77)
Impatiens walleriana – 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68);
 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(44, 74); 26(40, 72);
 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Imperata cylindrica – 32(25)
Imperial Gold Philodendron – see *Philodendron*
 'Moonlight'
Inca Lily – see *Alstroemeria*
Inch Plant – see *Callisia fragrans*
Indian Arrowroot – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*
Indian Beech – see *Pongamia pinnata*; *Milletia pinnata*
Indian Catmon – see *Dillenia indica*
Indian Clock Vine – see *Thunbergia mysorensis*
Indian Cress – see *Tropaeolum majus*
Indian Curry Tree – see *Murraya koenigii*
Indian Fig – see *Opuntia ficus-indica*
Indian Gherkin, West – see *Cucumis anguria*
Indian Ginseng – see *Centella asiatica*
Indian Gourd – see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*; *Citrullus*
 marmelon var. *fastulosum*; *Benincasa fistulosa*

- Indian Hawthorn – see *Raphiolepis indica*
Indian Head Ginger – see *Costus woodsonii*
Indian Kapok – see *Bombax ceiba*
Indian Laburnum – see *Cassia fistula*
Indian Mast Tree – see *Polyalthia longifolia* 'Pendula'
Indian Mulberry – see *Morinda citrifolia*
Indian Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia variegata*
Indian Pavetta – see *Pavetta indica*
Indian Pennywort – see *Bacopa monnieri*; *Centella asiatica*
Indian Red Heliconia – see *Heliconia indica* 'Rubra'
Indian Round Gourd – see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*, *Benincasa fistulosa*
Indian Saffron – see *Curcuma longa*
Indian Sage – *Plectranthus amboinicus*
Indian Tamarind – see *Tamarindus indica*
Indigenous plant, def'n – 3(72); 34(52-53)
Indigo, Birdsville – see *Indigofera linnaei*
Indigo, Forest – see *Indigofera pratensis*
Indigo, Native – see *Indigofera australis*
Indigo, Nine-Leaved – see *Indigofera linnaei*
Indigofera australis – 5(69); 32(25)
Indigofera decora – 32(33, 36)
Indigofera linifolia – 33(25)
Indigofera linnaei – 33(25)
Indigofera pratensis – 32(25)
Indonesian Lovegrass – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*
Indonesian Wax Ginger – see *Tapeinochilos ananassae*
Indoor plants – 7(27-29)
Inga edulis – 1(82); 4(6)
Insecticides, Home remedies – 16(50); 18(64)
Integrated pest control – 2(68); 15(40-41)
Intsia bijuga – 6(30)
lochroma cyaneum – 10(37); 27(42)
lochroma purpureum – 10(37)
Ipe – see *Tabebuia impetiginosa*; *Handroanthus impetiginosus*
Ipomea – 10(23); should be Ipomoea
Ipomoea abrupta – 10(30)
Ipomoea alba – 17(32); 32(48); 34(77)
Ipomoea aquatica (kang kong/water spinach) – 6(34, 78); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 25(73); 36(61)
Ipomoea batatas (sweet potato) – 6(34); 7(75); 8(29); 14(53); 16(54, 67, 68); 18(71); 19(38, 73); 20(70); 21(71); 24(34); 28(65); 29(15); 30(13); 31(16); 32(56); 33(52-55); 38(20)
Ipomoea batatas 'Chartreuse' – 22(30)
Ipomoea batatas 'Margarita' – 22(30); 31(16)
Ipomoea batatas 'Marguerite' – 22(30)
Ipomoea batatas 'Sweet Caroline Sweetheart Light Green' – 23(67)
Ipomoea batatas 'Sweet Caroline Sweetheart Purple' – 23(67)
Ipomoea batatas 'Sweet Caroline Sweetheart Red' – 23(67); 35(38)
Ipomoea beraviensis – see *Strictocardia beraviensis*
Ipomoea carnea – 14(73); 16(16, 85); 17(72); renamed as *Ipomoea carnea* subsp. *fistulosa*
Ipomoea carnea subsp. *fistulosa* – 24(34); 30(13)
Ipomoea horsfalliae 'Briggsii' – 15(34, 38); 16(12); 27(23); 32(8); 33(18)
Ipomoea indica (weed) – 28(45)
Ipomoea maxima – see *Ipomoea alba*
Ipomoea quamoclit – 32(8)
Ipomoea tuberosa – 11(7)
Ipomoea, Shrub – see *Ipomoea carnea*
Iresine – 4(71); 16(70); 17(69)
Iresine diffusa f. *lindenii* – 12(62); 22(12)
Iresine herbstii 'Aureo-Reticulata' – 30(47)
Iresine herbstii 'Brilliantissima' – 17(69); 22(12); 27(19); 30(46, 47); 38(18, 19)
Iresine lindenii – see *Iresine diffusa* f. *lindenii*
Iridomyrmex cordatus – 24(77)
Iris – 9(26); 30(18)
Iris domestica – 20(30); 23(16, 17)
Iris martinicensis – see *Trimezia martinicensis*
Iris orientalis var. *alba* – 18(40)
Iris pseudacorus – 18(39); 25(40)
Iris stylosa – see *Iris unguicularis*
Iris tectorum – 18(24, 40)
Iris tingitana x *Iris xiphium* – 18(41)
Iris unguicularis – 18(41)
Iris virginica – 18(39)
Iris x *hollandica* – see *Iris tingitana* x *Iris xiphium*
Iris, Algerian – see *Iris unguicularis*
Iris, Blue Flag – see *Iris virginica*
Iris, Brazilian Walking – see *Neomarica gracilis*
Iris, Butterfly – see *Dietes*
Iris, Dutch – see *Iris* x *hollandica*
Iris, Jamaican – see *Xiphidium caeruleum*
Iris, Louisiana – 13(36); 18(38)
Iris, Native – see *Patersonia*
Iris, Native – see *Patersonia sericea*
Iris, Roof – see *Iris tectorum*
Iris, Spanish – see *Dietes bicolor*
Iris, Turkey – see *Iris orientalis* var. *alba*
Iris, Walking – see *Neomarica gracilis*
Iris, Wild – see *Dietes*; *Neomarica*
Iris, Yellow Flag – see *Iris pseudacorus*
Iris, Yellow Walking – see *Trimezia martinicensis*
Iron – 15(49); 16(53)
Iron Cross Begonia – see *Begonia masoniana*
Iron Malletwood – see *Rhodamnia sessiliflora*
Ischaemum australe – 32(25)
Island Cabbage – see *Abelmoschus manihot*
Ismene – 21(66)
Ismene narcissiflora – 14(26); 19(24)
Isolepis fluitans – 22(53)
Isolepis nodosa – see *Ficinia nodosa*
Iso pogon anemonifolius – 25(44, 47)
Iso pogon petiolaris – 8(33)
Isotoma axillaris – 13(30); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 30(29, 70); 31(72); 32(72)
Israeli Ruscus – see *Ruscus hypophyllum*
Italian Lavender – see *Lavandula stoechas*
Ivory Cane Palm – see *Pinanga kuhlii*; *Pinanga coronata*
Ivory Curl Flower – see *Buckinghamia celsissima*
Ivy-leaved Geranium – see *Pelargonium peltatum*
Ivy-leaved Toadflax – see *Cymbalaria muralis*
Ivy-leaved Violet – see *Viola banksii*
Ixora – 1(10); 2(74); 4(28, 68); 7(18); 10(26); 11(83); 14(73); 17(72); 28(53); 31(23); 35(18)
Ixora 'Coral Fire' – 19(40)
Ixora 'Exotica' – 19(40)
Ixora 'Gold Fire' – 19(40)
Ixora 'Pink Malay' – 19(40); 24(32); 34(22)
Ixora 'Prince of Orange' – 19(40)
Ixora 'Super' – 17(73)
Ixora chinensis – 10(26); 12(68); 18(31); 19(40), 27(42)
Ixora chinensis 'Peggy' – 12(18)
Ixora chinensis 'Pygmy Pink' – 12(31, 70)
Ixora chinensis 'Sunkist' – 12(18, 70)

Ixora chinensis 'Sunshine Dwarf' – 12(70)
Ixora coccinea – 4(68); 19(40)
Ixora javanica – 11(83)
Ixora klanderiana – 17(12)
Ixora, Native – see *Ixora klanderiana*

-J-

Jaboticaba – see *Myrciaria cauliflora*; *Myrciaria jaboticaba*; *Plinia cauliflora*
Jaboticaba – see *Plinia cauliflora*
Jaboticaba, Yellow – see *Myrciaria glomerata*
Jacaranda – 7(44); 12(12)
Jacaranda mimosifolia – 1(10, 71); 3(16); 11(54, 58); 12(14); 13(28); 16(20, 72); 19(26); 20(72, 73)
Jacaranda mimosifolia 'White Christmas' – 20(12)
Jack Bean – see *Canavalia ensiformis*
Jackfruit – see *Artocarpus heterophyllus*
Jacob's Ladder – see *Pedilanthus tithymaloides*
Jacob's Lily – see *Sprekelia*
Jacobaea maritima – 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)
Jacobean Lily – see *Sprekelia formosissima*
Jacobinia carnea – see *Justicia carnea*
Jacobinia coccinea – see *Pachystachys coccinea*
Jacobinia suberecta – see *Dicliptera sericea*
Jacobinia, Pink – see *Justicia carnea*
Jacobinia, Yellow – see *Justicia aurea*
Jacon – see *Polymnia sanchifolia*
Jade Magic – see *Porphyrocoma*
Jade Plant, Golden – *Crassula ovata* 'Hummel's Sunset'; *Portulacaria afra* 'Aurea'
Jade Tree – see *Crassula ovata*
Jade Vine – see *Strongylodon macrobotrys*
Jade Vine, Red – see *Mucuna novoguineensis*
Jade, Trailing – see *Senecio jacobsenii*
Jade, Weeping – see *Senecio jacobsenii*
Jagera pseudorhus – 11(42); 31(48); 32(25)
Jagera pseudorhus var. *pseudorhus* – 31(44)
Jalmenus evagoras – 9(42)
Jamaican Cherry – see *Muntingia calabura*
Jamaican Iris – see *Xiphidium caeruleum*
Jambolan Plum – see *Syzygium cumuni*
Jambu Bol – see *Syzygium malaccense*
Janet Craig – see *Dracaena deremensis*
Japanese Black Pine – see *Pinus thunbergii*
Japanese Boxthorn – see *Serissa japonica*
Japanese garden design – 17(14-17)
Japanese Juniper – see *Juniperus squamata* 'Prostrata'
Japanese Lantern – see *Hibiscus schizopetalus*
Japanese Lawn Grass – see *Zoysia japonica*
Japanese Maples – see *Acer palmatum*
Japanese Millet – see *Echinochloa crus-galli*
Japanese Sago Palm – see *Cycas revoluta*
Japanese Wisteria – see *Wisteria floribunda*
Jasmine, Angel Wing – see *Jasminum laurifolium*
Jasmine, Arabian – see *Jasminum sambac*
Jasmine, Azores – see *Jasminum azoricum*
Jasmine, Brazilian – see *Mandevilla sanderi*
Jasmine, Carolina – see *Gelsemium sempervirens*
Jasmine, Climbing – see *Jasminum polyanthum*
Jasmine, Confederate – see *Jasminum laurifolium* forma *nitidum*
Jasmine, Hedge – see *Jasminum multiflorum*
Jasmine, Madagascar – see *Stephanotis floribunda*
Jasmine, Native – see *Jasminum simplicifolium*
Jasmine, Star – see *Jasminum multiflorum*; *Trachelospermum jasminoides*
Jasmine, Tree – see *Radermachera ignea*
Jasmine, Yellow – see *Jasminum mesnyi*
Jasminum – 1(74)
Jasminum azoricum – 20(42)
Jasminum fragrans – see *Jasminum sambac* 'Grand Duke of Tuscany'
Jasminum laurifolium – 14(95); also see see *Jasminum laurifolium* var. *laurifolium*
Jasminum laurifolium forma *nitidum* – 18(83); renamed *Jasminum laurifolium* var. *laurifolium*
Jasminum laurifolium var. *laurifolium* – 35(71)
Jasminum mesnyi – 37(18)
Jasminum multiflorum – 4(56); 12(71); 15(73)
Jasminum nitidum – see *Jasminum laurifolium* forma *nitidum*; *Jasminum laurifolium* var. *laurifolium*
Jasminum nobile subsp. *rex* – 31(77)
Jasminum odoratum – see *Jasminum sambac* 'Grand Duke of Tuscany'
Jasminum officinale – 11(83)
Jasminum polyanthum – 14(95); 17(19); 18(83); 29(46)
Jasminum rex – see *Jasminum nobile* subsp. *rex*
Jasminum sambac – 11(83); 14(25); 17(73); 26(32, 33); 29(70); 31(24); 37(85)
Jasminum sambac 'Chinese Emperor' – 26(32)
Jasminum sambac 'Chinese Empress' – 26(32)
Jasminum sambac 'Duchess' – 26(32)
Jasminum sambac 'Grand Duke of Tuscany' – 26(32); 29(64); 37(85)
Jasminum sauvissimum – 33(26)
Jasminum simplicifolium – 11(78)
Jatropha multifida – 12(43); 31(8)
Java Pinanga Palm – see *Pinanga coronata*
Java Pink Spiral Ginger – see *Costus speciosus* 'Java Pink'
Java Plum – see *Syzygium cumuni*
Javanese Cassia – see *Cassia javanica*
Jelly Beans – see *Sedum x rubrotinctum* 'Aurora'
Jelly Palm – see *Butia capitata*
Jellybean Ginger – see *Kaempferia laotica*
Jerusalem Artichoke – see *Helianthus tuberosus*
Jew's Mellow – see *Corchorus olitorius*
Jewel Orchid – see *Haemaria discolor*
Jicama (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also *Pachyrhizus erosus*
Jitta – see *Halfordia scleroxyla*
Joey Palm – see *Johannesteijsmannia altifrons*
Johannesteijsmannia altifrons – 19(82); 34(22)
Johannesteijsmannia magnifica – 9(31); 35(36, 37)
Image 9(34) should be labelled *Zingiber collinsii*
Johnson Grass – see *Sorghum halepense*
Johnstone River Almond – see *Elaeocarpus bancroftii*
Johnstone River Apple – see *Syzygium erythrocalyx*
Jonquils – 3(90)
Joseph's Coat – see *Alternanthera ficoidea*; *Alternanthera bettzickiana*; *Amaranthus tricolor*
Juanulloa mexicana – 35(79)
Juncus usitatus – 33(26)
Jungle Fire Plant – see *Excoercaria cochinchinensis*
Jungle Gold – see *Cornukaempheria aurantiflora*
Jungle Poinsettia – see *Warszewiczia coccinea*
Juniperus chinensis var. *sargentii* – 32(47)
Juniperus confertus – 1(73)
Juniperus squamata 'Prostrata' – 32(47); 33(37); 36(40)
Junonia orithya (blue argus butterfly) – 32(22)

Justicia – 16(70); 17(69)
Justicia adhatoda – 16(16, 72); 19(28); 28(46, 49)
Justicia aurea – 2(74); 15(73); 18(12); 20(37); 22(13)
Justicia betonica – 11(36); 19(29); 37(18)
Justicia brandegeana – 11(36); 16(71, 73); 17(73); 18(42, 43); 19(30); 22(12); 35(42); 37(18)
Justicia brandegeana 'Yellow Queen' – 22(12)
Justicia candicans – 12(71)
Justicia carnea – 15(73); 18(13); 20(37)
Justicia carnea 'Alba' – 22(13)
Justicia carnea 'Huntington Form' – 22(13)
Justicia carnea 'Radiant' – see *Justicia carnea* 'Huntington Form'
Justicia coccinea – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*; also see *Pachystachys coccinea*
Justicia fragilis – 9(33, 36)
Justicia fulvicoma – 19(31)
Justicia nodosa – 18(14)
Justicia scheidweileri – see *Porphyrocoma pohliana*
Justicia spicata – see *Pachystachys spicata*
Justicia spicigera – 12(71); 16(16); 18(15)
Justicia tetragona – see *Aphelandra tetragona*
Justicia umbrosa – see *Justicia aurea*
 Jute Mallow – see *Corchorus olitorius*

-K-

Kaempferia – 16(70); 17(69); 21(66); 22(26)
Kaempferia decora – see *Siphonochilus decorus*
Kaempferia elegans – 30(46, 49)
Kaempferia elegans 'Shazam' – 3(25); 23(19)
Kaempferia galanga – 29(54)
Kaempferia kirkii – see *Siphonochilus kirkii*
Kaempferia ovata – see *Boesenbergia rotunda*
Kaempferia pulchra – 17(73); 22(26); renamed *Kaempferia elegans*
Kaempferia rocoeana – 3(25)
Kaempferia rosea – see *Siphonochilus kirkii*
 Kaffir Lily – see *Clivia miniata*
 Kaffir Lime – see *Citrus hystrix*; also called Makrut lime
 Kahili Ginger – see *Hedychium gardnerianum*
 Kailan (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also *Brassica oleracea* Alboglabra Group; *Brassica oleracea* var. *alboglabra*
Kailarsenia ochreatea – see *Larsenaikia ochreatea*
 Kakadu Plum – see *Terminalia ferdinandiana*
 Kalanchoe – 34(16)
 Kalanchoe, Walking – see *Kalanchoe synsepala* var. *discreta*
Kalanchoe 'Fang' – 8(17)
Kalanchoe beharensis – 2(14); 6(54); 21(42)
Kalanchoe blossfeldiana – 1(73); 2(14); 15(73); 22(37)
Kalanchoe gentyi – see *Kalanchoe synsepala* var. *discreta*
Kalanchoe longiflora var. *coccinea* – see *Kalanchoe sexangularis*
Kalanchoe orgyalis – 2(14)
Kalanchoe pumila – 8(67-68)
Kalanchoe sexangularis – 8(17); 16(84)
Kalanchoe synsepala var. *discreta* – 38(86)
Kalanchoe tomentosa – 10(82); 34(15)
Kalanchoe tomentosa 'Chocolate Soldier' – 6(46)
Kalanchoe tomentosa 'Ginger' – 6(46)
Kalanchoe tomentosa var. *fievetii* – 8(18)
Kalanchoe trichantha – see *Kalanchoe synsepala* var. *discreta*
 Kale – 3(91); see *Brassica oleracea* var. *sabellica*; also

see *Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*
 Kamala, Red – see *Mallotus philippensis*
 Kangaroo Bells – see *Artanema fibriatum*
 Kangaroo Fern – see *Microsorium diversifolium*; *Microsorium pustulatum*
 Kangaroo Grass – see *Themeda triandra*
 Kangaroo Paws – see *Anigozanthos*
 Kangaroo Vine – see *Cissus antarctica*
 Kangkong – see *Ipomoea aquatica*
 Kanluang – see *Nauclea orientalis*
 Kapok Tree, Native – see *Cochlospermum gillivraei*
 Kapok, Indian – see *Bombax ceiba*
 Karamat – see *Hygrophila angustifolia*
Karomia tettensis – 23(24); 36(87)
 Kasalong Kham – see *Radermachera ignea*
 Katuk – see *Sauropus androgynus*
 Kauri pine – see *Agathis robusta*
 Kedah Bungor – see *Lagerstroemia floribunda*
 Kefford's Marsh Fern – see *Cyclosorus subpubescens* 'Keffordii'
 Kei Apple – see *Dovyalis caffra*; *Aberia caffra*
 Keiffer lime – see *Citrus hystrix*
 Kelemoio – see *Annona cherimola*
 Kenkaba – see *Rungia klossii*
 Kentia Palm – see *Howea*
 Kentucky Bluegrass – see *Poa pratensis*
 Ke-ril (aboriginal) – see Native Figs (*Ficus*)
 Kernite – 15(49)
 Kerosene Wood – see *Halfordia kendack*; *Halfordia scleroxyla*
 Kerosone Grass – see *Aristida holathera*
Kerriodoxa elegans – 9(31); 14(21); 26(84); 35(35)
 Khasia Bamboo – see *Drepanostachyum khasianum*
Khaya senegalensis – 21(65)
Kibara macrophylla – see *Wilkiea macrophylla*
Kigelia africana – 21(36-37)
 Kikuyu – see *Pennisetum clandestinum*
 King Fern – see *Angiopteris evecta*
 King of Foliage Plants – see *Cordyline fruticosa*
 King Rock Orchid – see *Dendrobium speciosum*
 King Shahtoot Mulberry – 10(55)
 King Thai Palm – see *Kerriodoxa elegans*
 King's Crown – see *Justicia aurea*
 King's Mantle – see *Thunbergia erecta*
 Kiss Me Quick – see *Brunfelsia australis*
 Kitten Tails – see *Acalypha reptans* var. *pygmaea*
 Kiwi Ti – see *Cordyline fruticosa* 'Kiwi'
 Kiwifruit – see *Actinidia deliciosa*
Kleinia petraea – see *Senecio jacobsenii*
 Knobby Club Rush – see *Ficinia nodosa*
 Koala – 13(10); 27(50-51)
 Koala Bells – see *Artanema fibriatum*
 Koala Fern – see *Caustis blakei*
 Kock's Bauhinia – see *Bauhinia kockiana*
 Kohleria – 29(24)
 Kohlrabi (vegetable) – 15(69); 16(69); also see *Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*
 Kohune Palm – see *Attalea cohune*
 Koi – see *Cyprinus carpio*
Kopsia fruticosa – 9(6); 12(42)
 Korean Grass – see *Zoysia matrella*
 Korean Mint – see *Agastache rugosa*
 Krachai – see *Boesenbergia rotunda*
Kreysignia multiflora – see *Tripladenia cunninghamii*
 Kuhlii Palm – see *Pinanga coronata*
 Kumquat – 21(58-59)
 Kunkerberry – see *Carissa spinarum*

Kunzea baxteri – 7(13)
Kunzea pomifera – 9(62-63)
Kunzeas – 7(9)
Kuranda Quandong – see *Elaeocarpus bancroftii*;
Elaeocarpus johnsonii
Kurrajong, Red – see *Brachychiton paradoxum*
Kuwai – see *Sagittaria sagittifolia*
Kuwano (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see
Cucumis metuliferus
Kwila/Johnstone River teak – see *Intsia bijuga*

-L-

Lablab Bean – see *Dolichos lablab*, *Lablab purpureus*
Lablab purpureus (lablab/poor man's bean) – 8(29, 80); 11(82); 14(55); 16(68, 69); 17(65, 67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(56, 66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Laburnum anagyroides – 34(50)
Laburnum, Indian – see *Cassia fistula*
Laburnum, Sea-coast – see *Sophora tomentosa*
Lace Bark – see *Brachychiton discolor*
Lace Cactus – see *Mammillaria elongata*
Lace Fern – see *Asplenium dimorphum*; *Microlepia strigosa*
Lacewings – 7(73); 26(53)
Lacquered Pepper – see *Piper magnificum*
Lactuca sativa (lettuce) – 14(55); 16(67); 17(67); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 35(70); 36(70)
Lacy Evodia – see *Melicope denhamii*
Lacy Wedge Fern – see *Lindsaea microphylla*
Ladies' Tresses – see *Spiranthes sinensis*
Lady Bank's Rose – see *Rosa banksiae*
Lady beetles – 7(73); 26(55)
Lady of the Night – see *Cestrum nocturnum*; *Brunfelsia americana*; *Hylocerues* sp.
Lady Palm – see *Rhapis excelsa*
Lady Slipper Vine – see *Thunbergia mysorensis*
Lady's Fingers – see *Abelmoschus esculentus*
Lady's Purse – see *Calceolaria*
Ladybird beetles – 26(55)
Ladyfinger Cactus – see *Mammillaria elongata*
Laelia – 2(48); 9(68); 14(30)
Laelia purpurata – 10(45)
Laeliocattleya – 14(30)
Lagenaria siceraria (New Guinea bean/bottle gourd) – 17(67); 18(66); 20(67); 21(57, 66); 22(66); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 32(69); 33(69)
Lagerstroemia – 4(89)
Lagerstroemia faurieri – 31(49)
Lagerstroemia floribunda – 13(42); 18(11)
Lagerstroemia indica – 2(60); 3(16); 5(69); 10(68); 12(14); 19(40); 20(72); 22(18); 26(41); 28(21); 31(22, 44, 49); 37(18); 38(46)
Lagerstroemia speciosa – 2(60); 11(54); 20(72); 34(46); 37(46)
Lagos Spinach – see *Celosia argentea* var. *argentea*
Lagunaria patersonia – 16(18)
Laksa Plant – see *Persicaria odorata*; *Polygonum odoratum*
Lakoocha – see *Artocarpus lakoocha*; *Artocarpus lacucha*
Lamb's Ears – see *Stachys byzantina*
Lamiodendron magnificum – 35(36)
Lampides boeticus (butterfly) – 31(63)
Lampranthus aurantiacus – 9(90); 11(41)
Lampranthus aureus – 21(42, 43)
Land Cress – see *Barbarea verna*
Langsdorg's Tobacco – see *Nicotiana langsdorffii*
Lantana – 6(98); 36(32)
Lantana camara – 29(53)
Lapeirousia laxa – see *Freesia laxa*
Large Bluegrass – see *Ischaemum australe*
Large Butcher's Broom – see *Ruscus hypophyllum*
Large Mock Olive – see *Notolaea longifolia*
Large-fruited Orange-thorn – see *Pittosporum spinescens*
Large-leaved Glory-bush – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
Large-leaved Palm Lily – see *Cordyline petiolaris*
Large-leaved Wilkiea – see *Wilkiea macrophylla*
Larkspur – see *Delphinium*
Larsenaikia ochreatea – 23(49); 32(48, 51); 33(17, 20)
Lasiandra, Native – see *Melastoma affine*
Lasseter's Gold Philodendron – see *Philodendron 'Lasseter's Gold'*
Latan Palm, Yellow – see *Latania verschaffeltii*
Latania aurea – see *Latania verschaffeltii*
Latania loddigesii – 30(84)
Latania lontaroides – 12(54, 57)
Latania lontaroides – 30(84)
Latania verschaffeltii – 30(84)
Late Crepe-Myrtle – see *Lagerstroemia floribunda*
Lathyrus odoratus – 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 22(71); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72);
Laurentia – see *Isotoma axillaris*
Laureria mexicana – see *Juanulloa mexicana*
Laurus nobilis – 17(50, 51)
Lavandula – 11(82); 17(32)
Lavandula dentata – 8(67); 12(13); 16(72)
Lavandula stoechas 'Avonview' – 16(12)
Lavandula x allardii – 11(10)
Lavandula x allardii x dentata 'Derwent Grey' – 12(9)
Lavender – 4(48); 5(69); 11(10); 20(10)
Lavender Star – see *Grewia occidentalis*
Lavender, French – see *Lavandula dentata*
Lavender, Italian – see *Lavandula stoechas*
Lawn beetle larvae – 11(86-88)
Lawn Chamomile – see *Chamaemelum nobile*;
Anthemis nobilis
Lawn Indigo – see *Indigofera spicata*
Lawn seed – 7(82-83)
Lawn traffic damage – 20(60-63)
Lawn, drought management – 3(82)
Lawn, grey mould – 15(64)
Lawns – 21(69)
Lawsonia enermis – 8(60), 12(69)
Lawsonia inermis – should be *Lawsonia enermis*
Leaf Cactus – see *Pereskia aculeata*
Leaf Ginseng – see *Talinum triangulare*
Leaf Mustard – see *Brassica juncea*
Leaf rust – 10(60)
Leage Leaf Senna – see *Senna magnifolia*
Leather Fern – see *Rumohra adiantiformis*
Leatherwood – see *Melicope vitiflora*
Lebanese Cress – see *Aethionema cordifolium*
Lebanese Cucumber – 10(87)
Lechenaultia formosa – 37(35)
Ledebouria petiolata – 10(33); 19(24)
Ledebouria revoluta – 10(33)
Ledebouria socialis – 10(33)

- Ledebouria violacea* – 10(33)
Leea indica – 12(54, 58)
Leea rubra – 2(73)
Leek (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); also see *Allium porrum*
Leek Lily – see *Bulbine alata*
Leersia hexandra – 32(25)
Legionellosis – 34(64)
Legumes – 15(49)
Leichhardt Bean – see *Cassia brewsteri*
Leichhardt Bean – see *Cassia brewsteri*
Leichhardt Tree – see *Nauclea orientalis*
Leionema – 6(60)
Lemon and Lime – see *Philodendron hederaceum* 'Lemon Lime'
Lemon Aspen – see *Acronychia acidula*
Lemon Balm – 5(69); see *Melissa officinalis*
Lemon Grass – see *Cymbopogon citratus*
Lemon Grass, Native – see *Cymbopogon ambiguous*; *Cymbopogon bombycinus*
Lemon Ironbark – see *Eucalyptus staigeriana*
Lemon Ironwood – see *Backhousia citriodora*
Lemon Migrant Butterfly – see *Catopsilia pomona*
Lemon Myrtle – see *Backhousia citriodora*
Lemon Scented Gum – see *Corymbia citriodora*
Lemon Scented Myrtle – see *Backhousia citriodora*
Lemon Verbena – see *Aloysia citriodora*
Lemon Wardnee – see *Eucalyptus staigeriana*
Lemon Zinger – see *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*; *Xanthosoma mafaffa*
Lemongrass – see *Cymbopogon citratus*
Lemongrass, East Indian – see *Cymbopogon flexuosus*
Lemon-scented Plectranthus – see *Plectranthus bellus*
Lemon-scented Tea Tree – see *Leptospermum petersonii*
Lenwebbia – 24(29)
Leonotis leonorus – see 12(13, 15); 16(13, 16)
Leopard Lily – see *Belamcanda chinensis*; *Iris domestica*
Leopard Tree – see *Caesalpinia ferrea*
Lepechinia hastate – 31(23)
Lepiderema pulchella – 1(57); 12(54, 56); 34(25); 38(46)
Lepidozamia – 1(61); 29(26-29); 30(44)
Lepidozamia hopei – 17(12); 29(28)
Lepidozamia peroffskyana – 9(42); 18(18, 20); 29(28, 29)
Lepironia articulata – 12(54); 17(13, 36, 38)
Leptocneria reducta – 11(47); 22(83)
Leptospermum – 13(12); 32(45)
Leptospermum 'Pink Cascade' – 30(27, 30); 37(27)
Leptospermum brachyandrum – 3(49); 34(25) also refer to *Leptospermum madidum* subsp. *sativum*
Leptospermum laevigatum – 1(74); 8(52)
Leptospermum longifolium – see *Leptospermum madidum* subsp. *madidum*; or *Leptospermum parviflorum*
Leptospermum luehmannii – 37(32)
Leptospermum madidum – 2(73, 74); 6(29); 8(78-79); 20(42, 46); 35(14)
Leptospermum madidum subsp. *madidum* – 20(46); 27(11); also see *Leptospermum madidum*
Leptospermum madidum subsp. *sativum* – 12(35); 20(46); 34(25); also see *Leptospermum brachyandrum*
Leptospermum oreophilum – 37(33)
Leptospermum petersonii – 14(38)
Leptospermum polygalifolium 'Cardwell' – 5(69); 6(77); 14(26)
Leptospermum scoparium – 16(72); 31(41)
Leptospermum semibaccatum – 6(77)
Leptospermum liversidgei – 6(77)
Lesser Galangal – see *Boesenbergia rotunda*
Lesser Joyweed – see *Alternanthera denticulata*
Lesser Yam – see *Dioscorea esculenta*
Lettuce – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see *Lactuca sativa*
Lettuce Tree – see *Pisonia grandis* var. *alba*; *Pisonia grandis* 'Alba'
Leucadendrons – 8(88)
Leucanthemum x superbum – 14(35); 30(16, 18); 37(18)
Leucocjum aestivum – 19(24); 37(18)
Leucocjum capitulatum – see *Molineria capitulata*
Leucophyllum frutescens – 16(16); 33(7)
Levisticum officinale – 17(51)
Licorice Plant – see *Helichrysum petiolare*
Licuala elegans – 25(14)
Licuala grandis – 4(12); 13(16); 14(89); 34(22)
Licuala mattanensis 'Mapu' – 30(72)
Licuala orbicularis – 30(72)
Licuala ramsayi – 11(46); 12(35, 54); 17(12); 18(42); 35(35)
Light spectrum – 36(66)
Ligustrum sinense 'Lemon & Lime' – 22(33)
Lilac Elegance – see *Leucophyllum frutescens*
Lilac Flame Violet – see *Episcia x wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia'
Lilacs – see *Syringa vulgaris*
Lilies, True – see *Lilium*
Lilium formosanum – 11(83)
Lilium spp. – 19(23)
Lilliums – 3(90)
Lily caterpillar – 27(10); also see *Spodoptera picta*
Lily of the Nile – see *Agapanthus praecox*
Lilypilly – see *Syzygium*
Lima Bean (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Phaseolus lunatus*
Lime Berry – see *Micromelum minutum*
Lime Light Fern – see *Microlepia speluncae*
Lime Zinger – see *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*; *Xanthosoma mafaffa*
Lime, builders – 16(52)
Lime, Desert – see *Citrus glauca*
Lime, Finger – see *Citrus australasica*
Lime, hydrated – 16(52)
Lime, Kaffir – see *Citrus hystrix*
Lime, Mount White – see *Citrus garawayi*
Lime, Round – see *Citrus australis*
Lime, Russel River – see *Citrus inodora*
Lime, soil additive – 13(77); 15(48); 16(52, 53); 32(66)
Lime, Tahitian – 12(72)
Limelight – see *Dracaena fragrans* 'Limelight'
Limes, Native – 12(72-73)
Limestone – 15(49); 16(52, 53); also see Calcium carbonate
Limnodynasts peronii – 7(70)
Limnophila chinensis subsp. *aromatica* – 27(55)
Limonium sinuatum – 1(73)
Linaria – see *Linaria maroccana*
Linaria maroccana – 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 35(72)
Lindsaea microphylla – 37(33)

- Linospadix monostachya* – 2(18)
Lion's Ear – see *Leonotis leonorus*
Lion's Tail – see *Leonotis leonorus*
Lipstick Palm – see *Cyrtostachys renda*
Lipstick Plant – see *Aeschynanthus*
Lipstick Tree – see *Bixa orellana*
Liquidamber – 4(24); 12(14); 32(47)
Liquidamber styraciflua – 12(14); 26(41); 31(19, 21, 22, 44, 45)
Liquorice Plant – see *Helichrysum petiolare*
Liriope – 4(11); 5(89, 90); 8(29); 16(70); 25(35)
Liriope muscari – 2(59); 6(24); 32(36)
Liriope muscari 'Evergreen Giant' – 14(12); 17(73)
Liriope muscari 'Variegata' – 10(26)
Litchi chinensis – 25(59)
Lithophyte – 1(25); 7(65)
Lithops – 12(48)
Lithops herrei – 12(48)
Lithops olivacea var. *olivacea* – 12(48)
Litoria caerulea – 7(70)
Litoria fallax – 7(70)
Litoria rothii – 15(7)
Litsea – 32(22)
Litsea australis – 32(25)
Litsea breviumbellata – 32(25)
Litsea fawcettiana – 32(25)
Litsea glutinosa – 32(25)
Litsea leefeana – see *Litsea australis*
Litsea reticulata – 32(25)
Litter Collecting Palm – see *Johannesteijsmannia altifrons*
Little Boy Blue – see *Otacanthus coeruleus*
Little Cigar Cassia – see *Cassia brewsteri* var. *tomentella*
Little Dog Rose – see *Dombeya tiliacea*
Little Euodia – see *Melicope rubra*
Little Kurrajong – see *Brachychiton bidwillii*
Little Penda – see *Xanthostemon verticillatus*
Living Stones – see Lithops
Livingstone Daisy – see *Dorotheanthus bellidiformis*
Livistona – 32(25)
Livistona australis – 8(31); 11(73); 27(48)
Livistona benthami – 9(51)
Livistona decipiens – 6(31); 17(12)
Livistona decora – 27(48); also see *Livistona decipiens*
Livistona drudei – 17(12); 27(48)
Livistona muelleri – 6(31); 17(36, 40)
Livistonia – 17(11)
Lizard Tail – see *Houttuynia cordata* 'Variegata'
Lloyd's Native Olive – see *Noteleya lloydii*
Lobelia erinus – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(28, 68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 35(72)
Lobelia laxiflora – 35(42, 43)
Lobelia membranacea – 15(73); 16(73); 24(34)
Lobelia taccada – see *Scaevola taccada*
Lobelia trigonocaulis – 15(34); 16(24, 25); 25(44, 48)
Lobelia, Forest – see *Lobelia trigonocaulis*
Lobelia, Native Blue – see *Lobelia membranacea*
Lobster Claw – see *Heliconia bihai*; *Ruellia chartacea*
Lobster Flower – see *Plectranthus neochilus*
Lobularia maritima – 11(83); 16(70); 17(68); 18(28, 69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 35(18, 20, 72); 36(72)
Lockjaw, human disease – see Tetanus
Lodoicea maldivica – 33(84)
Lolium multiflorum – 7(83)
Lolium perenne – 7(83)
Lolly Bush – see *Clerodendron floribundum*
Lolly Tree – see *Muntingia calabura*
Lomandra – 1(78); 6(55); 7(13, 62); 8(32); 10(71); 14(35); 16(70); 30(29, 30); 32(25); 37(27)
Lomandra confertifolia – 3(56); 8(32); 12(54, 58); 13(54); 20(81); 33(26); 37(32, 33)
Lomandra confertifolia 'Echidna Grass' – 34(26)
Lomandra confertifolia 'Little Con' – 34(15)
Lomandra confertifolia 'Little Pal' – 34(15)
Lomandra confertifolia 'Tilga' – 34(26)
Lomandra confertifolia subsp. *rubiginosa* 'Crackerjack' – 34(15, 26)
Lomandra confertifolia subsp. *rubiginosa* 'Stormy Seas' – 34(26)
Lomandra filiformis – 27(42)
Lomandra hystrix – 7(20); 12(54); 17(68); 32(48, 52); 33(26)
Lomandra laxa – 33(26)
Lomandra longifolia – 3(56); 4(11); 17(12); 32(25); 33(26)
Lomandra multiflora – 22(53); 33(26)
Lomandra spicata – 33(26)
Lomatia silaifolia – 6(77); 16(24); 37(32)
Lombok – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*
Lonchura castaneothorax – 17(44, 45, 46)
Long Bean – see *Vigna unguiculata* var. *sequipedalis*
Long John – see *Triplaris surinamensis*, *Triplaris weigeltiana*, *Triplaris cumingiana*
Long Leaf Fig – see *Ficus bennendijkii* 'Alii'
Long Leaf Tuckeroo – see *Cupaniopsis newmanii*
Longans – see *Dimocarpus longan*
Long-leaved Bitter Bark – see *Petalostigma triloculare*
Lonicera cultivars – 17(31, 32)
Lonicera hildebrandiana – 26(85)
Lonicera japonica – 11(12, 28)
Loofah – see *Luffa aegyptiaca*
Loofah, Angled – see *Luffa acutangula*
Loosestripe – see *Lysimachia congestiflora*
Lophanthera lactescens – 11(28); 15(73); 20(73); 25(80); 35(37)
Lophostemon confertus – 4(19); 5(69); 34(15)
Lophostemon lactifluus – 2(74)
Lophostemon suaveolens – 32(48)
Lopsidedness – 23(35)
Loquat – see *Eriobotrya japonica*
Loropetalum chinense – 16(72)
Loropetalum chinense 'Rassleberry' – 12(69)
Loropetalum chinense 'Rubrum' – 10(68); should be *Loropetalum chinense* var. *rubrum*
Loropetalum chinense var. *rubrum* – 13(13)
Lotus – see *Nelumbo nucifera*
Louisiana Iris – 7(69); 8(12); 18(38)
Lovage – see *Levisticum officinale*
Love Charm – see *Bignonia callistegioides*
Love Flower – see *Pseuderanthemum variabile*
Love Grass – see *Miscanthus sinensis*
Love Nut – see *Lodoicea maldivica*
Lovegrass, Indonesian – see *Pogonatherum panicum*
Love-in-a-mist – see *Nigella damascena*
Lovejoy – see *Episcia x wilsonii* 'Pinkiscia'
Love-lies-bleeding – see *Amaranthus caudatus*
Lowland Pitpit – see *Saccharum edule*
Lucabensis Palm – see *Dyopsis madagascariensis*
Lucerne – see *Medicago sativa*
Ludisia discolor – see *Haemaria discolor*

Ludwigia arcuata – 26(36)
Luffa – see *Luffa aegyptiaca*
Luffa acutangula (angled luffa) – 20(67); 21(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69)
Luffa aegyptiaca (luffa) – 11(82); 14(71); 15(69); 16(67, 69); 17(65, 67); 18(67); 19(66); 20(67); 21(56, 66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(67, 68); 25(72, 73); 26(70); 27(55, 70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69)
Luffa cylindrica – see *Luffa aegyptiaca*
Luffa, Angled – see *Luffa acutangula*
Lychee – 5(68); see *Litchi chinensis*
Lycianthes rantonnetii – 13(30); 14(73)
Lycopersicon esculentum – 19(56, 67)
Lycopersicon esculentum var. *cerasiforme* – 19(56-57, 67); see *Solanum lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme*
Lycopersicon lycopersicum – 7(75); 8(29); refer to *Solanum lycopersicum*
Lycopersicon pimpellifolium – 19(56)
Lycopodiella – 10(38)
Lycopodium – 10(38)
Lycopodium nudum – see *Psilotum nudum*
Lycoris aurea – 15(68); 19(24); 27(72); 32(34)
Lygodium microphyllum – 23(75); 28(38)
Lygodium scandens – see *Lygodium microphyllum*
Lysimachia congestiflora – 35(78)
Lysimachia congestiflora 'Gold Clusters' – 22(11, 33)
Lysimachia procumbens – see *Lysimachia congestiflora*
Lysiphyllum cunninghamii – 2(74)
Lysiphyllum hookeri – 16(72); 31(80)
Lytocaryum weddellianum – 2(18); 15(82)

-M-

Macadamia integrifolia – 1(31); 3(16); 5(68); 11(78); 30(60); 32(25)
Macadamia spotting bug – 4(64)
Macadamia tetraphylla – 30(60)
Macaranga tanarius – 1(74)
Macathur Palm – see *Ptychosperma macarthurii*
Macaw Palm – see *Aiphanes minima*
MacDonnells' Desert Fuchsia – see *Eremophila macdonnellii*
Macfadyena unguis-cati – see *Dolichandra unguis-cati*
Machaerina rubiginosa 'Variegata' – 28(42)
Mackaya bella – 28(46)
Mackinlaya macrosciadea – 4(53)
Macropodus opercularis – 11(63)
Macrozamia – 1(61); 28(44); 29(26, 27); 30(42-44); 32(25)
Macrozamia communis – 30(43)
Macrozamia fraseri – 30(44)
Macrozamia johnsonii – 30(43)
Macrozamia lomandriodes – 30(43)
Macrozamia lucida – 18(18); 30(43)
Macrozamia macleayi – 30(43, 44)
Macrozamia miquelii – 18(18); 30(43, 44)
Macrozamia moorei – 6(40); 17(11, 12); 18(36); 30(43, 44)
Macrozamia mountperriensis – 30(44)
Macrozamia pauli-guilielmi – 30(44)
Macrozamia riedlei – 30(44)
Macrozamia serpentina – 30(44)
Madagascan Arum Lily – see *Typhonodorum lindleyanum*

Madagascar Beans – see *Phaseolus lunatus*
Madagascar Cherry Tree – see *Dombeya cacuminium*
Madagascar Dragon Tree – see *Dracaena marginata*
Madagascar Jasmine – see *Stephanotis floribunda*
Madagascar Ocotillo – see *Alluaudia procera*
Madagascar Palm – see *Dypsis pinnatifrons*;
Pachypodium geayi; *Pachypodium lamerei*
Madagascar Sago – see *Cycas thouarsii*
Madeira Vine – see *Anredera cordifolia*
Madoni Grandiflorum – see *Nerium oleander*
Madonna Lily – see *Spathiphyllum*
Madonna Lily, Golden – see *Spathiphyllum* 'Golden Glow'
Madre de Cacao – see *Gliricidia sepium*
Magnesium – 15(49); 16(53); 32(66)
Magnolia – 6(51); 8(15); 20(10)
Magnolia 'Little Gem' – 4(26, 58); 6(24); 20(12)
Magnolia champaca – 14(94); 22(9); 29(70); 31(85); 34(71); 38(46)
Magnolia figo – 12(69); 16(72); 33(9)
Magnolia grandiflora – 3(64); 20(73); 27(23); 28(40)
Magnolia grandiflora 'Teddy Bear' – 21(30, 31)
Magnolia montana – 29(70)
Magnolia stellata – 10(31)
Magnolia x alba – 11(54); 29(70)
Magnolia x lilliflora 'Nigra' – 16(13)
Magnolia x loebneri 'Ballerina' – 16(12)
Magnolia x soulangiana 'Alexandrina' – 16(12)
Magnolia, Himalayan – see *Magnolia champaca*;
Michelia champaca
Magnolia, Pink – see *Magnolia x soulangiana* 'Alexandrina'
Magnolia, White Star – see *Magnolia x loebneri* 'Ballerina'
Mahoe – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*; *Thespesia populnea*;
Talipariti tiliaceum
Mahogany – see *Swietenia*
Maiden's Blush – see *Sloanea australis*
Maiden's Jealousy – see *Tristellateia australasiae*
Maidenhair Creeper – see *Muehlenbeckia complexa*
Maidenhair Fern – see *Adiantum*
Maidenhair Fern, Tree – see *Didymochlaena truncatula*
Maidenhair Tree – see *Ginkgo biloba*
Maidenhair, Climbing – see *Lygodium microphyllum*
Maidenhair, Forest – see *Adiantum silvaticum*
Maidenhair, Giant – see *Adiantum formosum*
Maidenhair, Rough – see *Adiantum hispidulum*
Maize – 26(60)
Majestic Palm – see *Ravenea rivularis*
Makrut lime – see *Citrus hystrix*; also called Kaffir lime
Malabar Chestnut – see *Pachira glabra*; *Pachira aquatica*
Malabar Nut – see *Justicia adhatoda*
Malabar Spinich – see *Basella alba*; *Basella rubra*
Malay Apple – see *Syzygium malaccense*
Malay Bamboo – see *Bambusa heterostachya* 'Variegated'
Malay Dwarf Bamboo – see *Bambusa heterostachya* 'Variegated'
Malay Gooseberry – see *Phyllanthus acidus*
Malay Pygmy Bamboo – see *Pogonatherum panicum*
Malaysian Grapes – see *Medinilla multiflora*
Malaysian Orchid – see *Medinilla myriantha*
Maldives Coconut – see *Lodoicea maldivica*
Mallee, Bookleaf – see *Eucalyptus kruseana*
Mallotus claoxyloides – 4(74); 14(38)
Mallotus harlequin bug – 4(74)

- Mallotus philippensis* – 5(51); 11(54, 56, 74, 78); 36(42)
Mallow, Native – see *Hibiscus geranioides*
Malpighia coccigera – 12(70)
Malpighia glabra – 7(76-77); 13(84); 19(58)
Malpighia glabra 'California Honey' – 7(77)
Malpighia glabra 'Florida Sweet' – 7(77)
Maltese Cross – see *Sprekelia*
Malu Khia (vegetable) – 14(71); 16(69); also see Egyptian Spinach, *Corchorus olitorius*
Malvaviscus arboreus – 11(83); 16(72); 17(72)
Malvaviscus penduliflorus – 12(64); 16(16)
Mammillaria discolor – 8(94)
Mammillaria elongata – 36(86)
Mammillaria geminisipina var. *nobilis* – 8(19)
Mammillaria gracilis – 8(19)
Mammillaria magnifica – 8(18-19)
Manchurian Pear – see *Pyrus ussuriensis*
Mandevilla 'Aloha Regal Ruby' – 25(44)
Mandevilla 'White Fantasy' – 12(15); 34(15)
Mandevilla boliviensis – 15(34)
Mandevilla boliviensis 'Swan Lake' – 4(18)
Mandevilla sanderi – 6(54); 6(89); 14(73); 17(21, 73); 21(31)
Mandevilla sanderi 'My Fair Lady' – 6(54)
Mandevilla sanderi 'Pink Fantasy' – 13(35); 19(38)
Mandevilla sanderi 'Red Riding Hood' – 6(54)
Mandevilla sanderi 'Scarlet Pimpernel' – 6(54)
Mandevilla splendens – 1(74)
Mandevillea – should be *Mandevilla* – 3(16); 3(61); 6(86-89)
Manettia bicolor – 17(20, 21)
Manfreda giant-skipper moth – see *Stallingsia maculosus*
Manfreda maculosa – 6(37) – also see *Agave maculosa*
Manganese – 15(49)
Mangel-wurzel – see *Beta vulgaris* subsp. *vulgaris*
Mangifera – 4(91); 5(68)
Mangifera indica – 1(71); 3(64); 3(78, 79); 35(42); 37(18)
Mangifera indica 'Celebration' – 3(78)
Mangifera indica 'Kensington Pride' – 3(78)
Mangifera indica 'Nam Dok Mai' – 3(78)
Mangifera indica 'R2E2' – 3(78)
Mangkono – see *Xanthostemon verdugonianus*
Mango – see *Mangifera indica*
Mango Bark – see *Canarium australianum*
Mangosteen – see *Garcinia mangostana*
Mangrove – see *Avicennia*; *Ceriops*
Mangrove Fern – see *Acrostichum speciosum*
Mangrove Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
Mangrove Milk Flower – see *Cynanchum carnosum*
Mangrove Orchid – see *Durabaculum undulatum*
Manihot esculenta (cassava) – 6(34); 7(20, 75); 8(29); 14(53, 54); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 24(48-51); 28(65)
Manila Grass – see *Zoysia matrella*
Manilagrass – see *Zoysia matrella*
Manilkara zapota – 12(86)
Manilla Palm – see *Adonidia merrillii*
Maniltoa browneoides – 21(33)
Maniltoa lenticellata – 11(54); 14(73); 21(33)
Mansoa alliacea – 20(11)
Mantid – 26(54)
Manure, animal – 15(49)
Many-flowered Mat Rush – see *Lomandra multiflora*
Maple-leaved Bayur Tree – see *Pterospermum acerifolium*
Mapoon – see *Morinda reticulata*
Maracas Brazilian Fireworks – see *Porphyrocoma pohliana*
Maranta – 1(35); 16(70); 17(69); 25(20)
Maranta arundinacea (arrowroot) – 14(53); 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 28(65)
Maranta leuconeura – 2(18); 15(78); 22(12)
Maranta makoyana – see *Calathea makoyana*
Maranta mediopicta – see *Calathea mediopicta*
Maranta unuldata – see *Calathea undulata*
Maranthes corymbosa – 2(73)
Marble Leaf – see *Peristrophe hyssopifolia* 'Aureavarigata'
Marble Queen – see *Echinodorus cordifolius* 'Marble Queen'
Marguerite Daisy – see *Argyranthemum*
Marigold – see *Tagetes erecta*
Marigold, African – see *Tagetes erecta*
Marigold, French – see *Tagetes patula*
Marigold, Mountain – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
Marigold, Pot – see *Calendula officinalis*
Marigold, Tangerine-scented – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
Marjoram – see *Origanum majorana*
Mark's Cassia – see *Cassia marksiana*
Markhamia lutea – 35(8)
Marmalade bush – see *Streptosolen jamesonii*
Marojejya darianii – 36(84)
Maroon Ginger – see *Zingiber ottensii*
Marrow – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Cucurbita pepo*
Marsdenia australis – 32(25)
Marsdenia velutina – see *Tylophora velutina*
Marsilea mutica – 22(53); 26(36)
Marumi Cumquat – 21(58)
Marvel of Peru – see *Mirabilis jalapa*
Mast Tree, Indian – see *Polyalthia*
Mat Reed – see *Lomandra*
Mat Rush – see *Lomandra*
Matasano – see *Casimiroa tetrameria*
Matchstick Bromeliad – see *Aechmea gamosepala*
Matchstick Cactus – see *Aechmea gamosepala*
Mat-rush – see *Lomandra*
Mat-rush, Wattle – see *Lomandra filiformis*
Matthiola incana – 3(91); 12(14); 15(70); 18(69); 19(71); 22(71); 26(72); 30(70)
Mattress Button Plant – see *Dorstenia bahiensis*
Maurandya barclayana – 13(30)
Mauritius Hemp – see *Agave gypsophila*; *Furcraea foetida* 'Mediopicta'
Maxillaria tenuifolia – 12(45)
May Bush – see *Spiraea*
Mayodendron igneum – see *Radermachera ignea*
Mazus pumilio – 35(19)
Mealy bugs – 12(28)
Medicago lupulina – 32(26)
Medicago polymorpha – 24(64)
Medicago sativa – 17(51); 32(23, 26)
Medicosma cunninghamii – 38(12, 13)
Medillina miniata – 34(33)
Medinilla balls-headleyi – 15(34)
Medinilla cumingii – 8(59)
Medinilla magnifica – 8(59); 11(25); 17(85); 34(cover, 3, 87)
Medinilla multiflora – 17(72, 85); 25(14)
Medinilla myriantha – see *Medinilla multiflora*

- Medinilla scortechinii* – 11(25)
Medinilla speciosa – 5(22)
Megaskepasma erythrochlamys – 3(16); 6(47); 10(26);
12(64); 14(73); 19(42); 20(12, 36); 27(23); 29(14);
31(44)
Meiwa Cumquat – 21(58)
Melaleuca recurva – 36(42, 46)
Melaleuca tamarascina – 34(43)
Melaleuca – 1(77); 4(46); 5(74-75); 8(32); 10(73);
13(12); 17(46); 23(47); 24(29, 33); 28(53); 29(14);
32(45); 33(11, 19); 34(71); 35(17, 19)
Melaleuca 'Hinchinbrook' – 34(26)
Melaleuca 'Little Beauty' – 8(58)
Melaleuca argentea – 2(74); 5(74)
Melaleuca bracteata – 5(75)
Melaleuca bracteata 'Golden Gem' – 22(33)
Melaleuca bracteata 'Revolution Gold' – 5(75); 22(33)
Melaleuca bracteata 'Revolution Green' – 5(75)
Melaleuca calothamnoides – 17(8)
Melaleuca dealbata – 17(36, 40); 22(8)
Melaleuca incarnata 'dwarf' – 1(73)
Melaleuca irbyana – 22(55)
Melaleuca lateritia – 17(8)
Melaleuca leucadendra – 2(74); 5(74); 13(54); 21(64,
65); 26(46, 48); 30(8); 36(42)
Melaleuca leucadendra 'Gold Form' – 16(16)
Melaleuca leucadendron – 5(22); 8(78); should be
Melaleuca leucadendra
Melaleuca linariifolia – 14(26); 16(72)
Melaleuca linariifolia 'Claret Tops' – 5(75); 10(73)
Melaleuca linariifolia 'Sea Foam' – 5(74)
Melaleuca minutifolia – 8(78)
Melaleuca nesophila – 5(75)
Melaleuca nodosa – 5(75); 34(26)
Melaleuca pachyphylla – 17(36, 39); 19(12)
Melaleuca pearsonii 'Rocky Rambler' – 34(26)
Melaleuca polandii – 17(13)
Melaleuca williamsii – see *Callistemon pungens*
Melaleuca quinquenervia 'Golden' – 22(33)
Melaleuca quinquenervia 'Mini Qini' – 5(21, 74)
Melaleuca saligna – 26(46); 34(46)
Melaleuca saligna 'Great Balls of Fire' – 37(27)
Melaleuca styphelioides – 5(75); 17(35); 34(46)
Melaleuca thymifolia – 1(74); 5(69, 74, 75); 8(58);
13(11); 30(27, 28); 37(27)
Melaleuca thymifolia 'Cotton Candy' – 21(42)
Melaleuca thymifolia 'Pink Lace' – 16(12)
Melaleuca viridiflora – 5(74, 75); 8(78); 12(64); 17(13);
33(41)
Melaleuca viridiflora 'Red form' – 26(46)
Melastoma – 4(46)
Melastoma affine – 22(54)
Melia azedarach – 2(17); 11(78); 14(94); 15(40);
33(12)
Melia azedarach 'Dwarf' – 22(83)
Melia azedarach var. *australasica* – 11(47); 13(30)
Melianthus major – 8(67); 31(24)
Melicope – 28(53)
Melicope bonwickii – 32(23)
Melicope denhamii – 20(42, 43); 22(33)
Melicope elleryana – 5(69); 9(55); 14(43); 17(12, 13);
20(72); 26(46); 29(14); 32(23, 25); 33(19); 34(69);
35(19); 36(42)
Melicope rubra – 7(13); 14(38, 43); 22(54); 26(46);
32(23); 35(19)
Melicope vitiflora – 32(23)
Melinis repens – 12(89)
Melioidosis – 2(94)
Melissa officinalis – 14(53); 17(51)
Melocactus – 8(18)
Melodorum leichhardtii – 32(22, 25); renamed *Uvaria leichhardtii*
Melokhia – see *Corchorus olitorius*
Melon (vegetables) – 16(69); see *Cucumis melo*
Melon, Bitter – see *Momordica charantia*
Melon, Hairy – see *Benincasa hispida*
Melon, Spiny – see *Cucumis metuliferus*
Melothria scabra (Mexican sweet gherkin) – 14(55, 70,
71); 16(68, 69); 17(67); 19(66); 20(67); 21(66);
23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66);
31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Melville Island White Beech – see *Canarium australicum*
Membrillo – see *Gustavia augusta*
Mentha – 14(53); 17(51)
Mentha australis – 21(60)
Mentha diemenica – 13(62); 14(38, 41); 15(34); 21(60,
61)
Mentha grandiflora – 21(61)
Mentha pulegium – 21(14)
Mentha satureioides – 21(61)
Mentha spicata 'Common' – 21(60)
Mentha spicata 'Spearmint' – 21(60); 27(53)
Mentha x piperita 'Black Pepper' – 21(60)
Merauke – see *Hibiscus meraukensis*
Mesembryanthemum aurantiacum – see *Lampranthus aurantiacus*
Mesembryanthemum aureum – see *Lampranthus aureus*
Mesocyclops – 3(24)
Metallic Palm – see *Chamaedorea metallica*
Metrosideros – 24(29)
Metrosideros excelsa – 1(74)
Metrosideros queenslandica – see *Thaleropia queenslandica*
Mexican Bush Marigold – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
Mexican Butterfly Weed – see *Asclepias curassavica*
Mexican Cardinal Flower – see *Lobelia laxiflora*
Mexican Coriander – see *Eryngium foetidum*
Mexican Cucumber – see *Melothria scabra*
Mexican Daisy – see *Erigeron karvinskianus*
Mexican Dioon – see *Dioon spinulosum*
Mexican Flag – see *Tradescantia zanonii*
Mexican Flame Bush – see *Calliandra tweedieii*
Mexican Flame Vine – see *Pseudogynoxis chenopodioides*
Mexican Gherkin – see *Melothria scabra*
Mexican Heather – see *Cuphea hyssopifolia*
Mexican Heather, Golden – see *Cuphea mexicana* 'Lemon Squash'
Mexican Honeysuckle – see *Justicia spicigera*
Mexican Lily – see *Beschorneria yuccoides*
Mexican Lobelia – see *Lobelia laxiflora*
Mexican Mist – see *Bartlettina sordida*; *Eupatorium magalophyllum*
Mexican Mock Orange – see *Philadelphus mexicanus*
Mexican Plume – see *Justicia fulvicoma*
Mexican Rosetree – see *Dombeya x cayeuxii*
Mexican Sage – see *Salvia leucantha*
Mexican Sour Cucumber – see *Melothria scabra*
Mexican Spinach – see *Cnidioscolus chayamansa*
Mexican Stonecrop – see *Sedum mexicanum*
Mexican Sunflower – see *Tithonia rotundifolia*
Mexican Sweet Gherkin – see *Melothria scabra*

- Mexican Tarragon – see *Tagetes lucida*
Mexican Tree Daisy – see *Montanoa bipinnatifida*
Meyenia erecta – see *Thunbergia erecta*
Miagos Bush – see *Osmoxylon lineare*
Mibuna (vegetable) – 10(87); also see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica*
Michaelmas Daisies – see *Aster novi-belgii*, *Symphotrichum novi-belgii*
Michelia – see Magnolia
Michelia calyptrata – see *Barringtonia calyptrata*
Michelia champaca – see *Magnolia champaca*
Michelia figo – 4(55); see *Magnolia figo*
Michelia pilifera – see *Magnolia champaca*
Michelias – 4(48)
Miconia calvescens – 6(59)
Micro Greens – 36(59)
Microcitrus – 9(62); 12(72)
Microcitrus australasica – 32(21, 22, 25); 36(51)
Microcitrus australis – 32(25)
Micrococleum weddellianum – see *Lytocaryum weddellianum*
Microcycas – 1(61)
Microlepis spelunca – 8(36)
Microlepis strigosa – 8(36); 28(38)
Micromelum minutum – 2(73); 32(25)
Microsorium diversifolium – 8(36)
Microsorium musifolium – 28(38)
Microsorium punctatum – 22(53); 25(81); 28(38)
Microsorium pustulatum – 34(27)
Midgen Berry – see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
Midgen Berry – see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
Midjim Berry – see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
Midyim – see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
Migden Berry – see *Austromyrtus dulcis*
Mignonette – see *Reseda odorata*
Mildews – 18(64)
Milium brahei – 2(73)
Milk Maids – see *Burchardia umbellata*
Milkweed – see *Gomphocarpus*
Milkweed, Scarlet – see *Asclepias curassavica*
Milky Way – see *Sauropis albilflorus*
Milkyway Bush – see *Wrightia antidysenterica*
Millaa Millaa Vine – see *Elaeagnus triflora*
Millettia megasperma – see *Callerya megasperma*
Millettia cinerea – see *Callerya cinera*
Millettia dielsiana – see *Callerya cinera*
Millettia pinnata – 18(8); 24(33); 27(42, 44); 32(22, 25)
Miltonia – 23(81)
Mimosa pudica – 24(64)
Mimusops elengi – 6(30); 38(46, 50)
Mimusops elengi 'Variegata' – 30(46, 49)
Mineral fertilisers – 15(49)
Ming Tree – see *Polyscias fruticosa*
Mini Amazon – see *Caliphruria subdentata*
Mini Cane Palm – see *Dypsis baronii*
Mini Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon*
Mini Papyrus – 7(69)
Miniature Bamboo – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*
Miniature Tree Fern – see *Blechnum gibbum*
Mint – 5(69); see *Mentha*
Mint Bush – see *Prostanthera*
Mint, Common – see *Mentha spicata* 'Common'
Mint, Korean – see *Agastache rugosa*
Mint, Native – see *Mentha diemenica*, *Mentha australis*
Mint, Pennyroyal – see *Mentha pulegium*
Mint, River – see *Mentha australis*
Mint, Slender – see *Mentha diemenica*
Minutina – see *Plantago coronopus*
Mirabilis jalapa – 11(83); 14(73); 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Miracle Fruit – see *Synsepalum dulcificum*
Mirliton – see *Sechium edule*
Mirror Plant – see *Royenia lucida*
Miscanthus – 25(36, 37); 30(18)
Miscanthus sinensis – 25(39)
Miscanthus sinensis 'Zebrinus' – 28(43)
Miscanthus sinensis f. *variegatus* – 25(36, 37)
Miscanthus transmorrisonensis – 4(21); renamed *Miscanthus sinensis*
Mischarytera lautereriana – 20(42)
Misharytera lautereriana – 13(70)
Mist Flower, Blue – see *Bartlettina sordida*; *Eupatorium magalophyllum*
Mistletoe – see *Amyema*; *Amylothea*; *Dendrophthoe*
Mistletoe Cactus – see *Rhipsalis*
Misty Plume Bush – see *Tetradenia riparia*
Mites – 7(7); 14(49); 18(64)
Mitragyna speciosa – 15(78)
Mitzuna – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also refer to Mizuna
Mizuna – 10(87); also see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *nipposinica*; *Brassica juncea* var. *japonica*
Mock Gardenia – see *Tabernaemontana divaricata*
Mock Orange – see *Murraya paniculata*
Mock Orange, Dwarf – see *Murraya paniculata* 'Min-Min'
Mock Orange, Sweet – see *Philadelphus coronarius*
Molasses – 16(50)
Molineria capitulata – 17(69); 36(26, 78)
Molineria hortensis – see *Molineria capitulata*
Molineria sp. 'Silver Leaf' – 9(36)
Moluka – see *Corchorus olitorius*
Molybdenum – 15(49)
Momona – see *Annona cherimola*
Momordica charantia – 17(67); 18(66); 20(66); 21(56, 66); 22(66); 23(52-53); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(53); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 32(69); 33(69)
Monanthos agrostophyllum – see *Dendrobium agrostophyllum*
Monarch Butterfly – see *Danaus plexippus*
Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon*
Mondo Grass, White – see *Ophiopogon intermedius* 'Variegatus'
Money Tree – see *Pachira glabra*
Monkey Comb Vine – see *Pithecoctenium crucigerum*
Monkey Cup – see *Nepenthes*
Monkey Plant – see *Ruellia makoyana*; *Ruellia devosiana*
Monkey Rope Vine – see *Parsonsia*
Monkeynet Tree – see *Sterculia quadrifida*
Monocostus – 22(26)
Monocostus uniflorus – 22(26)
Monocotyledon – 19(26-27); also see *Alternifoliae*
Monotrichardia – 9(29)
Monstera – 25(20)
Monstera deliciosa – 1(10); 2(19); 7(62); 11(85); 14(12); 23(36, 37)
Monstera friedrichsthali – 5(15)
Montanoa – 23(22)
Montanoa bipinnatifida – 18(42); 29(46, 47)
Montanoa hibiscifolia – 27(23); 37(18)
Montbretia – see *Crocsmia aurea*

- Mooli – see *Raphanus sativus*
Moon Flower – see *Calonyction album*; *Hylocereus undatus*; *Ipomoea alba*
Moreton Bay Chestnut – see *Castanospermum australe*
Moreton Bay Figs – see *Ficus macrophylla*
Morinda citrifolia – 6(17); 33(19, 20)
Morinda reticulata – 29(46)
Moringa oleifera – 9(78); 14(53); 18(71); 19(73); 20(42, 43, 70); 21(70, 71); 28(64); 33(50-51)
Morning Glory Tree, Pink – see *Ipomoea carnea* subsp. *fistulosa*
Morning Star – see *Turnea subulata*
Morus – 17(51)
Morus alba – 10(55); 26(64-65)
Morus alba 'Pendula' – 26(65)
Morus macroura – 8(90); 26(65)
Morus nigra – 26(65); 37(18)
Morus rubra 'Hicks Fancy' – 26(65)
Moses in a Basket – see *Tradescantia spathacea*
Moses in a Cradle – *Tradescantia spathacea*
Mosquito fish – see *Gambusia affinis*; *Pseudomugil signifier*, *Pseudomugil mellis*
Mosquitoes – 22(55)
Moss Sedum, Gold – see *Sedum mexicanum* 'Gold Mound'
Moth Orchid – see *Phalaenopsis* hybrids
Mother-in-law's tongue – see *Sansevieria trifasciata*
Mount White Lime – see *Citrus garawayi*
Mountain Aloe – see *Aloe marlothii*
Mountain Aristolochia – see *Pararistolochia laheyana*
Mountain Ash – see *Alphitonia excelsa*
Mountain Birdwing Vine – see *Pararistolochia laheyana*
Mountain Ebony – see *Bauhinia hookeri*, *Lysiphylum hookeri*
Mountain Grevillea – see *Grevillea alpina*
Mountain Marigold – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
Mountain Pepper – see *Tasmannia lanceolata*
Mountain Soursop – see *Annona montana*
Mouse Melon (vegetable) – see *Melothria scabra*
Mousetrap Tree – see *Uncarina*
Mowing – 10(88-89)
Mozzie Buster – see *Pelargonium citrosen*
Mt Brockman Grevillea – see *Grevillea formosa*
Mt Morgan Wattle – see *Acacia podalyriifolia*
Mt Tozer Baeckea – see *Sannantha tozerensis*
Mucuna bennettii – 35(36); also see *Mucuna*
Mucuna gigantea – 32(25)
Mucuna novoguineensis – 18(75)
Mucuna pruriens – 11(82)
Muehlenbeckia complexa – 17(20)
Muehlenbeckia platyclada – see *Homalocladium platycladium*
Mueller's Damson – see *Terminalia muelleri*
Muggunuwenna – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
Mukunu-wenna – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
Mukunu-wenna, Red – see *Alternanthera polygonoides*
Mulberries – 4(89); 26(64-67); also see *Morus*
Mulberry, Native – see *Pipturus argenteus*
Mulch – 1(72, 85); 4(32, 90); 7(79); 13(83); 20(52); 23(69)
Mulga – see *Acacia aneura*
Mulla Mulla – see *Ptilotus nobilis*
Mulukhia – see *Corchorus olierius*
Munthari – see *Kunzea pomifera*
Muntingia calabura – 13(87); 14(59); 35(58-59)
Muntries – see *Kunzea pomifera*
Murdannia graminea – 11(39, 94); 17(36); 19(23, 25); 33(27)
Murraya – 4(48)
Murraya koenigii – 14(38, 40, 53); renamed *Bergera koenigii*
Murraya ovatifoliata – see *Murray paniculata*
Murray paniculata – 4(91); 5(69); 11(35, 83); 12(68); 14(95); 19(40); 20(12); 28(19); 33(45)
Murray paniculata 'Min-A-Min' – 12(18, 69); 15(13); 16(12); 21(31)
Murray paniculata var. *ovatifoliolata* – 12(35), see *Murray ovatifoliata*
Murrogun – see *Cryptocarya microneura*
Musa – 19(59)
Musa ornata – 35(36)
Musa sapientrum – 1(84); 3(79)
Musa x paradisiaca – 20(47); 35(14)
Musa zebrina – 35(36)
Musella lasiocarpa – 26(34, 35)
Mushroom plant – 4(10); see *Rungia klossii*
Musk Mallow – see *Abelmoschus moschatus*
Mussaenda – 4(91); 14(73); 15(73); 17(72); 24(75); 34(22)
Mussaenda 'Capricorn Dream' [parentage: *Mussaenda* 'Dona Evangelina' (syn. *Dona Eva*) x *Mussaenda* 'Capricorn Ice' [parentage: *Mussaenda* 'Dona Evangelina' (syn. *Dona Eva*) x *Mussaenda erythrophila*] – 37(46)
Mussaenda 'Donna Luz' – 15(17); 16(41); 19(43)
Mussaenda 'Queen Sirikit' – 5(15); 10(68); 15(17); 19(43)
Mussaenda erythrophila
Mussaenda erythrophylla – 7(43); 12(64); 14(73)
Mussaenda formosa – see *Rosenbergiodendron formosum*
Mussaenda frondosa – 14(26); 26(29)
Mussaenda hybrids – 7(43)
Mussaenda philippica – 19(42, 43)
Mussaenda philippica 'Dona Aurorae' – 7(43); 19(43)
Mussaenda, Dwarf – see *Pseudomussaenda flava*
Mustard (vegetable) – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); see *Brassica juncea*
Mustard Greens – see *Brassica hirta*; *Sinapis alba* subsp. *alba*
Mustard, Ethiopian – see *Brassica carinata*
Muttonwood – see *Myrsine variabilis*
Mycorrhiza – 13(74)
Myoporum acuminatum – 6(17); 7(11); 24(34)
Myoporum debile – see *Eremophila debilis*
Myoporum montanum – 22(54); 24(33)
Myoporum parvifolium – 30(28); 34(27)
Myosotis sylvatica – 32(7)
Myrciaria cauliflora – 3(66); 5(68); 10(55); 13(84, 85); 14(21, 38); 15(59); 19(59); see *Plinia cauliflora*
Myrciaria dubia – 15(58); 19(56)
Myrciaria floribunda – 13(85); 15(59)
Myrciaria glomerata – 13(85)
Myrciaria jaboticaba – see *Plinia cauliflora*
Myrciaria paraensis – 13(85); see also *Myrciaria dubia*
Myrciaria vexator – 13(85)
Myrmecodia – 33(41)
Myrmecodia beccarii – 7(18); 24(77); 36(42)
Myrsine variabilis – 11(73); 23(25)
Myrtle Rust (disease) – 24(28-29)
Myrtle Satinash – see *Thaleropia queenslandica*
Myrtle, Cinnamon – see *Backhousia myrtifolia*
Myrtle, Small-leaved Plum – see *Piidiostigma*

rhytispermum
Mysore Creeper – see *Thunbergia mysorensis*
Mysore Raspberry – see *Rubus niveus*
Mystique – see *Ardisia macrocarpa novoguineensis*

-N-
Nagami Cumquat – 21(58)
Nagarida – see *Crateva*
Namatanthus – 29(24)
Nandina – 4(89)
Nandina domestica – 5(59); 34(16)
Naranjilla – see *Solanum quitense*
Nardoo, Rainbow – see *Marsilea mutica*
Nardoo, Smooth – see *Marsilea mutica*
Narrow Leaf Carpet Grass – see *Axonopus fissifolius*
Narrow Leaf Gardenia – see *Attractocarpus chartaceus*
Narrow-leaved Backhousia – see *Backhousia angustifolia*
Narrow-leaved Ironbark – see *Eucalyptus crebra*
Narrow-leaved Orange-thorn – see *Pittosporum lancifolium*
Nasturtium – see *Tropaeolum majus*
Nasturtium indicum – see *Tropaeolum majus*
Nasturtium officinale – 6(79); 27(58); 32(54)
Natal Albuca – see *Ornithogalum nelsonii*
Natal Grass – see *Melinis repens*
Natal Lily – see *Clivia miniata*
Natal Plum – see *Carissa grandiflora*; *Carissa macrocarpa*
Native Arrowroot – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*
Native Bat Plant – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*
Native bees – 4(75); 5(68-69, 70-73); 6(72-75)
Native Blue Lobelia – see *Lobelia membranacea*
Native Bluebell – see *Wahlenbergia*
Native Buttercup – see *Ranunculus inundates*; *Ranunculus lappaceus*
Native Butterfly Bush – see *Pavetta australiensis*
Native Caper – see *Capparis*
Native Carissa – see *Carissa ovata*
Native Celtis – see *Celtis paniculata*
Native Cockspur Flower – see *Plectranthus*
Native Crepe Ginger – see *Cheilocostus speciosus*
Native Crepe Myrtle – see *Lagerstroemia archeriana*
Native Currant – see *Antidesma erostris*
Native Cymbidium – see *Cymbidium canaliculatum*, *Cymbidium madidim*, *Cymbidium suave*
Native Daffodil – see *Calostemma luteum*
Native Daisy – see *Brachyscome multifida*; *Vittadinia*
Native Daphne – see *Phaleria clerodendron*; *Pittosporum undulatum*
Native Daphne, Golden – see *Phaleria clerodendron* 'Golden'
Native Dutchman's Pipe – see *Aristolochia thozetii*, *Aristolochia tagala*, *Pararistolochia praevenosa*
Native Elm – see *Aphananthe philippinensis*
Native Figs – see 15(60-61); *Ficus coronata*, *Ficus opposita*, *Ficus hispida*
Native Finger Lime – see *Citrus australasica*
Native Fish Bone Fern – see *Nephrolepis cordifolia*
Native Flax – see *Dianella*
Native Frangipani – see *Hymenosporum flavum*; *Cerbera manghas*
Native Fuchsia – see *Eremophila maculata*; *Graptophyllum excelsum*
Native Gardenia – see *Attractocarpus fitzalanii*;

Attractocarpus benthamianus; *Larsenaikia ochreatea*
Native Glory Vine – see *Faradaya splendida*
Native Guava – see *Eupomatia laurina*
Native Hankerchief Tree – see *Maniltoa lenticellata*
Native Hibiscus – see *Xerochrysum*; *Alyogyne*; *Hibiscus heterophyllus*
Native Holly – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*
Native Hoya – see *Hoya australis*
Native Iris – see *Patersonia*
Native Ixora – see *Ixora klanderiana*
Native Jasmine – see *Jasminum simplicifolium*
Native Jute – see *Corchorus cunninghamii*
Native Kapok Tree – see *Cochlospermum gillivraei*
Native King Fern – see *Angiopteris evecta*
Native Lasiandra – see *Melastoma affine*
Native Leek – see *Bulbine vagans*
Native Lemon Grass – see *Cymbopogon ambiguus*; *Cymbopogon bombycinus*
Native Lime, Finger – see *Citrus australasica*
Native Lime, Round – see *Citrus australis*
Native Lobelia – see *Lobelia membranacea*
Native Maidenhair – see *Adiantum atroviride*
Native Mint – see *Mentha diemenica*
Native Mulberry – see *Pipturus argenteus*
Native Murraya – see *Murraya paniculata* var. *ovatifoliolata*
Native Musk Mallow – see *Abelmoschus moschatus*
Native Olive – see *Olea paniculata*; *Notelaea*
Native Parsnip – see *Trachymene incisa*
Native Passionfruit – see *Disemma aurantiacum*
Native Pea – see *Pultenea*; *Chamaecrista maritima*
Native Pear – see *Marsdenia australis*
Native Pennyroyal – see *Mentha satuireioides*
Native Pepper – see *Tasmania insipida*
Native Pepper Vine – see *Piper hederaceum*
Native Pine Vine – see *Pararistolochia praevenosa*
Native plant, def'n – 34(52-53)
Native Plumbago – see *Plumbago zeylanica*
Native Pomegranate – see *Capparis arborea*
Native Raspberries – see *Rubus moluccanus*, *Rubus parvifolius*, *Rubus rosifolius*, *Rubus probus*
Native Ribbon Fan Palm – see *Livistona decipiens*; *Livistona drudei*
Native Rosemary – see *Westringia fruticosa*
Native Round Lime – see *Citrus australis*
Native Sage – see *Plectranthus argentatus*
Native Sarsaparilla – see *Hardenbergia violacea*
Native Sarsaparilla – see *Hardenbergia violacea*
Native Sedge – see *Hypolytrum nervosum*
Native sedges – 7(69)
Native Sensitive Plant – see *Neptunia gracilis*
Native Silver Fan Palm – see *Livistonia muelleri*
Native Spinach – see *Alternanthera denticulata*
Native Tamarind – see *Diploglottis*, *Diploglottis cunninghamii*
Native Tumeric – see *Curcuma australasica*
Native Violet – see *Viola hederacea*; *Viola banksii*
Native Vireya – see *Rhododendron lochiaie*; *Rhododendron viriosum*
Native Wandering Jew – see *Commelina diffusa*
Native Waterfall Grass – see *Pogonatherum crinitum*
Native White Bauhinia – see *Lysiphyllum hookeri*
Native Wisteria – see *Callerya megasperma*
Nauclea diderrichii – 15(78)
Nauclea orientalis – 15(78); 29(14); 34(46); 37(46)
Nautilocalyx lynchei – 35(42, 47)
Nautilus Plant – see *Nautilocalyx lynchei*

- Navia splendens* – 27(76)
Necklace Pod – see *Sophora tomentosa*
Nectarine – see *Prunus persica*
Needle Flower – see *Posoqueria longiflora*
Needle Primrose – see *Ludwigia arcuata*
Needle Wattle – see *Acacia rigens*
Neem – 8(29)
Nelson's Slime Lily – see *Ornithogalum nelsonii*
Nelumbo nucifera – 2(26-33); 3(75-77); 7(24); 8(63);
9(26, 29); 13(17); 14(26, 73); 17(70); 21(70); 22(18);
24(30, 72); 26(46, 74); 35(48); 36(38-39)
Nelumbo nucifera 'Carolina Queen' – 36(39)
Nelumbo nucifera 'Cochran's Flaming Red Star' –
36(39)
Nelumbo nucifera 'Cochran's Perfect Pink' – 36(39)
Nelumbo nucifera 'Moma Botan' – 15(68)
Nelumbo nucifera 'Mrs Perry Slocum' – 36(39)
Nelumbo nucifera 'Thai Pink' – 36(39)
Nelumbo pentapetala – 2(27)
Nematanthus glabra – 22(12)
Nematanthus gregarius – 29(23)
Nematodes – 14(49)
Nemesia strumosa – 15(70); 18(68); 19(71); 20(68);
22(70); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 30(70); 31(72);
32(72); 35(72)
Neobenthamia gracilis – 19(81)
Neochima temporalis – should be *Neochmia*
temporalis
Neochmia modesta – 17(44, 45, 46)
Neochmia temporalis – 17(44, 45, 46)
Neodypsis lastelliana – see *Dypsis lastelliana*
Neogardneria – 4(44)
Neolamarckia cadamba – 8(78); 15(78)
Neolitsea – 32(22)
Neolitsea australiensis – 32(25)
Neolitsea brassii – 32(25)
Neolitsea dealbata – 32(25)
Neomammillaria elongata – see *Mammillaria elongata*
Neomarica – 16(70); 17(69)
Neomarica caerulea – 25(44)
Neomarica gracilis – 5(43); 13(30); 15(34, 36); 16(7);
20(28); 24(27); 33(33); 36(26); 37(18)
Neomarica northiana – 16(7)
Neonauclea glabra – 15(78)
Neophytum x 'Galactic Warrior' – 1(16); 10(32, 94)
Neophytum x 'Ralph Davis' – 10(32)
Neoregelia – 1(25, 40); 5(15, 61); 14(12); 17(69);
21(66); 30(46); 35(36); 37(18)
Neoregelia 'Annick' – 1(40)
Neoregelia 'Blast' – 1(40)
Neoregelia 'Blushing Tiger' – 9(69)
Neoregelia 'Cherub' – 1(40)
Neoregelia 'Chilli' – 1(40)
Neoregelia 'Downs Autumn' – 8(72)
Neoregelia 'Enchantment' – 1(40); 8(73)
Neoregelia 'Garnish' – 8(73)
Neoregelia 'Gee Whizz' – 1(40)
Neoregelia 'Gun Powder' – 1(40)
Neoregelia 'Hannibal Lector' – 35(36)
Neoregelia 'Lillipet' – 1(40)
Neoregelia 'Macho' – 28(15)
Neoregelia 'Mauve Star' – 8(73)
Neoregelia 'Meyendorffii' – 10(32)
Neoregelia 'Noble Descent' – 18(73)
Neoregelia 'Painted Delight' – 1(40)
Neoregelia 'Peggy Bailey' – 8(73)
Neoregelia 'Perfection' – 8(73); 12(64)
Neoregelia 'Picasso' – 8(73)
Neoregelia 'Purple Glaze' – 8(73)
Neoregelia 'Salute' – 1(40)
Neoregelia 'Sheba' – 1(40); 8(73); 14(13); 17(33)
Neoregelia 'Shining Example' – 8(73); 10(68)
Neoregelia 'Short & Sweet' – 1(40); 6(11)
Neoregelia 'Verde' – 1(40)
Neoregelia 'Zoe' – 1(40)
Neoregelia ampullacea x *tigrina* – 33(14)
Neoregelia compacta – 18(73)
Neoregelia compacta 'Bossa Nova' – 14(13); 30(46,
51)
Neoregelia concentrica – 1(40)
Neoregelia cruenta – 1(26, 40)
Neoregelia johannis – 1(26, 40)
Neoregelia lilliputiana – 9(69)
Neoregelia marmorata – 1(26)
Neoregelia olens – 1(40)
Nepalese Blue – see *Himalayacalamus porcatus*
Nepenthes – 6(58); 9(8-15); 22(38); 25(20)
Nepenthes 'Black Dragon' – 9(15)
Nepenthes 'Predator' – 9(14)
Nepenthes 'Sabre' – 9(14)
Nepenthes albomarginata – 9(12)
Nepenthes ampullaria – 9(12)
Nepenthes bellii x (*Nepenthes ventricosa* x *Nepenthes*
aristolochioides) – 9(15)
Nepenthes burbidgea x *Nepenthes edwardsiana* – 9(8)
Nepenthes carunculata var. *robusta* x *Nepenthes* x
trusmadiensis – 9(10)
Nepenthes eymae x *Nepenthes veitchii* – 9(11)
Nepenthes gracilis – 6(58)
Nepenthes iowii – 9(10, 13)
Nepenthes khasiana – 6(58)
Nepenthes maxima x *Nepenthes spectabilis* – 9(12)
Nepenthes maxima x *Nepenthes truncata* – 9(15)
Nepenthes merrilliana – 9(12)
Nepenthes mirabilis – 6(58); 9(9)
Nepenthes rajah – 6(58)
Nepenthes rowanae – 9(15)
Nepenthes spectabilis – 9(9)
Nepenthes spectabilis x *Nepenthes aristolochioides* –
9(12)
Nepenthes talangensis x *Nepenthes mira* – 9(12)
Nepenthes truncata – 9(10, 12, 15)
Nepenthes trusmadiensis – 9(13)
Nepenthes ventricosa – 6(58); 9(12, 15)
Nepeta – 35(18)
Nephelium lappaceum – 25(59)
Nephelium litchi – see *Litchi chinensis*
Nephrolepis cordifolia – 8(37)
Nephrolepis exaltata – 22(11)
Nephrolepis exaltata 'Fan Dancer' – 22(33)
Nephrolepis falcata 'Furcans' – 28(38)
Nephrolepis hisutula – 1(10)
Nepine – see *Capparis lasiantha*
Neptunia gracilis – 32(25); 33(27)
Nerine – 32(34)
Nerium antidysentericum – see *Wrightia*
antidysenterica
Nerium oleander – 3(61); 10(68); 19(40, 42); 20(85);
27(42); 32(26, 85)
Nerium oleander 'Album' – 14(26)
Nerium oleander 'Madoni Grandiflorum' – 10(20);
should be 'Madonna Grandiflora'
Nerium oleander 'Madonna Grandiflora' – 10(20)
Nerve Plant – see *Fittonia albivenis*

- Nescodon mauritanicus* – 38(54)
 New Caledonian Tree Fern – see *Blechnum moorei*
 New Guinea Bean – 16(69); see *Lagenaria siceraria*
 New Guinea Creeper – see *Mucuna novoguineensis*
 New Guinea Spinach – see *Hibiscus manihot*;
Abelmoschus manihot; *Deeringia amaranthoides*
 New Zealand Christmas Bush – *Metrosideros excelsa*
 New Zealand Flax – see *Phormium*
 New Zealand Spinach – see *Tetragonia tetragonoides*
 New Zealand Yam– see *Oxalis tuberosa*
 Niadoda – see *Desmos wardianus*
 Nickel – 15(49)
Nicotiana alata – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70);
 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72);
 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72);
 35(72)
Nicotiana langsdorffii – 28(68); 29(68); 32(72); 33(72)
Nicotiana sylvestris – 16(70); 17(32, 33, 68); 18(68);
 19(71); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74);
 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72);
 33(72)
 Nidularium – 17(69); 21(66)
Nidularium 'Ruby Lee' – 31(76)
Nidularium innocentii var. *lineatum* – 31(76)
Nidularium innocentii var. *variegata* – 31(76)
Nigella damascena – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70);
 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72);
 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72);
 35(72); 36(72)
Nigella hispanica – 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 28(68);
 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 35(72); 36(72)
Nigella papillosa – 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 28(68);
 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 35(72); 36(72)
 Night Flowering Cereus – see *Epiphyllum oxypetalum*
 Night Flowering Tobacco – see *Nicotiana sylvestris*
 Night-scented Cestrum – see *Cestrum nocturnum*
 Night-scented Jasmine – see *Cestrum nocturnum*
 Nile Trumpet Tree – see *Markhamia lutea*
 Nipan – see *Capparis lasiantha*
 Nipple Fruit – see *Solanum mammosum*
 Nitrogen – 15(49); 20(53)
 Nitscheke's Needle – see *Cupressus sempervirens*
 Nodding Violet – see *Streptocarpus caulescens*
 No-dig gardens – 10(84-87); 23(50-51)
Nolina nelsonii – 34(35)
Nolina recurvata – see *Beaucarnea recurvata*
 Noni – see *Morinda citrifolia*
 Norfolk Island Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus insularis*;
Lagunaria patersonia
 Norfolk Island Palm – see *Rhopalostylis baueri*
 Norfolk Island Pine – see *Araucaria heterophylla*
 Norfolk Island Tree Fern – see *Cyathea brownii*
Normanbya normanbyi – 2(18); 3(45); 6(31)
 North Queensland Cockspur Flower – see *Plectranthus*
diversus
 Northern Banksia – see *Banksia aquilonia*
 Northern Cypress – see *Callitris intratropica*
 Northern Grass Tree – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*
 Northern Sandlewood – see *Santalum lanceolatum*
 Northern Sassafras – see *Daphnandra repandula*;
Doryphora aromatica
 Notelaea – 16(16)
Notelaea longifolia – 11(78)
Noteleya lloydii – 23(47)
 Northern Bollywood – see *Litsea fawcettiana*
 Nothophagus – 17(46)
Notocactus magnificus – see *Parodia magnifica*
 Nutmeg Bush – see *Tetradenia riparia*
 Nutrient draw down – 21(53)
 Nymphaea – 13(17); 14(73); 17(33, 70), 21(22-25, 70);
 22(53); 26(74)
Nymphaea 'Barbara Dobbins' – 21(25)
Nymphaea 'Gloriosa' – 21(23)
Nymphaea 'Islamorada' – 21(22)
Nymphaea 'Magenta' – 18(66), 21(3)
Nymphaea 'Perrys Baby Red' – 21(24)
Nymphaea 'St Louis Gold' – 21(24)
Nymphaea 'Tina' – 21(23)
Nymphaea capensis – 3(72); 4(91); 7(11, 24); 8(10, 12,
 52); 9(26, 29)
Nymphaea odorata – 21(24)
Nymphaea violacea – 17(36)
 Nymphoides – 26(74); 30(30)
Nymphoides crenata – 22(53); 24(31)
Nymphoides indica – 22(53)
 Nypha palm – 9(29)
- O-**
 Oak, Forest – see *Allocasuarina torulosa*
 Oak, Spotted – see *Buckinghamia ferruginiflora*
 Obedient Plant – see *Physostegia virginiana*
 Oca – see *Oxalis tuberosa*
Ochrosia elliptica – 6(31); 22(55); 29(46)
 Ocimum – 35(18)
Ocimum × *citriodorum* 'Lesbos' – 38(62, 64)
Ocimum americanum – 38(62)
Ocimum basilicum – 17(51, 67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66);
 21(66); 22(46, 48, 66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70);
 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(50, 71); 32(69);
 33(69); 34(69); 38(62, 64)
Ocimum basilicum 'Dark Opal' – 38(62, 65)
Ocimum basilicum 'Licorice' – 27(57)
Ocimum basilicum 'Minimum' – see *Ocimum minimum*
Ocimum basilicum 'Purple Ruffles' – 38(62)
Ocimum basilicum 'Siam Queen' – 38(62)
Ocimum basilicum 'Cinnamon' – 38(62)
Ocimum basilicum var. *purpurascens* 'Dark Opal' x *O.*
kilimandscharicum – 22(50); 38(62, 63)
Ocimum basilicum var. *thyrsiflorum* – 29(55)
Ocimum crispum – see *Perilla frutescens* var. *crispa*
Ocimum frutescens – see *Perilla frutescens* var.
frutescens
Ocimum kilimandscharicum – 22(50); 38(62)
Ocimum kilimandscharicum x *basilicum* 'Dark Opal' –
 22(46, 50)
Ocimum minimum – 38(62)
Ocimum sanctum – see *Ocimum tenuiflorum*
Ocimum tenuiflorum 'Thai Holy Basil' – 38(62, 64)
Ocimum tenuiflorum 'Thai Krapao Basil' – 38(62)
Ocimum tenuiflorum 'Tulsi Krishna Basil' – 38(62)
Ocimum tenuiflorum 'Tulsia Rama Basil' – 38(62)
 Octopus Orchid – see *Prosthechea cochleata*
 Octopus Tree – see *Argusia argentea*, *Tournefortia*
argentea
Ocybadistes flavovittata (grass dart) – 32(22)
Ocybadistes walkeri (greenish grass dart) – 32(22)
 Odontoglossum – 23(81); 36(83)
Odontonema callistachyum – 15(73); 24(8); 26(29);
 31(44)
Odontonema cuspidatum – 12(49); 14(73); 22(13); now
 renamed as *Odontonema callistachyum*
Odontonema strictum – 4(68); see *Odontonema*
cuspidatum; *Odontonema tubaeforme*

- Odontonema tubaeforme* – 22 (13); 24(8)
Oenanthe javanica – 5(78);
Oenanthe javanica 'Pink flamingo' – 5(78); 26(36)
Oenothera biennis – 11(83)
Oenothera rosea – 16(73)
Oenothera speciosa – 16(73)
Oil Palm – see *Elaeis guineensis*
Okinawa Spinach – see *Gynura bicolor*
Okra – see *Abelmoschus esculentus*
Okra, Chinese– see *Luffa aegyptiaca*
Old Man Banksia – see *Banksia serrata*
Old Man Palm – see *Coccothrinax crinita*
Oldhamii – see *Bambusa oldhamii*
Oldenlandia polyclada – 38(14)
Olea paniculata – 11(78)
Oleander – see *Nerium oleander*
Oleander, climbing – see *Strophanthus gratus*
Olive, Lloyd's Native – see *Noteleya lloydii*
Olive, Native – see *Notelaea*, *Olea paniculata*
Oliver's Sassafras – see *Cinnamomum oliveri*
Olives – 4(89); 7(18)
Oncidium – 9(46); 19(33, 34); 34(45); 36(83)
Oncidium 'Sharry Baby' Sweet Fragrance – 9(46); 33(43)
Oncidium chrysomorphum – 33(43)
Oncidium flexuosum – 33(43)
Oncidium sphacelatum – 9(68); 19(34); 33(38, 43)
Oncidium tucumanense – 10(45)
Oncidium Twinkle – 25(83)
Oncidium varicosum – 33(43)
Oncoba spinosa – 28(78)
Onion (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 18(67); also see *Allium cepa*
Onion Orchid – see *Cepobaculum tattonianum*
Onion, Bunching – see *Allium fistulosum*
Onion, Dividing – see *Allium fistulosum*
Onion, Welsh – 16(68)
Ophiopogon – 5(90); 16(70); 17(69); 25(35)
Ophiopogon intermedius 'Alba-Variiegata' – 16(13)
Ophiopogon intermedius 'Variiegatus' – 12(33)
Ophiopogon intermedius 'Argenteomarginatus' – 29(51)
Ophiopogon intermedius 'Stripey White' – 29(46, 51); should be *Ophiopogon intermedius* 'Argenteomarginatus'
Ophiopogon jaburan – 3(16); 25(16)
Ophiopogon jaburan 'Stripey White' – 6(24); 14(12); should be *Ophiopogon intermedius* 'Argenteomarginatus'
Ophiopogon jaburan 'Variiegata' – 10(48); 33(14)
Ophiopogon japonicus – 2(59); 4(11); 10(25); 12(33); 14(12); 26(69)
Ophiopogon japonicus 'Kyoto Dwarf' – 12(18); 18(28)
Ophiopogon planiscapus 'Nigrescens' – 10(48, 51)
Oplismenus – 32(25)
Oplismenus aemulus 'Veriegatus' – refer to *Oplismenus hirtellus* 'Variiegatus'
Oplismenus hirtellus – 32(25)
Oplismenus hirtellus 'Variiegatus' – 25(39)
Oppositifoliae – 19(26-27)
Opuntia ficus-indica – 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
Orach – see *Atriplex hortensis*
Orange Betel Nut Palm – see *Areca vestiaria*
Orange Blossum Orchid – see *Sarcochilus falcatus*
Orange Collar Palm – see *Areca vestiaria*
Orange Gardenia – see *Gardenia coronaria*
Orange River Lily – see *Crinum bulbispermum*
Orange Rose Cactus – see *Pereskia bleo*
Orange Shrimp Plant – see *Aphelandra sinclairiana*
Orange Thorn – see *Pittosporum multiflorum*
Orange Thorn, Large-fruited – see *Pittosporum spinescens*
Orange Thorn, Narrow-leaved – see *Pittosporum lancifolium*
Orange Trumpet Vine – see *Pyrostegia venusta*
Orbignya cohune – see *Attalea cohune*
Orchid Bush – see *Bauhinia punctata*
Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia*
Orchid Tree, Hong Kong – see *Bauhinia x blakeana*
Orchid Tree, White – see *Bauhinia variegata* 'Candida'
Orchids – see *Aerides*; *Aganisia*; *Aranda*; *Arpophyllum*; *Ascocenda*; *Beallara*; *Bifrenaria*; *Bleilla*; *Brassia*; *Brassocattleya*; *Brassolaeliocattleya*; *Bulbophyllum*; *Cattleya*; *Cepobaculum*; *Chysis*; *Cochlioda*; *Coelogyne*; *Degarmoara*; *Dendrobium*; *Dendrochilum*; *Dipodium*; *Durabaculum*; *Epidendrum*; *Gastrorchis*; *Geodorum*; *Grammatophyllum*; *Haemaria*; *Hawkinsara*; *Laelia*; *Laeliocattleya*; *Ludisia*; *Maxillaria*; *Miltonia*; *Neobenthamia*; *Odontoglossum*; *Oncidium*; *Paphiopedilum*; *Phaius*; *Phalaenopsis*; *Potinara*; *Promenaea*; *Prosthechea*; *Pseudovanilla*; *Spiranthes*; *Stanhopea*; *Sobralia*; *Soprocattleya*; *Soprolaeliocattleya*; *Spathoglottis*; *Thelychiton*; *Vappodes*; *Vanda*; *Vanilla*; *Wilsonara*; *Zygopetalum*; *xZygonisia*
Oregano – see *Origanum vulgare*
Oregano, Golden – see *Origanum vulgare* 'Aureum'
Oreocallis wickhamii – see *Alloxylon flammeum*
Organic fertilisers – 15(49)
Organic gardening – all issues; also see compost, soil, fertilisers, vegetables, fruit, permaculture
Organic matter – 13(72-77); 23(70)
Oriental Bean – see *Vigna umbellata*
Oriental Poppy – see *Papaver orientale*
Origanum majorana – 17(51)
Origanum vulgare – 17(51); 21(14); 22(30)
Origanum vulgare 'Aureum' – 12(14); 14(53); 22(29, 30)
Orlaya – see *Orlaya grandiflora*
Orlaya grandiflora – 23(72); 24(70); 26(72); 27(72); 28(67, 68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72)
Ormosia ormondii – 16(78)
Ornamental Cabbage – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *sebellica*
Ornamental grasses – 7(16, 23)
Ornithogalum – 33(14)
Ornithogalum caudatum – see *Ornithogalum longibracteatum*
Ornithogalum longibracteatum – 19(24)
Ornithogalum punctatum – see *Eucomis comosa*
Ornithoptera euphorion [Cairns Birdwing Butterfly] – 28(53)
Ornithoptera priamus [Cape York Birdwing Butterfly] – 28(53)
Ornithoptera richmondia [Richmond Birdwing Butterfly] – 28(52-53)
Orontium aquaticum – 29(45)
Orthophytum gurkeni 'Warana' – 13(38)
Orthophytum navioides – 10(32)
Orthophytum vagans 'Albomarginata' – 24(74)
Orthosiphon aristatus – 12(75); 14(26); 17(12, 72); 19(12); 24(34); 31(24); 35(14, 19, 20)
Orthosiphon stamineus – see *Orthosiphon aristatus*
Osbeckia rotundifolia – see *Dissotis rotundifolia*

Osmanthus fragrans – 22(20); 27(34)
Osmoxylon lineare – 19(77)
Osmoxylon lineare 'Yellow' – 22(33)
Osteospermum 'Symphony' – 8(23)
Osteospermum ecklonis – 15(73); 16(73)
 Ostrich Fern – see *Nephrolepis hisutula*
Otacanthus caeruleus – 14(73); 17(72, 73)
 Otaeite Walnut – see *Reutealis trisperma*; *Aleurites trispermus*
 Otaheite Apple – see *Spondias dulcis*
 Otaheite Gooseberry – see *Phyllanthus acidus*
Ottelia ovatifolia – 22(53)
Ottochloa gracillima – 32(25)
 Oval-leaf Peperomia – see *Peperomia obtusifolia*
Owenia venosa – 5(51)
 Owl-faced Finch (bird) – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*
Oxalis ambigua – 27(9)
Oxalis regnellii 'Atropurpurea' – see *Oxalis triangularis*
Oxalis rosea 'Alba' – 16(18)
Oxalis triangularis – 21(9)
Oxalis tuberosa – 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 32(56)
Oxalis, White – see *Oxalis rosea* 'Alba'
 Oxblood Lily – see *Rhodophiala bifida*
Oxylobium robustum – 28(46, 50)
Oxystelma esculentum – 32(25)
 Oyster Plant – see *Tradescantia spathacea*
Ozothamnus diosmifolius – 17(36, 41); 21(42)
Ozothamnus diotophyllus – 30(28)

-P-

Pabstia – 4(44)
 Pacaya Palm – see *Chamaedorea tepejilote*
Pachira aquatica – 11(83); 36(62-63)
Pachira glabra – 36(62-63)
Pachira insignis – 11(83); 36(62)
Pachycaul – 2(13)
Pachyphytum – 34(15, 16)
Pachypodium – 8(18)
Pachypodium baronii – 34(86)
Pachypodium geayi – 2(13); 17(34); 33(86)
Pachypodium lamerei – 2(13); 8(63); 18(36); 21(42); 33(86)
Pachyrhizus erosus (jicama/yam bean) – 9(79); 16(69); 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(52-53, 72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(56, 69); 33(69)
Pachystachys – 4(91)
Pachystachys coccinea – 18(32); 22(13); 27(87); also refer to *Pachystachys spicata*
Pachystachys lutea – 3(16); 10(48, 53); 11(29); 14(12, 73); 15(73); 16(72); 17(72); 20(37); 22(12)
Pachystachys riedeliana – see *Pachystachys spicata*
Pachystachys spicata – 27(87); 28(46, 49)
 Pacific Blue Eyes [fish] – see *Pseudomugil signifer*
 Paddy's Lucerne – see *Sida rhombifolia*
 Pademelon Grass – see *Oplismenus hirtellus*
 Pagoda Plant – see *Clerodendrum paniculatum*
 Paintbrush Lily – see *Haemanthus*
 Painted Cissus – see *Cissus discolor*
 Painted Nettles – see *Plectranthus scutellarioides*
 Painted Spurge – see *Euphorbia cyathophora*
 Painted Trumpet Vine – see *Bignonia callistegioides*
 Painter's Palette – see *Anthurium x cultorum*; *Anthurium andraeanum*
 Pak Choi – see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*
 Pakalana – see *Magnolia x alba*

Paklan – see *Magnolia x alba*
Palisota barberi – 36(82)
Palisota ombrophila – see *Palisota barberi*
Palisota schweinfurthii – 36(82)
Palisota staudtii – see *Palisota barberi*
Pallasia capensis – see *Calodendrum capense*
 Palm Grass – see *Molineria capitulata*
 Palm Lily – see *Cordyline*
 Palmarosa Grass – see *Cymbopogon martini*
 Palm-leaved Tacca – see *Tacca palmata*
 Palms – see *Aiphanes*; *Archontophoenix*; *Areca*; *Arenga*; *Attalea*; *Bismarckia*; *Caryota*; *Chamaedorea*; *Cocos*; *Dictyosperma*; *Dypsis*; *Howea*; *Hyophorbe*; *Kerriodoxa*; *Latania*; *Licuala*; *Linospadix*; *Livistona*; *Lodoicea*; *Lytocaryum*; *Marojejya*; *Normanbya*; *Pelagodoxa*; *Phoenix*; *Pinanga*; *Pritchardia*; *Rhapis*; *Rhopalostylis*; *Roystonea*; *Serenoa*; *Wodyetia*; *Zombia*
 Paluma Range Cassia – see *Cassia* sp. 'Paluma Range'
 Pampas Grass – see *Cortaderia selloana*
 Panama Berry – see *Muntingia calabura*
 Panama Flame Tree – see *Brownea macrophylla*
 Panama Queen – see *Aphelandra sinclairiana*
 Panama Rose – see *Rondeletia odorata*
 Panda Bamboo – see *Pogonatherum paniceum*
 Panda Fig – see *Ficus macrocarpa* 'Panda'
 Panda Plant – see *Kalanchoe tomentosa*
 Pandan, Climbing – see *Freycinetia marginata*
 Pandan, Duan – see *Pandanus amaryllifolius*
 Pandan, Flowering – see *Freycinetia scandens*
 Pandan, Scented – see *Pandanus amaryllifolius*
 Pandan, Thai – see *Pandanus amaryllifolius*
Pandanus amaryllifolius – 14(38, 42); 22(46, 51); 27(54); 33(46); 35(14)
Pandanus baptistii 'Variegata' – 6(13)
Pandanus oblatum – 36(14)
Pandanus pedunculatus – see *Pandanus tectorius*
Pandanus pygmaeus – 10(48-49); 18(31)
Pandanus solms-laubachii – 17(13)
Pandanus spiralis – 6(14)
Pandanus tectorius – 1(74); 6(14, 17); 6(31); 9(29); 11(54, 59); 24(33); 32(12); 38(46, 49)
Pandanus tectorius 'Baptistii' – 6(17)
Pandanus tectorius 'Red Edge' – 14(22)
Pandanus tectorius 'Veitchii' – 34(21)
Pandanus utilis – 6(55); 25(15)
Pandanus veitchii – see *Pandanus tectorius* 'Veitchii'
Pandorea jasminoides – 4(74); 11(78); 16(25, 73); 17(19, 21, 73); 21(31)
Pandorea pandorana – 6(61); 11(78); 12(76); 17(76); 18(89)
 Panic Grass, Cotton – see *Digitaria brownii*
 Panic, Slender – see *Paspalidium criniforme*
Panicum effusum – 34(42)
Panicum laxum – 7(82)
 Pansy – 3(91); see *Viola tricolor*
 Papalo – see *Porophyllum ruderale*; *Porophyllum ruderale* subsp. *macrocephalum*
Papaver nudicaule – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 26(72); 30(70)
Papaver orientale – 18(68); 19(71); 22(70); 26(72); 30(70)
Papaver rhoeas – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)
 Papaya – see *Carica papaya*
 Paper Daisy – see *Xerochrysum bracteatum*,

- Helipterum roseum*; *Rhodanthe chlorocephala*
Paperbark trees – see *Melaleuca*
Paphiopedilum – 10(40); 19(33)
Paphiopedilum Saint Swithin – 19(35)
Papilio aegeus (orchard swallowtail butterfly) – 32(21); 36(45); 38(35)
Papilio anactus (dainty swallowtail butterfly) – 32(21)
Papilio demoleus (chequered swallowtail butterfly) – 31(63)
Papilio ulysses (Ulysses swallowtail butterfly) – 32(23)
Papua Fishtail Palm – see *Ptychosperma burretianum*
Papyrus Grass – see *Cyperus papyrus*
Para Cress – see *Spilanthes acmella*; *Blainvillea acmella*
Parachute Plant – see *Ceropegia sandersonii*
Paradise fish – see *Macropodus opercularis*
Paradise Flower – see *Solanum wendlandii*
Parallel Peperomia – see *Peperomia tetragona*
Pararistolochia laheyana – 28(53); 32(25)
Pararistolochia praevenosa – 4(74); 28(52-53); 32(22, 25); 33(8); 36(51)
Paris Daisy – see *Euryops chrysanthemoides*; *Euryops pectinatus*
Parlour Palm – see *Chamaedorea elegans*
Parodia – 8(18)
Parodia magnifica – 22(84)
Parramatta Grass, Dwarf – see *Sporobolus africanus*
Parrot Beak Impatiens – see *Impatiens niamniamensis*
Parrot Bush – see *Ruttya fruticosa*
Parrot Heliconia – see *Heliconia psittacorum*
Parrot Tree – see *Schotia brachypetala*
Parrots Beak – see *Heliconia rostrata*
Parsley – 4(10); 7(73); 10(87); also see *Petroselinum crispum*
Parsley, Chinese – see *Coriandrum sativum*
Parsnip (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); also see *Pastinaca sativa*
Parsnip, Peruvian – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*
Parsonsia – 35(18, 19)
Parsonsia straminea – 32(25)
Parthenocissus quinquefolia – 16(18); 31(44)
Paspalidium criniforme – 17(45)
Paspalum (weed) – see *Paspalum dilatatum*
Paspalum dilatatum – 25(68)
Paspalum distichum – 32(26)
Paspalum notatum – 7(82)
Paspalum vaginatum – 1(88); 3(82); 10(89)
Passiflora – 5(81); 35(18)
Passiflora 'Nellie Kelly' – 5(81)
Passiflora 'Panama Gold' – 5(81)
Passiflora 'Panama Red' – 5(81)
Passiflora aurantia – 37(77); also see *Disemma aurantiacum*
Passiflora cinnabarina – see *Disemma cinnabarina*
Passiflora coccinea – 14(76)
Passiflora edulis – 26(32); 31(14)
Passiflora fulgens – see *Passiflora coccinea*
Passiflora herbertiana – see *Disemma herbertiana*
Passiflora phoenicea – 14(95)
Passiflora quadrangularis – 12(64)
Passiflora vitifolia – 14(73)
Passion Flower – see *Passiflora*; *Disemma*
Passionfruit – see *Passiflora*
Passionfruit Marigold – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
Passionfruit Herb – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
Passionfruit, Herbert's Native – see *Disemma herbertiana*
Passionfruit, Native – see *Disemma aurantiacum*, *Disemma herbertiana*
Pastinaca sativa (parsnip) – 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); 23(68); 26(70); 27(69, 70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69)
Patchouli – see *Pogostemon cablin*
Patersonia – 32(25)
Patersonia sericea – 6(77); 13(30, 60); 19(12)
Pathways – 9(16-19); 13(16)
Paulownia tomentosa – 12(14)
Paurotis Palm – see *Acoelorrhaphe wrightii*
Paurotis wrightii – see *Acoelorrhaphe wrightii*
Pavetta – see *Pavetta australiensis*
Pavetta australiensis – 5(51); 8(58); 11(78); 23(47); 35(19, 20)
Pavetta indica – 37(18)
Pavetta lanceolata – 37(18)
Pavetta natalensis – 14(26); 19(42)
Pavonia x gledhillii – 12(65)
Paw paw – see *Carica papaya*
Pea – see *Pisum sativum*
Pea flowers – 8(32)
Pea, green – see *Pisum sativum*
Pea, Pigeon – see *Cajanus cajan*
Pea, snow – see *Pisum sativum*
Pea, soup – see *Pisum sativum*
Pea, sugar – see *Pisum sativum*
Pea, Sweet – see *Lathyrus odoratus*
Peace Lily – see *Spathiphyllum*
Peach – see *Prunus persica*
Peacock Flower – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
Peacock Ginger – see *Cornudaempheria aurantiflora*
Peacock Plant – see *Calathea makoyana*
Pean – see Poor Man's Bean, Lablab Bean
Peanut Butter Fruit – see *Bunchosia glandulifera*
Peanut Butter Plant – see *Bunchosia argenta*; *Bunchosia glandulifera*
Peanut Tree, Native – see *Sterculia quadrifida*
Pear, Forest Wild – see *Dombeya tiliacea*
Pear, Manchurian – see *Pyrus ussuriensis*
Pear, Pink Wild – see *Dombeya burgessiae*
Pear, Tropical – see *Pyrus communis* 'Hood'
Peas – 10(87); 15(69); see *Pisum sativum*
Pedilanthus tithymaloides – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides*
Pedilanthus tithymaloides 'White Peacock' – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides* 'White Peacock'
Peep Thong – see *Radermachera* sp. 'Kunming'
Peepal – see *Ficus religiosa*
Peepthong – see *Radermachera ignea*
Pegunny – see *Lysiphylum hookeri*
Pelagodoxa henryana – 27(84)
Pelagodoxa mesocarpa – see *Pelagodoxa henryana*
Pelargonium – 2(13); 6(57); 10(68); 11(82); 12(9) 20(22-27); 22(31); 31(24); 37(18)
Pelargonium 'Cornford's Sunray' – 20(25)
Pelargonium 'Dragonfly' – 20(23)
Pelargonium 'Frank Hedley' – 20(26)
Pelargonium 'Golden Butterfly' – 20(24)
Pelargonium 'Happy Thoughts' – 20(25)
Pelargonium 'Henri Cox' – 20(26)
Pelargonium 'Mabel Grey' – 20(26)
Pelargonium 'Orange Ice' – 20(26)
Pelargonium 'Rouletta' – 20(24)
Pelargonium 'Vancouver Centennial' – 20(26)
Pelargonium aridicola – 20(27)
Pelargonium capitatum – 20(26)

- Pelargonium caroli-henrici* – 20(27)
Pelargonium citronellum – 20(26)
Pelargonium citrosen – 10(55)
Pelargonium crispum – 20(26)
Pelargonium denticulatum – 20(26)
Pelargonium graveolens – 20(26)
Pelargonium grossularioides – 20(26)
Pelargonium hybridum – 6(57)
Pelargonium oblongatum – 20(27)
Pelargonium odoratissimum – 20(23, 26)
Pelargonium peltatum – 15(34, 73); 17(21)
Pelargonium peltatum – 20(25)
Pelargonium radicum – 20(27)
Pelargonium tomentosum – 12(14); 14(38); 20(26)
Pelargonium x domesticum – 20(25)
Pelargonium x domesticum 'White Glory' – 29(46)
Pelargonium x fragans – 20(26)
Pelargonium x hortorum – 20(25); 34(15)
Pelargonium x nervosum – 20(26)
Pelargonium, Ivy-Leaved – see *Pelargonium peltatum*
Pelargonium, Regal – see *Pelargonium x domesticum*
Pelargonium, Zonal – see *Pelargonium x hortorum*
Pellaea ovata – 28(38)
Pellaea rotundifolia – 28(39)
Pellionia davaueana – 9(35)
Pellionia repens – 32(78)
Peltophorum pterocarpum – 4(68); 6(31); 8(53);
11(54); 20(72); 21(65)
Pencil Orchid – see *Dendrobium teretifolium*; *Dockrillia teretifolia*
Pennisetum – 6(24); 25(36); 30(18)
Pennisetum advena – 25(39)
Pennisetum advena 'Dwarf' – 25(39); 35(38)
Pennisetum alopecuroides – 25(35)
Pennisetum clandestinum – 7(82); 10(89); 20(63)
Pennisetum macrostachys – 4(11)
Pennisetum macrostachys 'Atropurpureum' – 25(39)
Pennisetum x advena 'Rubrum' – 25(34, 36)
Pennyroyal Mint – see *Mentha pulegium*
Pennyroyal, Gorge – see *Mentha grandiflora*
Pennyroyal, Native – see *Mentha satureioides*
Pennywort – see *Centella asiatica*
Penstemon – see *Penstemon fruticosus*
Penstemon fruticosus – 18(68); 19(71); 20(69); 22(70);
23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)
Pentas – 28(53)
Pentas bussei – 19(40)
Pentas coccinea 'Alba' – 14(26)
Pentas cultivars – 14(73); 15(73)
Pentas lanceolata – 17(72); 19(13, 40); 21(16); 27(42);
31(24); 33(18); 34(22); 35(18)
Pentas lanceolata 'Pink' – 10(69)
Peperomia – 16(41, 70); 17(69); 26(18)
Peperomia acuminata 'Aurea' – 22(33)
Peperomia caperata – 3(53); 22(11, 12)
Peperomia commutata – see *Peperomia obtusifolia*
Peperomia magnolifolia – 2(14); 29(76)
Peperomia obtusifolia – 29(76)
Peperomia obtusifolia 'Variegata' – 15(34, 38)
Peperomia pellucida – 27(56); 29(67)
Peperomia puteolata – see *Peperomia tetragona*
Peperomia sandersii – 9(34, 36)
Peperomia tetragona – 35(81)
Pepino – see *Solanum muricatum*
Pepper Leaf Senna – see *Senna clavigera*
Pepper Vine – see *Piper* sp.
Pepper, Black – see *Piper nigrum*
Pepper, Lacquered – see *Piper magnificum*
Pepper, Native – see *Tasmannia insipida*
Pepper, Peruvian – see *Piper magnificum*
Pepper, Wild – see *Piper sarmentosum*
Pepperberry – see *Cryptocarya obovata*
Pepper-leaved Senna – see *Senna barclayana*
Peppermint – see *Mentha x piperita* 'Black Pepper'
Peppermint Geranium – see *Pelargonium tomentosum*
Perennial – 24(22-27)
Perennial Ryegrass – see *Lolium perenne*
Perennial, herbaceous (term) – 20(41)
Perennial, woody (term) – 20(40)
Pereskia aculeata – 8(44)
Pereskia aculeata 'Godseffiana' – 8(44); 10(6); 22(33)
Pereskia bleo – 8(44)
Pereskia grandifolia – 8(44)
Perfume Flower Tree – see *Fagraea berteriana*
Pergolas – 10(9-11); 21(55)
Perilla – see *Perilla frutescens*
Perilla frutescens – 27(58); 31(50)
Perilla frutescens var. *crispa* – 31(50)
Perilla frutescens var. *frutescens* – 31(50)
Perilla frutescens var. *purpurascens* – 31(50)
Peripentadenia mearsii – 30(60)
Peripentadenia phelpsii – 30(60)
Peristrophe angustifolia – 2(18, 19)
Peristrophe hyssopifolia 'Aureavarigata' – 30(46)
Periwinkle, European – see *Vinca*
Periwinkle, Madagascan – see *Catharanthus*
Periwinkle, Pink Tree – see *Kopsia fruticosa*
Permaculture – 15(50-51); 16(54); 31(52)
Persea americana – 1(84); 4(81); 5(68); 37(64-67)
Persian Shield – see *Strobilanthes dyeriana*;
incorrectly referred to *Strobilanthes gossypina*
Persian Violet – see *Exacum affine*
Persicaria – 30(18)
Persicaria odorata – 14(55); 22(46); 27(57); 36(61);
38(60); also see *Polygonum odoratum*
Persimmon – see *Diospyros kaki*
Persoonia virgata – 17(36); 20(42, 45)
Pertusadina eurhyncha – 15(78)
Peruvian Carrot – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*
Peruvian Daffodil – see *Ismene narcissiflora*
Peruvian Grape Ivy – see *Cissus rotundifolia*
Peruvian Lily – see *Alstroemeria psittacina*
Peruvian Parsnip – see *Arracacia xanthorrhiza*
Peruvian Pepper – see *Piper magnificum*
Pest control – 16(48-51); 18(84)
Petalostigma triloculare – 16(42); 17(36, 39)
Petraeovitex wolfei – 10(11); 11(29)
Petrea kohautiana – 20(10); reclassified as *Petrea volubilis*
Petrea volubilis – 2(41); 13(12, 13, 16, 18, 31, 40);
15(11); 16(12, 13, 72, 73); 17(21); 20(12); 30(11);
37(18)
Petrea volubilis 'Purple Passion' – 26(32, 33); 34(33)
Trophile linearis – 37(8)
Petroselinum crispum (parsley) – 13(80); 14(55);
18(67); 19(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70); 27(70);
28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 35(70)
Petunia – 5(91); 15(70); 16(67, 70); 17(68); 18(69);
19(71); 20(21, 69); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70);
25(44); 25(74); 26(40, 72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68);
30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 34(72); 35(18, 72);
36(72)
Petunia Bush – see *Ipomoea carnea*
Petunia, Perennial – see *Calibrachoa*

- Pewter Bush – see *Strobilanthes gossypina*
pH – 15(48); 22(15); 32(66)
Phaius – 4(46); 13(45); 31(83)
Phaius australis – 13(45); 33(38, 42)
Phaius bernaysii – 13(45)
Phaius francoisii – see *Gastrorchis francoisii*
Phaius pictus – 13(45)
Phaius tancervilleae – 33(42); 34(27)
Phaius tankervilleae – 13(45); see *Phaius tancervilleae*
Phaius terrestris – 33(38); also see *Geodorum terrestris*
Phaius wallichii – 13(45)
Phalaenopsis – 1(16); 6(44); 19(33); 29(64); 33(38)
Phalaenopsis amabilis – 25(44)
Phalaenopsis Crystal Tough 'Warrigal' – 19(33)
Phalaenopsis Dendi Meh-Teh 'GiGi' – 19(33)
Phalaenopsis Tying Shin Miracle 'GiGi' – 19(33)
Phalaris – 25(36); 30(18)
Phalaris arundinacea – 25(37)
Phalaris arundinacea 'Picta' – 28(43)
Phalaris arundinacea 'Variegata' – 28(43)
Phaleria chermsideana – 6(61)
Phaleria clerodendron – 12(65); 16(83); 26(46); 29(46); 32(48); 34(27)
Phaleria clerodendron 'Golden' – 22(33)
Phallus rubicundus – 15(9)
Phaseolus – 32(26)
Phaseolus bertonii – see *Vigna caracalla*
Phaseolus caracalla – see *Vigna caracalla*
Phaseolus coccineus – 10(77)
Phaseolus lunatus (lima bean) – 2(68); 7(75); 8(29); 14(55); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(66); 20(66); 21(56, 66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69)
Phaseolus vulgaris (French bean/green bean) – 10(77); 11(81-82); 14(55); 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(55, 56, 66); 22(65, 66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(70, 71, 72); 26(40, 70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69); 35(70); 36(70)
Phebalium – 37(34, 35)
Phebalium woombye – 6(77); 25(44); 29(46, 50); 30(29); 37(27)
Philadelphus coronaries – 20(11)
Philadelphus mexicanus – 31(24)
Phildendron coriaceum – 25(27)
Philippine Mussaenda – see *Mussaenda*
Philippine Orchid – see *Medinilla magnifica*
Philippine Violet – see *Barleria cristata*
Philippines Ash – see *Fraxinus griffithii*
Philodendron erubescens – 25(24, 27)
Philodendron – 1(11); 3(16); 5(16); 7(23); 25(20)
Philodendron 'Alumina' – 9(36)
Philodendron 'Butt's Gem' – 25(26)
Philodendron 'Butt's Hybrid' – 25(24, 26)
Philodendron 'Calkin's Gold' – 22(33)
Philodendron 'Golden Xanadu' – 22(33)
Philodendron 'Hope' – 25(32)
Philodendron 'Lasseter's Gold' – 22(33)
Philodendron 'Magnificum' – 25(23); 25(28)
Philodendron 'Moonlight' – 22(33)
Philodendron 'Rojo Congo' – 13(27)
Philodendron 'Xanadu' – 14(13); 25(24); now named *Philodendron xanadu*
Philodendron andreanum – see *Philodendron melanochrysum*
Philodendron bipinnatifidum – 10(45); 25(24, 26, 27)
Philodendron bipinnatifidum 'Sarah's Way' – 23(67)
Philodendron cannifolium – 7(27); 14(22); see *Philodendron martianum*
Philodendron elegans – 5(15)
Philodendron gloriosum – 10(48-49); 18(76); 25(26, 27)
Philodendron heberaceum var. *oxycardium 'Aureum'* – 22(33)
Philodendron hederaceum 'Lemon Lime' – 22(33)
Philodendron imbe variagata – 5(15)
Philodendron lundii – 25(27)
Philodendron mamei – 9(34, 36)
Philodendron martianum – 25(26, 28)
Philodendron melanochrysum – 25(28)
Philodendron melinonii – 23(36, 40)
Philodendron oxycardium 'Aureum' – see *Philodendron heberaceum* var. *oxycardium 'Aureum'*
Philodendron selloum – see *Philodendron bipinnatifidum*
Philodendron sodiroi – 25(28, 29)
Philodendron speciosum – 25(26)
Philodendron stenolobum – 25(28)
Philodendron tenue – 25(29)
Philodendron williamsii – 25(28)
Philodendron xanadu – 25(25, 29)
Philothea difformis subsp. *smithiana* – 25(44, 47); 31(90)
Philothea myoporoides – 13(11)
Philydrum lanuginosum – 22(53), 26(37)
Phiolodendron tweedianum – 25(26)
Phlebodium aureum – 28(39)
Phlox drummondii – 15(70); 18(69); 19(71); 21(28); 22(70); 24(70); 26(72); 30(70)
Phoenicophorium – 5(50)
Phoenix roebelenii – 1(74); 2(18); 17(34); 24(82); 25(11); 26(13)
Phoenix sylvestris – 8(68)
Phormium 'Pink Ribbon' – 12(9)
Phormium cultivars – 14(69)
Phosphate, rock – 15(49)
Phosphorus – 15(49); 20(53)
Phragmites – 17(46)
Phragmites australis – 32(25)
Phyllanthus acidus – 28(58-59)
Phyllanthus cuscutiflorus – 17(cover, 3, 13, 79); 21(31); 24(33); 25(15); 27(11)
Phyllanthus hellwigii – see *Phyllanthus lamprophyllus*
Phyllanthus lamprophyllus – 20(42, 44); 26(79)
Phyllanthus minutiflorus – 13(54)
Phyllanthus minutifolia – 12(68); should be *Phyllanthus minutiflorus*; *Phyllanthus minutifolius*
Phyllanthus minutifolius – 25(16); 35(13)
Phyllanthus sp. 'Pascoe River' – see *Phyllanthus lamprophyllus*
Phylloglossum – 10(38)
Phyllodes undulata – see *Calathea undulata*
Physalis edulis – see *Physalis peruviana*
Physalis ixocarpa – see *Physalis philadelphica*
Physalis peruviana – 13(87); 14(55, 57); 19(58); 31(14)
Physalis philadelphica (tomatillo) – 20(67); 21(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Physalis pruinosa – 13(87); 14(58)
Physalis peruviana – should be *Physalis peruviana*
Physarum cinereum (mould) – 15(64)
Physic Nut – see *Jatropha multifida*
Physostegia virginiana – 30(18)
Phytophthera – 12(28); 33(62-65)

- Phytoselius persimilis* [mite] – 14(49)
Pia – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*
Piccabeen Palm – see *Archontophoenix cunninghamiana*
Pickeral Weed – see *Pontederia cordata*
Pie Melon – see *Cucurbita ficifolia*
Pieris rapae (white cabbage butterfly) – 32(22, 23)
Pig Face – see *Carpobrotus*, *Mesembryanthemum*, *Lampranthus*
Pigeon Pea – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Cajanus cajan*
Pigface – see *Carpobrotus*, *Mesembryanthemum*, *Lampranthus*
Pilea – 16(70); 17(69)
Pilea 'Norfolk' – 24(79)
Pilea 'Silver Tree' – 24(79)
Pilea cadierei – 9(36); 22(12); 28(76)
Pilea involucreta 'Moon Valley' – 24(79); 35(39)
Piliodiostigma – 24(29)
Piliodiostigma glabrum – 19(45)
Piliodiostigma rhytispermum – 19(42, 45)
Pill Flower – see *Ozothamnus diosmifolius*
Pilliga Box – see *Eucalyptus pilligaensis*
Pimelia – 35(19)
Pimelia linifolia – 37(35)
Pimenta dioica – 14(38)
Pimenta officinalis – see *Pimenta dioica*
Pimpinella – see *Sechium edule*
Pin Rush – see *Juncus usitatus*
Pinanga coronata – 28(82)
Pinanga gracilis – 30(72)
Pinanga kuhlii – 12(54, 55); see *Pinanga coronata*
Pindo Palm – see *Butia capitata*
Pine, Cassowary – see *Barringtonia calyprata*
Pineapple – see *Ananas comosus*
Pineapple Lily – see *Billbergia pyramidalis*, *Eucomis comosa*
Pineapple Sage – see *Salvia elegans*; *Salvia rutilans*
Pineapple Sage, Golden – see *Salvia elegans* 'Golden Delicious'
Pineapple, Cossack – see *Physalis pruinosa*
Pineapple, Variegated – see *Ananas bracteatus* 'Striatus'
Pinguicula – 23(30)
Pink Agapanthus – see *Tulbaghia simmleri*
Pink Alpinia – see *Alpinia purpurata* 'Jungle Queen'
Pink Ball Dombeya – see *Dombeya wallichii*
Pink Bloodwood – see *Corymbia intermedia*
Pink Bridal Bouquet Frangipani - *Plumeria pudica* x *P. rubra*
Pink Dombeya – see *Dombeya burgessiae*
Pink Easter Lily Cactus – see *Echinopsis oxygona*
Pink Euodia – see *Melicope elleryana*
Pink Evening Primrose – see *Oenothera rosea*, *Oenothera speciosa*
Pink Foam-bark – see *Jagera pseudorhus*
Pink Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus splendens*
Pink Jacobinia – see *Justicia carnea*
Pink Knodding Orchid – see *Geodorum densiflorum*
Pink Laceflower – see *Archidendron grandiflorum*
Pink Lime – see *Glycosmis trifoliata*
Pink Medinilla – see *Medinilla magnifica*
Pink Morning Glory Tree – see *Ipomoea carnea* subsp. *fistulosa*
Pink Nodding Orchid – see *Geodorum terrestre*; *Geodorum densiflorum*
Pink Paddle – see *Tillandsia cyanea* 'Paradise'
Pink Periwinkle Tree – see *Kopsia fruticosa*
Pink Phyllanthus – see *Phyllanthus cuscutiflorus*
Pink Pudica – *Plumeria pudica* x *P. rubra*
Pink Rock Orchid – see *Dendrobium kingianum*; *Thelychiton kingianus*
Pink Rotala – see *Rotala rotundifolia*
Pink Satinash – see *Syzygium malaccense*
Pink Snakeweed – see *Stachytarpheta mutabilis*
Pink Snowball – see *Dombeya* x *cayeuxii*
Pink Tassel Flower – see *Calliandra surinamensis*
Pink Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia palmeri*, *Tabebuia rosea*; *Handroanthus impetiginosus*
Pink Trumpet Vine – see *Podranea ricasoliana*
Pink Walnut – see *Endiandra sieberi*
Pink Watsonia – see *Watsonia borbonica*
Pink Weeds – see *Persicaria*
Pink Wild Pear – see *Dombeya burgessiae*
Pink, China – see *Dianthus chinensis*
Pink-eye Cerbera – see *Cerbera manghas*
Pink-eyed Pong Pong – see *Cerbera manghas*
Pinkheart – see *Medicosma cunninghamii*
Pinto Peanut – see *Arachis pintoii*
Pinus elliotii – 2(13)
Pinus thunbergii – 38(45)
Pinwheel Flower – see *Tabernaemontana catharinensis*
Pipal – see *Ficus religiosa*
Pipe Vine, Native – see *Aristolochia holtzei*
Piper betle – 22(76)
Piper bicolor – see *Piper magnificum*
Piper hederaceum – 29(62-63)
Piper magnificum – 35(42, 47)
Piper nigrum – 22(76); 24(47); 29(62)
Piper sarmentosum – 22(76); 23(36); 27(54); 30(13)
Piper sp. – 17(13)
Piper tetragonum – see *Peperomia tetragona*
Pipturus argenteus – 32(22, 25)
Pisonia grandis 'Alba' – 18(30); 22(33)
Pisonia grandis var. *alba* – 12(30); 13(17); also see *Pisonia grandis* 'Alba'
Pisum sativum (peas) – 14(55); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); 23(68); 26(70); 27(70); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 35(70)
Pisum sativum subsp. *sativum* var. *macrocarpon* – 31(56)
Pisum sativum subsp. *sativum* var. *sativum* – 31(56)
Pitanga – see *Eugenia uniflora*
Pitcairnia congona – 3(25)
Pitcairnia domingensis – 35(7)
Pitcairnia feliciana – 8(24)
Pitcairnia flammula – 35(7)
Pitcairnia smithiorum – 4(34); 20(42)
Pitcairnia tabuliformis – 21(72)
Pitch Apple – see *Clusia major* var. *variegata*
Pitcher Plants – see *Cephalotus*, *Heliophora*, *Nepenthes*; *Sarracenia*
Pitcher Sage – see *Lepechinia hastata*
Pithecoctenium crucigerum – 26(10)
Pitomba – see *Eugenia luschnathiana*
Pitpit – see *Setaria palmifolia*
Pittosporum – 35(19)
Pittosporum angustifolium – 11(78)
Pittosporum lancifolium – 17(47); 23(47)
Pittosporum moluccanum – 9(57)
Pittosporum multiflorum – 23(47)
Pittosporum rhombifolium – see *Auranticarpa rhombifolia*

Pittosporum spinescens – 17(47); 23(47)

Pittosporum undulatum – 2(17); 19(42, 45); 20(88); 32(48)

Pittosporum viscidum – 11(78); 17(35, 47); 23(47)

Pixie Mops – see *Petrophile linearis*

Places to be –

- Adungadoo Pathway, Roma QLD – 16(88)
- Alice Springs Desert Park, NT – 7(47)
- Anderson Botanic Gardens, Townsville, QLD – 33(90)
- Australian National Botanic Gardens, Canberra ACT – 35(90)
- Barker Creek Circuit, Bunya Mtns QLD – 18(89)
- Ben Bennett Bushland Park, QLD – 24(89)
- Bradfield Park, Sydney, NSW – 33(91)
- Brennan Park, Bongaree, QLD – 38(90)
- Browns Park, Ipswich QLD – 26(91)
- Burleigh Heads National Parks, QLD – 15(88)
- Carnarvon Gorge National Park, QLD – 16(89)
- Cherry Plain-Burton's Well Track, Bunya Mtns, QLD – 20(88)
- Christchurch Botanic Gardens, New Zealand – 26(90)
- Cooktown Botanic Gardens, QLD – 21(88)
- Eungella National Park, QLD – 17(88)
- Ewan Maddock Dam, QLD – 17(89)
- Fairchild Tropical Botanic Gardens, Florida USA – 21(87)
- Federation Walk Coastal Reserve, Gold Coast, QLD – 25(90)
- Fitzroy Gardens, Melbourne VIC – 23(88)
- Flecker Botanic Gardens, Cairns, QLD – 3(46)
- Flinders Goolman Estate, QLD – 13(51)
- Forestglen Park, Browns Plains, QLD – 10(44)
- Fort Canning Park, Singapore – 8(53)
- George Brown Darwin Botanic Gardens, NT – 2(51)
- Gold Coast Regional Botanic Gardens – 1(51)
- Gosford/Edogawa Commemorative Garden, NSW – 5(49)
- Guy Fawkes River National Park, NSW – 37(90)
- Haig Street Quarry Bushland Reserve, Ipswich, QLD – 9(50)
- Howard Springs Nature Park, NT – 9(51)
- Iguacu Falls, Argentina/Brazil – 10(45)
- Jingili Water Gardens, Darwin, NT – 31(91)
- Ju Raku En Japanese Garden, Toowoomba, QLD – 27(90)
- Kholo Botanic Gardens, Ipswich, QLD – 4(49)
- Kings Park Botanic Gardens, Perth, WA – 12(51)
- Lake Alford, Gympie, QLD – 21(86)
- Lake MacDonald, Cooroy, QLD – 22(88)
- Lake Placid, QLD – 24(88)
- Lamington National Park, Binna Burra, QLD – 8(51)
- Laurel Bank Park, Toowoomba, QLD – 4(48)
- Limestone Creek Environmental Park, Parkhurst, QLD – 35(91)

- Lloyd Mann Garden, Home Hill, QLD – 36(90)
- Lorikeet Park, Mt Ommaney, QLD – 38(91)
- Lotusland, USA – 8(52)
- Mackay Regional Botanic Gardens, QLD – 1(49)
- Maroochy Bushland Botanic Gardens, QLD – 4(46)
- Maryborough Portside, QLD – 4(47)
- Memorial Park, Gympie, QLD – 25(91)
- Minnippi Parklands, Tingalpa, QLD – 32(91)
- Mossman Gorge, Daintree National Park, QLD – 18(88)
- Mount Kaputar National Park, NSW – 11(51)
- Mount Kiangarow, Bunday Mtns, QLD – 23(89)
- Mount Tinbeerwah Lookout, QLD – 31(90)
- Mt Whitfield Conservation Park, Cairns, QLD – 14(88)
- Nerima Gardens, Ipswich, QLD – 2(52)
- New Farm Park, Brisbane, QLD – 7(44)
- Noosa Heads National Park, QLD – 21(89)
- Noosa Trail Network, Cooroy, QLD – 30(90)
- North Coast Regional Botanic Gardens, NSW – 1(48)
- Nurragingy Reserve, Doonside NSW – 36(91)
- Parramatta Park, Parramatta, NSW – 37(91)
- Peace Park, Rosewood Scrub Arboretum, QLD – 5(50)
- Purlingbook Falls, Gold Coast, QLD – 12(50)
- Queens Gardens, Townsville, QLD – 5(49)
- Queens Park Botanic Gardens, Toowoomba, QLD – 15(89)
- Queens Park, Ipswich, QLD – 27(91)
- Queens Park, Mackay, QLD – 7(45)
- Redcliffe Botanic Gardens, QLD – 7(46)
- Redlands Indigiscapes Centre, QLD – 3(47)
- River Heart Parklands, Ipswich, QLD – 34(91)
- Rockhampton Botanic Gardens, QLD – 2(50)
- Roma Street Parkland, QLD – 1(50)
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne, VIC – 34(90)
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney, NSW – 22(89)
- Russel Park, Montville, QLD – 28(88)
- Singapore Botanic Gardens – 3(48, 49)
- Spring Bluff, Toowoomba, QLD – 20(89)
- Sydney Tropical Centre, NSW – 2(53)
- Tjibaou Cultural Centre, New Caledonia – 13(50)
- Toohey Forest, Nathan, QLD – 5(48)
- Townsville Palmetum, QLD – 28(89)
- Tropical Display Dome, Mt Coot-tha Botanic Gardens, Brisbane, QLD – 11(50)
- Vanuatu – 14(89)
- Wendy's Secret Garden, Sydney, NSW – 32(90)
- William Kemp Park, Gatton, QLD – 30(91)

Planchonia careya – 2(73); 26(46, 51); 27(42); 31(44); 32(25)

Plant names – 21(40-41); 23(32-33)

Plant selection – 36(35)

Plantago coronopus (minutina) – 20(67)

Plantago debilis – 32(26)

Plantain Lily – see *Hosta*

- Plantain, Native – see *Plantago debilis*
Platanillo – see *Heliconia collinsiana*
Platies (fish) – see *Xiphophorus maculatus*
Platynerium bifurcatum – 5(15); 7(67); 8(35); 9(69);
11(73); 18(24); 28(39); 36(26)
Platynerium superbum – 5(15); 7(51); 8(35-36); 9(69);
11(73); 28(39)
Platysace – 6(60)
Platysace lanceolata 'Valentine Lace' – 38(11, 16)
Plectranthus – 16(70); 17(69); 23(22); 29(30-33)
Plectranthus 'Mona Lavender' – 16(11); 22(12)
Plectranthus alloplectus – 29(31)
Plectranthus amboinicus – 9(73); 14(53); 22(46)
Plectranthus argentatus – 4(43); 24(34); 29(31)
Plectranthus bellus – 27(85); 29(21)
Plectranthus caldericola – 29(31)
Plectranthus caninus – see *Plectranthus neochilus*
Plectranthus cremnus – 29(31)
Plectranthus diversus – 29(32)
Plectranthus graveolens – 13(54); 15(34, 37); 29(31,
32); 31(90)
Plectranthus habrophyllus – 29(32)
Plectranthus leiperi – 29(32)
Plectranthus neochilus – 13(41); 16(73)
Plectranthus nitidus – 29(32); 33(27)
Plectranthus omissus – 29(32)
Plectranthus ornatus – 35(18)
Plectranthus parviflorus – 29(33)
Plectranthus parviflorus 'Blue Spires' – 23(67)
Plectranthus scutellarioides – 22(12, 31, 37, 70);
23(72); 24(32, 34, 70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(19, 72);
28(14, 68); 29(68); 30(46, 70); 31(72); 23(72); 33(72);
37(12-15)
Plectranthus scutellarioides 'India Frills' – 26(69)
Plectranthus sp. – 14(38)
Plectranthus sp. Hann Tableland – see *Plectranthus*
bellus
Plectranthus suaveolens – 29(33)
Plectranthus torrenticola – 29(33)
Pleiogyne timoriense – 30(91); 33(20)
Pleomele reflexa – see *Dracaena reflexa*
Plerandra elegantissima – 35(42, 45)
Plinia cauliflora – 36(14); 38(46, 51); also see *Myrciaria*
cauliflora
Plum – see *Prunus salicina*
Plum Pine – see *Podocarpus elatus*
Plum Satinash – see *Syzygium wilsonii* subsp. *wilsonii*
Plum, Natal – see *Carissa grandiflora*; *Carissa*
macrocarpa
Plumbago – 4(91)
Plumbago auriculata – 1(74); 12(71); 13(31); 14(73);
17(72); 28(21); 32(26)
Plumbago auriculata 'Alba' – 28(21)
Plumbago auriculata 'Royal Cape' – 8(40); 11(36)
Plumbago capensis – see *Plumbago auriculata*
Plumbago zeylanica – 32(26); 35(19)
Plumbago, African – see *Plumbago auriculata*
Plumbago, False – see *Ceratostigma willmottianum*
Plumbago, Native – see *Plumbago zeylanica*
Plumeria – 4(62-65); 5(7, 27-31, 61); 6(31); 7(7, 23, 24,
44); 8(10, 13); 9(43); 10(26); 12(61); 16(41)
Plumeria 'Bali Palace' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Bali Whirl' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Bowen Yellow' – 17(73)
Plumeria 'Firedancer' – 4(62); 5(28)
Plumeria 'Golden Star' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Jack's Purple' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Lanna' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Leela' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Madame Rainbow' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Moonlight Pink' – 4(62); 5(28)
Plumeria 'Orange Bouquet' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Salmon Pink' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Tornado' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Unconditional Love' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Vishnu Gold' – 5(28)
Plumeria 'Weipa Sunset' – 4(62)
Plumeria 'Whirlpool' – 5(28)
Plumeria acutifolia – 1(10)
Plumeria alba – 5(30); 14(94)
Plumeria bahamiensis – 5(30)
Plumeria caracasana – 5(30)
Plumeria cubensis – 14(94); see *Plumeria obtusa*
Plumeria filifolia – see *Plumeria stenophylla*
Plumeria montanum – 5(31)
Plumeria obtusa – 3(16); 4(63); 5(30); 6(16, 17); 8(9,
13); 12(33); 13(18); 14(12, 13, 73, 94); 18(33);
23(36); 24(34); 29(46, 70); 31(91); 32(48, 53); 34(22,
46); 36(85); 37(46); 38(46)
Plumeria obtusa 'Petite Pink' – 15(16, 17)
Plumeria obtusa 'Singapore' – 15(17); 16(40); 26(29)
Plumeria obtusa var. *obtusa* – see *Plumeria obtusa*
Plumeria pudica – 5(30, 31); 12(33); 14(3); 25(44);
26(29)
Plumeria pudica x *P. rubra* – 38(46, 47)
Plumeria rubra – 1(11); 2(57); 3(61); 4(62); 5(30); 8(9);
10(26, 69); 11(29, 83); 14(12, 13, 94); 16(40); 17(72);
19(40); 20(72, 73, 85); 24(34); 26(29); 27(19); 28(27);
29(70); 37(18)
Plumeria rubra 'Denpasar' – 25(44, 46)
Plumeria rubra forma acutifolia – 5(30)
Plumeria stenopetala – 4(62); 5(31)
Plumeria stenophylla – 5(29, 31); 14(27, 94); 25(44);
26(29)
Plumhead (bird) – see *Neochmia modesta*
Plum-headed Finch (bird) – see *Neochmia modesta*
Plumwood – see *Santalum lanceolatum*
Plunkett Mallee – see *Eucalyptus curtisii*
Poa annua – 25(67)
Poa labillardieri – 13(54, 56)
Poa pratensis – 7(83)
Poa trivialis – 7(83)
Podocarpus – 2(17)
Podocarpus elatus – 9(62-63); 11(78); 18(18); 22(62-
63); 32(45)
Podocarpus macrophyllus – 21(31)
Podranea brycei – 16(76); 17(20, 21)
Podranea ricasoliana – 16(12, 18, 76)
Poecilia reticulata – 11(63)
Poephila bichenovii – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*
Poephila guttata – see *Taeniopygia guttata*
Pogonatherum – 25(36)
Pogonatherum crinitum – 13(55)
Pogonatherum paniceum – 13(54, 55); 25(37, 38, 39)
Pogonatherum paniceum 'Monica' – 13(55); 25(37, 39)
Pogostemon cablin – 33(68); 35(50-51)
Poinciana – see *Delonix regia*
Poinciana Bush – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
Poinciana, Royal Dwarf – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
Poinciana, Shrub – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
Poinsettia – see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*
Poinsettia, Jungle – see *Warszewiczia coccinea*
Pointed-leaved Hovea – see *Hovea acutifolia*
Poison Bush – see *Gastrobium grandiflorum*

- Poison Peach – see *Trema tomentosa*
Poisoning, trees – 9(90)
Pokosola – see *Ochrosia elliptica*
Poland's Bottlebrush – see *Callistemon polandii*;
Melaleuca polandii
Polianthes tuberosa – 6(37); 11(83); 19(24)
Polka Dot Plant – see *Hypoestes phyllostachya*
Polyalthia australis – 32(26)
Polyalthia longifolia – 21(31); also see *Polyalthia longifolia* 'Pendula'
Polyalthia longifolia 'Pendula' – 1(55); 4(11); 19(42); 31(7)
Polyalthia nitidissima – 32(26)
Polygonum odoratum – 14(55); 22(46); 36(61); also see *Persicaria odorata*
Polymnia sonchifolia – 8(81); see *Smallanthus sonchifolius*
Polynesia Arrowroot – see *Tacca leontopetaloides*
Polypodium aureum – see *Phlebodium aureum*
Polyscias – 12(67); 21(66); 22(37); 26(20-26); 33(18); 34(15, 22)
Polyscias 'Bavaria' – see *Polyscias scutellaria* 'Fabian'
Polyscias 'Blackie' – see *Polyscias guilfoylei* 'Monstrosa'
Polyscias 'Plum' – see *Polyscias scutellaria* 'Fabian'
Polyscias balfouriana – see *Polyscias scutellaria*
Polyscias balfourii – see *Polyscias scutellaria* 'Balfour'
Polyscias crispata – 26(23, 24)
Polyscias crispata 'Celeryleaf' – 26(24)
Polyscias crispata 'Chicken Gizzard' – 26(24)
Polyscias crispata 'Delight' – 26(24)
Polyscias crispata 'Palapala' – 26(24)
Polyscias crispata 'Snowflake' – 26(24)
Polyscias cumingiana – 26(21, 23, 24)
Polyscias cumingiana 'Aurea' – 18(79); 19(42); 22(33)
Polyscias cumingiana 'Golden Prince' – 26(22, 23, 24)
Polyscias elegans – 29(14)
Polyscias filicifolia – see *Polyscias cumingiana*
Polyscias filicifolia 'Aurea' – see *Polyscias cumingiana* 'Aurea'
Polyscias fruticosa – 18(30); 26(22, 23, 24)
Polyscias fruticosa 'Elegans' – 26(24)
Polyscias fruticosa 'Elegantissima' – see *Polyscias fruticosa* 'Elegans'
Polyscias fruticosa 'Parsley' – 26(23, 24)
Polyscias fruticosa 'Plumata' – 26(25)
Polyscias fruticosa 'Silver Queen' – 26(25)
Polyscias guilfoylei – 1(10); 2(14); 13(17); 26(23, 25)
Polyscias guilfoylei 'Fishtail' – 26(25)
Polyscias guilfoylei 'Lacinata' – 26(25)
Polyscias guilfoylei 'Marginata' – 26(25)
Polyscias guilfoylei 'Monstrosa' – 26(25)
Polyscias guilfoylei 'Rita Barrow' – 26(25)
Polyscias guilfoylei 'Roseleaf Ming' – 26(25)
Polyscias guilfoylei 'Variegata' – 26(25)
Polyscias guilfoylei 'Victoriae' – 26(26)
Polyscias pinnata – see *Polyscias scutellaria*
Polyscias pinnata 'Golden Dinnerplate' – 22(33); should be *Polyscias scutellaria* 'Golden Dinnerplate'
Polyscias scutellaria – 26(23, 26); 35(42)
Polyscias scutellaria 'Balfour' – 26(26)
Polyscias scutellaria 'Dinnerplate' – 26(26)
Polyscias scutellaria 'Evergreen' – 26(26)
Polyscias scutellaria 'Fabian' – 26(26)
Polyscias scutellaria 'Golden Dinnerplate' – 26(26)
Polyscias scutellaria 'Marginata' – 26(20, 21, 26)
Polyscias scutellaria 'Pennockii' – 26(26)
Polyspora axillaris – 20(46); 28(14); also see *Gordonia axillaris*
Polystichum munitum – 28(39)
Pomegranate – see *Punica granatum*
Pomegranate, Socotran – see *Punica protopunica*
Ponds – 2(36); 9(26); 14(72); 15(68); 16(72); 17(70); 18(73); 19(72); 20(69); 21(70); 22(52, 72); 24(72); 25(73); 26(74); 28(69, 70); 29(69)
Pong Pong Tree – see *Cerbera odollam*
Pongamia pinnata – 6(17); 18(8); refer to *Millettia pinnata*
Pontederia cordata – 14(73); 24(30)
Pony Tail Plant – see *Beaucarnea*
Ponytail Palm – see *Beaucarnea*
Ponytail Tree – see *Beaucarnea*
Pools – 7(23-25)
Poor Man's Bean – see *Lablab purpureus*
Poplar Box – see *Eucalyptus populnea*
Poppies – 3(90)
Popping corn – 26(60)
Poppy – see *Papaver*
Poppy, California – see *Eschscholzia californica*
Poppy, Corn – see *Papaver rhoeas*
Poppy, Flanders – 12(12)
Poppy, Iceland – see *Papaver nudicaule*
Poppy, Oriental – see *Papaver orientale*
Poppy, Shirley – see *Papaver rhoeas*
Pork Fat Tree – see *Clusia rosea*
Porophyllum ruderale – 14(55); 29(65)
Porophyllum ruderale subsp. *macrocephalum* – 38(60)
Porphyrocoma – 8(6)
Porphyrocoma lanceolata – see *Porphyrocoma pohliana*
Porphyrocoma pohliana – 20(76); 29(15)
Port ST. Johns Creeper – see *Podranea ricasoliana*
Port Wine Magnolia – see *Michelia figo*; *Magnolia figo*
Portea alatisepala – 1(26)
Portea petropolitana var. *extensa* – 1(26); 11(38)
Portuguese Cabbage – see *Brassica oleracea* var. *costata*
Portulaca – 1(73); 16(70); 17(69)
Portulaca grandiflora – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Portulaca grandiflora 'Golden' – 22(33)
Portulaca oleracea – 14(73)
Portulaca oleracea var. *sativa* (purslane) – 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69); 35(70); 36(70)
Portulacaria afra – 34(16)
Portulacaria afra 'Aurea' – 22(33)
Posoqueria acuminata – see *Posoqueria longiflora*
Posoqueria longiflora – 32(48, 50)
Pot Marigold – see *Calendula officinalis*
Potamogeton perfoliatus – 22(52)
Potassium – 3(89); 13(26); 15(49); 20(53)
Potassium permanganate – 16(49)
Potato – see *Solanum tuberosum*
Potato Bush, Blue – see *Lycianthes rantonnetii*; *Solanum rantonnetii*
Potato Creeper – see *Solanum jasminoides*
Potato Creeper, Giant – see *Solanum wendlandii*
Potato Vine – see *Solanum wendlandii*; *Faradaya splendida*
Potato, Sweet – see *Ipomoea batatas*

- Pot-bound – 23(35)
Pothos – see *Epipremnum aureum*
Pothos argenteus – see *Scindapsus pictus*
Pothos argyreae – see *Scindapsus pictus*
Pothos, Satin – see *Scindapsus pictus*
Potinara – 14(30)
Pots – 10(82-83)
Potted plants – 6(84-85)
Potting mix – 5(84-85); 33(34-35)
Pouteria – 9(80)
Pouteria caimito – 6(80-81); 27(64)
Pouteria campechiana – 27(64)
Pouteria sapota – 27(64)
Pouteria viridis – 27(64)
Poverty Bush – see *Eremophila maculata*
Powder Puff – see *Calliandra*
Powder Puff Lily – see *Scadoxus multiflorus* subsp. *katherinae*
Powderpuff Lillypilly – see *Syzygium wilsonii*; *Syzygium wilsonii* subsp. *wilsonii*
Powdery mildew – 4(64)
Poysean – see *Euphorbia milii*
Praecitrullus fistulosus (Indian gourd/tinda/apple gourd) – 17(67); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); also see *Citrullus marmelon* var. *fastulosum*; *Benincasa fistulosa*
Prayer Plant – see *Calathea*; *Ctenanthe*; *Maranta*; *Stromanthe*
Prayer Plant – see *Maranta leuconeura*
Prayer Plant, Golden – see *Calathea lietzei* 'Thai Beauty'
Predatory mites – 7(73); 14(49)
Pregnant Onion Plant – see *Ornithogalum longibracteatum*
Pretty in Pink – see *Justicia candicans*
Prickly Air Plant – see *Myrmecodia beccarii*
Prickly Paperbark – see *Melaleuca styphelioides*
Prickly Pine – see *Bursaria incana*
Prickly Rasp Fern – see *Doodia aspera*
Pride of Barbados – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
Pride of Bolivia – see *Gloxinia sylvatica*
Pride of Burma – see *Amherstia nobilis*
Pride of De Kaap – see *Bauhinia galpinii*
Pride of India – see *Lagerstroemia speciosa*
Pride of the Cape – see *Bauhinia galpinii*
Pride of Madeira – see *Echium candicans*
Primrose, Fairy – see *Primula malacoides*
Primrose, Pink Evening – see *Oenothera rosea*, *Oenothera speciosa*
Primula – 3(91); also see *Primula malacoides*; *Primula obconica*
Primula malacoides – 3(91); 15(70); 18(67); 19(71); 22(70); 26(72)
Primula obconica – 3(91)
Prince of Wales Feather – see *Celosia argentea* var. *plumosa*
Princess Flower – see *Tibouchina urvilleana*
Princess Flower, Silver-leafed – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
Princess Palm – see *Dictyosperma album*
Princess Tree – see *Paulownia tomentosa*
Princess, Purple – see *Cyathula prostrata*
Pritchardia affinis – see *Pritchardia maideniana*
Pritchardia hillebrandii – 7(25); 12(46); 14(20); 34(84)
Pritchardia maideniana – 34(84)
Pritchardia pacifica – 6(31); 7(25)
Proiphys – 1(12)
Proiphys alba – 6(19)
Proiphys amboinensis – 6(19); 14(27); 17(12, 75); 19(25); 30(12); 36(42)
Proiphys cunninghamii – 6(18-19); 17(36, 75); 19(25); 22(54); 23(36); 30(12)
Proiphys infundibularis – 6(19)
Promenaea ovatiloba x *xanthina* – 33(38, 42)
Propagation
 • *Begonia* – 15(25)
 • *Clivia* – 12(29)
 • *Cordylines* – 17(26)
 • Fleshy fruits – 3(84 -87)
 • Hard coats – 8(86-88)
 • Hardwood stem cuttings – 4(86-88)
 • Leaf wedge – 15(25)
 • Lotus – 2(30)
 • Mango – 31(60)
 • *Plumeria* – 4(63)
 • Rhizome – 5(86-89)
 • Seed storers – 8(86-88)
 • Smoke lovers – 8(86-88)
Prostanthera – 5(69)
Prostanthera incise – 3(67)
Prostanthera ovalifolia – 14(38)
Prosthechea cochleata – 28(81)
Proteas – 8(88)
Protoasparagus aethiopicus – 14(63)
Protoasparagus plumosus – 14(63)
Protographium leosthenes (four-barred swordtail butterfly) – 35(61)
Provision Tree – see *Pachira glabra*
Pruinose scarab [insect] – see *Sericesthis geminata*
Prunella vulgaris – 21(14)
Pruning
 • Hedge – 9(91)
 • Pruning – 38(36-38)
 • Tipping – 8(91)
 • Trees – 2(64)
Prunus – 6(51); 12(14); 13(34); 15(12); 24(56-58); 31(22)
Prunus armeniaca – 24(56)
Prunus campanulata – 31(22)
Prunus persica – 24(56-58); 31(24)
Prunus salicifolia – 13(87); see *Prunus serotina* subsp. *capuli*
Prunus salicina – 24(56)
Prunus serotina subsp. *capuli* – 14(57)
Pseuderanthemum ligulatus – 37(31, 33)
Pseuderanthemum alatum – 23(21); 33(78); 35(32)
Pseuderanthemum andersonii – see *Pseuderanthemum graciflorum*
Pseuderanthemum atropurpureum – 10(69); see *Pseuderanthemum carruthersii*
Pseuderanthemum carruthersii – 9(36); 12(67); 14(73, 89); 22(12, 13); 23(22); 29(79); 30(46)
Pseuderanthemum carruthersii 'Reticulatum' – 18(30)
Pseuderanthemum graciflorum – 22(12)
Pseuderanthemum laxiflorum cultivar – 6(42)
Pseuderanthemum variabile – 27(42, 42); 32(21, 22, 26); 33(28); 35(19); 38(35)
Pseuderanthemum – should be *Pseuderanthemum*
Pseudobombax ellipticum – 1(54); 20(72); 34(80)
Pseudocalymma alliaceum – see *Mansoa alliacea*
Pseudodracontium lucourii – 3(25)
Pseudogynoxis chenopodioides – 16(42)

- Pseudomugil mellis* – 22(55)
Pseudomugil signifer – 7(69); 11(65); 22(55)
Pseudomussaenda flava – 37(46)
Pseudophoenix sargentii – 6(17)
Pseudovanilla foliata – 33(38)
Psidium – 13(87)
Psidium cattleianum var. *cattleianum* – 14(56, 57); 19(58)
Psidium cattleianum var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum* – 14(56-57)
Psidium guajava – 16(60-61)
Psidium guajava 'Giant Thai White' – 16(61)
Psidium guajava 'Glom Sali' – 16(61)
Psidium guajava 'Hawaiian Pink Supreme' – 16(61)
Psidium guajava 'Mexican Cream' – 16(61)
Psidium guajava 'Northern Gold' – 16(61)
Psidium guajava 'Pear' – 16(61)
Psidium guajava 'Sweet White Indonesian' – 16(61)
Psidium littorale var. *littorale* – 11(29); see also
Psidium cattleianum var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*
Psilotum flabellatum – see *Psilotum nudum*
Psilotum nudum – 31(79)
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (winged bean) – 10(75); 11(81); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(57, 67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Psoralea pinnata – 32(26)
Psoralea tenax – see *Cullen tenax*
Psychotria daphnoides – 15(47); 19(12); 23(36); 26(46, 49)
Psychotria loniceroides – 15(47); 19(11); 34(27)
Psydrax odorata – 11(78)
Pteris argyraea – 9(36); 28(39)
Pteris cretica var. *albineata* – 9(34, 36); 28(39)
Pteris ensiformis – 30(46)
Pteris ensiformis 'Evergemiensis' – 9(34, 36)
Pteris ensiformis 'Victoriae' – 9(36)
Pteris quadriaurita – 30(46)
Pterocarpus indicus – 6(28); 11(83)
Pterocarpus indicus 'Pendula' – 16(7); 34(46)
Pterospermum acerfolium – 8(29)
Pterospermum acerifolium – 17(78)
Ptilotus – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68, 69); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72)
Ptilotus nobilis – 9(21); 12(75)
Ptychosperma burretianum – 35(36)
Ptychosperma elegans – 7(25); 14(12, 13); 18(82)
Ptychosperma lineare – 19(42)
Ptychosperma macarthurii – 4(10); 7(25); 12(35); 32(26)
Pua kenikeni – see *Fagraea berteriana*
Puccinia zoysiae – 3(12); 8(85)
Pudding Pipe Tree – see *Cassia fistula*
Pultenaea – 5(69); 35(17)
Pultenaea retusa – 37(32)
Pultenaea villosa – 5(69); 10(48); 17(36); 37(28)
Pumpkins – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(56-57, 69)
Pumpkins – also see *Cucurbita maxima*; *Cucurbita argyrosperma* subsp. *argyrosperma*; *Cucurbita moschata*
Punica granatum – 4(89); 9(23); 11(84); 16(42); 30(58-59)
Punica granatum 'Nana' – 4(66); 16(13); 30(59)
Punica protopunica – 30(58)
Purple Allamanda – see *Allamanda blanchetii*
Purple Dazzler, Variegated – see *Pseuderanthemum laxiflorum* cultivar
Purple Fountain Grass – see *Pennisetum x advena* 'Rubrum'
Purple Ground Orchid – see *Spathoglottis plicata*
Purple Heart – see *Tradescantia pallida* 'Purpurea'
Purple Mist Flower – see *Bartlettina sordida*
Purple Mombin – see *Spondias purpurea*
Purple Passion – see *Petrea kohautiana*
Purple Pea – see *Hovea*
Purple Podded Bean – 10(77); 12(85)
Purple Princess – see *Cyathula prostrata*
Purple Shamrock – see *Oxalis triangularis*
Purple Wings – see *Dalechampia aristolochiifolia*
Purple Wire Grass – see *Aristida ramosa*
Purple Wreath Vine – see *Petrea volubilis*
Purple-top Vervain – see *Verbena bonariensis*
Purslane (vegetable) – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); also see *Portulaca oleracea* var. *sativa*
Purslane, Surinam – see *Talinum triangulare*
Pussy Ears – see *Cyanotis foecunda*; *Tradescantia sillamontana*
Puya mirabilis – 12(38); 34(36)
Pycnostachys urticifolia – 24(34, 35)
Pygmy Agave – see *Agave pygmaea*
Pygmy Date Palm – see *Phoenix roebelinii*
Pygmy Pineapple – see *Ananas comosus* var. *anassoides*
Pyrethrum – see *Tanacetum cinerariifolium*; 38(70-71)
Pyrostegia venusta – 1(74); 15(73); 19(13)
Pyrus calleryana – 31(22)
Pyrus communis 'Hood' – 34(70)
Pyrus ussuriensis – 16(18)
Pythium – 33(62-65)
Python Tree – see *Austromyrtus bidwillii*

-Q-

- Quandong, Buff – see *Peripentadenia mearsii*; *Peripentadenia phelpsii*
Quandong, Desert – see *Santalum acuminatum*
Quandongs – see *Elaeocarpus angustifolia*; *Santalum acuminatum*
Quarantine – 1(43)
Quassia amara – 18(78)
Queen Anne's Lace – see *Amni majus*
Queen of Sheba – see *Podranea brycei*
Queen of the Flowers – see *Lagerstroemia speciosa*
Queen of the Night – see *Epiphyllum oxypetalum*; *Cestrum nocturnum*; *Hylocereus undatus*
Queen Palms – see *Syagrus romanzoffiana*
Queen's Crepe Myrtle – see *Lagerstroemia speciosa*
Queen's Tears – see *Billbergia nutans*
Queen's Wreath – see *Petrea kohautiana*
Queensland Arrowroot – see *Canna edulis*; *Canna indica*
Queensland Black Palm – see *Normanbya*
Queensland Blue Couch – see *Digitaria didactyla*
Queensland Blue Pumpkin – see *Cucurbita maxima*
Queensland Bluegrass – see *Dichanthium sericeum*
Queensland Bottle Tree – see *Brachychiton repestis*
Queensland Ebony – see *Lysiphyllum hookeri*
Queensland Fan Palm – see *Licuala ramsayi*
Queensland Golden Myrtle – see *Thaleroxia queenslandica*; *Metrosideros queenslandica*
Queensland Grass Tree – see *Xanthorrhoea johnsonii*
Queensland Greenheart – see *Endiandra compressa*
Queensland Holly – see *Graptophyllum ilicifolium*;

Graptophyllum spinigerum
Queensland Kari Pine – see *Agathis robusta*
Queensland Kauri Pine – see *Agathis robusta*
Queensland Maple – see *Flindersia brayleyana*
Queensland Silver Wattle – see *Acacia podalyriifolia*
Queensland Waratah Tree – see *Alloxylon flammeum*
Queensland Wheel of Fire – see *Stenocarpus sinuatus*
Queenslander house landscape – 14(10-13)
Quercus dentata aurea – 4(48)
Quesnelia edmundoi – 30(76)
Quesnelia edmundoi var. *rubrobracteata* – 30(76)
Quesnelia marmorata ‘Tim Plowman’ – 38(76)
Quesnelia testudo ‘Farro’ – 35(76)
Quicksilver – see *Kalanchoe pumila*
Quill – see *Ledebouria*; *Drimiopsis*
Quinine Bush – see *Petalostigma triloculare*
Quinoa – see *Chenopodium quinoa*
Quisqualis falcata var. *mussaendiflora* – 23(98);
24(75); sometimes also called *Quisqualis*
mussaendiflora; now named *Combretum falcatum*
Quisqualis indica – 3(37); 12(65); 14(95); 17(20, 21);
20(11, 21); 21(31); renamed *Combretum indicum*

-R-

Rabbit Ears – see *Ruttya fruticosa*
Rabbit Meat – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
Rabbit’s Foot Fern – see *Davallia fejeensis*
Racehorse Tree – see *Tipuana tipu*
Raddichio – 16(68, 69); also see *Cichorium intybus*
Radermachera ignea – 19(78)
Radermachera sinica – 19(78)
Radermachera sp. ‘Kunming’ Summerscent – 37(46,
51); 38(46)
Radiant Brazilian Plum – see *Justicia carnea*
‘Huntington Form’; *Justicia carnea* ‘Radiant’
Radish – 14(71); 15(69); 16(68, 69); see *Raphanus*
sativus
Radish, Daikon – see *Raphanus sativus*
Radish, Podded – see *Raphanus sativus* var. *mougrii*
Radish, Rat’s Tail – see *Raphanus sativus* var. *mougrii*
Rain Lily – see *Habranthus*; *Zephyranthes*
Rain of Gold – see *Galphimia gracilis*
Rain Tree – see *Samanea saman*; *Albizia saman*
Rainbow Plant – see *Byblis*
Rainbow Shower – see *Cassia x nealiae* ‘Rainbow
Shower’
Rainfall – 1(9); 2(24)
Rainforest, Dry – 12(74-77)
Rainforest, Subtropical – 12(74-77)
Rainwater tanks – 2(24); 4(33); 12(82)
Raised garden beds – 22(57); 23(50-51)
Raja’s hedge – see *Euphorbia nerifolia*
Rambutan – see *Nephelium lappaceum*
Randia audasii – see *Atractocarpus audasii*
Randia benthamiana – see *Atractocarpus*
benthamianus
Randia chartacea – see *Atractocarpus chartaceus*
Randia fitzalanii – see *Atractocarpus fitzalanii*
Randia formosa – 14(27); see *Rosenbergiodendron*
formosum
Randia maculata – see *Rothmannia longiflora*
Randia mussaenda – see *Rosenbergiodendron*
formosum
Randia sessilis – see *Atractocarpus sessilis*
Rangoon Creeper – see *Quisqualis indica*; *Combretum*
indicum

Ranunculus amphitrichus – 29(44)
Ranunculus inundatus – 18(89)
Ranunculus lappaceus – 29(44); 33(28)
Ranunculus rivularis – see *Ranunculus amphitrichus*
Raosy Palm – see *Dypsis scottiana*
Rapanea variabilis – see *Myrsine variabilis*
Raphanus sativus (radish/mooli) – 11(82); 16(68, 69);
17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(65, 67);
23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66);
30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69); 35(70); 36(70)
Raphanus sativus var. *mougrii* – 35(52, 53)
Raphia farinifera – 22(9)
Raphia ruffia – see *Raphia farinifera*
Raspberry, Atherton – see *Rubus fraxinifolius*
Raspberry, Ceylon – see *Rubus niveus*
Raspberry, Mysore – see *Rubus niveus*
Raspberry, Yellow Fruited – see *Rubus ellipticus*
Rat’s Tail Grass – see *Sporobolus africanus*
Rattlesnake Agave – see *Manfreda maculosa*
Rattlesnake Plant – see *Calathea insignis*; *Calathea*
lancifolia
Rauwenhoffia leichhardtii – see *Uvaria leichhardtii*
Ravenala madagascariensis – 10(26); 13(44)
Ravenea rivularis – 2(18)
Rechsteineria leucotracha – see *Sinningia leucotracha*
Red Alcantarea – see *Alcantarea imperialis* ‘Rubra’
Red Aphelandra – see *Aphelandra tetragona*
Red Ash – see *Alphitonia excelsa*
Red Back Native Ginger – see *Alpinia caerulea* ‘Red
Back’
Red Beech – see *Dillenia alata*
Red Birdsnest – see *Philodendron melinonii*
Red Bleeding Heart – see *Clerodendrum x speciosum*
Red Boople Nut – see *Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia*
Red Butterfly Wing – see *Christia vespertilionis*
Red Christmas Pride – see *Ruellia brevifolia*
Red Christmas – see *Heliconia angusta*
Red Climbing Bauhinia – see *Bauhinia kockiana*
Red Climbing Dombeya – see *Dombeya ianthotricha*
Red Cloak – see *Megaskepasma erythrochlamys*
Red Coondoo – see *Mimusops elengi*
Red Dombeya – see *Dombeya burgessiae*
Red Edge – see *Pandanus utilis*
Red Flame Ivy – see *Hemigraphis alternata*
Red Freshwater Mangrove – see *Barringtonia*
actuangula
Red Fruited Saw Sedge – see *Gahnia sieberiana*
Red Ginger – see *Alpinia purpurata*
Red Grass – see *Themeda triandra*
Red Holiday Heliconia – see *Heliconia angusta* ‘Red
Christmas’
Red Hot Cat’s Tail – see *Acalypha hispida*
Red Ivy – see *Hemigraphis colorata*; *Hemigraphis*
alternata
Red Jade Vine – see *Mucuna novoguineensis*
Red Kamala – see *Mallotus philippensis*
Red Latan Palm – see *Latania lontaroides*
Red Leaf Dombeya – see *Dombeya ianthotricha*
Red Leaf Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus acetosella*
Red Mahogany – see *Eucalyptus resinifera*
Red Mombin – see *Spondias purpurea*
Red Mukunu-wenna – see *Alternanthera polygonoides*
Red Oat Grass – see *Themeda triandra*
Red Olive Plum – see *Elaeodendron australe*
Red Orchid Bahinia – see *Bauhinia galpinii*
Red Paintbrush – see *Scadoxus puniceus*
Red Passionflower – see *Passiflora quadrangularis*;

- Passiflora coccinea*
Red Passionflower, Native – see *Disemma cinnabarina*
Red Penda – see *Xanthostemon whitei*
Red Pineapple, Variegated – see *Ananas comosus*
var. *bracteatus* 'Striatus'
Red Plume – see *Pachystachys coccinea*
Red Poinsettia – see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*
Red Pong Pong Tree – see *Cerbera odollam* 'Rubra'
Red Powder Puff – see *Calliandra haematocephala*
Red Rain – see *Stromanthe sanguinea*; *Stromanthe thalia*
Red Rose Costus – see *Costus oase*
Red Shrimp Plant – see *Ruellia chartacea*
Red Silk Cotton Tree – see *Bombax ceiba*
Red Silk Floss Tree – see *Bombax ceiba*
Red Spray Ruellia – see *Ruellia brevifolia*
Red Stinkhorn – see *Phallus rubicundus*
Red Tassel Flower – see *Calliandra tweediei*
Red Torch Ginger – see *Etilingera elatior*
Red Tower Spiral Ginger – see *Costus barbatus*
Red Wax Ginger – see *Tapeinochilos ananassae*
Red-browed Finch (bird) – see *Neochmia temporalis*
Red-browed Firetail (bird) – see *Neochmia temporalis*
Red-fruited Kurrajong – see *Sterculia quadrifida*
Redfruited Sawsedge – see *Gahnia sieberiana*
Redhead – see *Hamelia patens*
Redleg Grass – see *Bothriochloa macra*
Redneck Palm – see *Dypsis lastelliana*; *Dypsis leptocheilos*
Red-stemmed Wattle – see *Acacia rubida*
Reed Palm – see *Chamaedorea seifrizii*
Reed, Common – see Phragmites
Reeds – 7(69)
Reinga Lily – see *Arthropodium cirratum*
Reinwardtia indica – 15(73)
Renealmia cernua – 16(42)
Reseda odorata – 15(70); 18(68); 19(70); 22(70); 26(72); 30(70)
Restio tetraphyllus – 20(42)
Resurrection Lily – see *Kaempferia pulchra*
Reutealis trisperma – 30(12, 13)
Revolution Gold – see *Melaleuca bracteata* 'Revolution Gold'
Rex Begonia – see *Begonia x rex* 'Sir Percy'
Rex Begonia Vine – see *Cissus discolor*
Rex Jasmine – see *Jasminum nobile* subsp. *rex*
Rhagodia – 29(15)
Rhagodia spinescens – 21(42, 45)
Rhaphiolepis indica – 28(46); 29(46, 48); 37(17)
Rhaphiolepis x delacourii – 16(72)
Rhapis excelsa – 2(18); 5(16); 7(17, 28); 8(10-11); 25(16, 32); 30(72); 34(16); 36(25, 26)
Rhapis Palm – see *Rhapis excelsa*
Rheophytic trees – 6(29)
Rhipsalis – 2(13)
Rhipsalis baccifera – 33(14)
Rhipsalis salicornioides – see *Hatiora salicornioides*
Rhizobia – 16(55); 24(62)
Rhizome – 5(87); 23(16-19)
Rhodamnia argentea – 24(29)
Rhodamnia sessiliflora – 12(54)
Rhodanthe – 1(78); 19(71)
Rhodanthe anthemoides – 10(48); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 22(71); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)
Rhodanthe chlorocephala – 18(69)
Rhodanthe chlorocephala subsp. *rosea* – 16(70); 18(68); 19(71); 20(69); 22(70, 71); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)
Rhodanthe daisies – 8(31)
Rhodanthe manglesii – 18(69); 19(71); 22(71); 26(72); 30(70)
Rhodes Grass – see *Chloris gayana*
Rhodes Grass Mealybug – see *Antonina graminis*
Rhododendron – 4(19, 57); 8(57); 14(95); 16(72); 37(18)
Rhododendron 'Elizabeth Matton' – 16(13)
Rhododendron 'Ivory Coast' – 5(22)
Rhododendron 'Neesa' – 29(46, 48)
Rhododendron 'Shiraz' – 16(12)
Rhododendron 'Simbu Sunset' – 4(57)
Rhododendron 'Sweet Wendy' – 4(57)
Rhododendron indicum 'Alaska' – 29(46)
Rhododendron indicum 'Alphonse Anderson' – 31(22)
Rhododendron indicum cultivars – 15(73); 33(11)
Rhododendron lochiae – 4(57); 28(46)
Rhododendron viriosum – 28(46)
Rhodoleia championii – 28(15); 36(14)
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa – 13(87); 19(58)
Rhodophiala bifida – 19(24)
Rhodospaera rhodanthema – 5(51); 11(78); 12(65, 75); 30(80)
Rhoeco – see *Tradescantia spathacea*
Rhoeco bermudensis – see *Tradescantia spathacea* 'Hawaiian Dwarf'
Rhoeco spathacea – 4(11) – see *Tradescantia spathacea*
Rhoeco spathacea variegata – see *Tradescantia 'Vittata'*
Rhopaloblaste elegans – 35(35)
Rhopaloblaste singaporensis – 20(42)
Rhopalostylis baueri – 2(18)
Rhynchostylis – 14(31)
Ribbon Bush – see *Hypoestes aristata*
Ribbonbush – see *Homalocladium platycladium*
Riberry – see *Syzygium leuhmanii*
Rice Bean – see *Vigna umbellata*
Rice Paddy Herb – see *Limnophila chinensis* subsp. *aromatica*
Rice Paper Plant – see *Tetrapanax papyrifer*
Riceflower – see *Ozothamnus diosmifolius*; *Pimelia*
Richmond Birdwing [butterfly] – 4(74); 28(52-53); see *Pararistolochia praevenosa*
Ricinocarpos pinifolius – 6(61); 6(76)
Riedelia – 22(26)
Riedelia sp. 22(26)
Ristantia – 24(29)
River Cherry – see *Syzygium tierneyanum*
River Lily – see *Hesperanthe coccinea*
River Mint – see *Mentha australis*
River Red Gum – see *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
Riverbanks – 29(16-21)
Roaring Meg Creeper – see *Tecomanthe* sp. 'Roaring Meg'
Roberto Burle Marx – 32(18-19)
Rock Isotome – see *Isotoma axillaris*
Rock Lily – see *Thelychiton speciosus*
Rock Orchid – see *Thelychiton speciosus*
Rock phosphates – 14(48)
Rock Tassel Fern – see *Huperzia squarrosa*
Rocket – 8(29); 14(71); 15(69); 16(69)
Rocket, Salad – see *Eruca sativa*; *Eruca vesicaria*
Rocket, Wild – see *Diplotaxis muralis*, *Diplotaxis tenuifolia*
Roly-poly Satinash – see *Waterhousea unipunctata*

- Rondeletia – see *Rondeletia amoena*
Rondeletia ‘Caprice’ – 16(12)
Rondeletia amoena – 12(15); 16(72); 20(21, 83); 25(87); 27(33, 34); 31(24)
Rondeletia leucophylla – 10(69)
Rondeletia odorata – 25(87)
Roof gardens – 12(16-19)
Roof Iris – see *Iris tectorum*
Roosgras – see *Themeda triandra*
Root Distortions – 23(34)
Rootspine Palm – see *Cryosophila warscewiczii*
Rosa ‘Abraham Darby’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Beauty of Glenhurst’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Bloomfield Abundance’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Contesse du Cayla’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Crepuscule’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Crocus Rose’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Devoniensis’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Duchess de Brabant’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Golden Celebration’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Graham Thomas’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Heritage’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Hume’s Blush Tea Scented’ – 36(29)
Rosa ‘Jean Ducher’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Jude the Obscure’ – 36(28, 30)
Rosa ‘Lamarque’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Lamarque’ – 5(12)
Rosa ‘Litchfield Angel’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Lorraine Lee’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Madame Alfred Carriere’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Maldivian Pink’ – 16(39)
Rosa ‘Maman Cochet’ – 26(30)
Rosa ‘Marie van Houtte’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Milkmaid’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Monsieur tillier’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Monsieur Tillier’ – 5(12)
Rosa ‘Mr. Lincoln’ – 20(21)
Rosa ‘Mrs B. R. Cant’ – 5(12); 36(14, 30)
Rosa ‘Mutabilis’ – 36(29, 30)
Rosa ‘Old Blush China’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Park’s Yellow’ – 36(29)
Rosa ‘Parson’s Pink’ – 36(29)
Rosa ‘Rose Edouard’ – 16(30)
Rosa ‘Rosette Delizy’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Safrano’ – 36(30)
Rosa ‘Seduction’ – 16(12)
Rosa ‘Slater’s Crimson’ – 36(29)
Rosa ‘Sombreuil’ – 36(30)
Rosa banksiae – 17(21)
Rosa banksiae ‘Lutea’ – 10(10); 16(12)
Rosa chinensis ‘Cecile Brunner’ – 16(12); 17(21)
Rosa sinensis ‘One Thousand Lights’ – 33(14)
Rose – 1(12, 66-69); 3(90); 5(90); 7(44); 16(34-39); 20(10); 34(33); 36(28-30)
 - Calendar – 16(38)
 - China roses – 36(30)
 - Climbing tea roses – 36(30)
 - Cultivars – 11(82); 12(65)
 - David Austin roses – 36(30)
 - Floribunda – 16(35)
 - Hybrid teas – 16(35)
 - In the subtropics – 16(34-39); 36(28-30)
 - Miniatures – 16(35)
 - Modern roses – 16(35)
 - Niosette roses – 36(30)
 - Tea roses – 36(30)*Roscoea* – 22(23)
Rose Allamanda – see *Strophanthus gratus*
Rose Apple – see *Owenia venosa*
Rose arbour – 8(50)
Rose Cactus – see *Pereskia aculeata* ‘Godseffiana’
Rose Costus, Red – see *Costus oase*
Rose Ginger – see *Siphonochilus kirkii*
Rose Glory Bower – see *Clerodendrum bungei*
Rose Leaf Sage – see *Salvia involucrata*
Rose Myrtle – see *Archirhodomyrtus beckleri*
Rose Nut – see *Hicksbeachia pilosa*
Rose of Sharon – see *Hibiscus mutabilis*; *Hibiscus syriacus*
Rose of Venezuela – see *Brownea grandiceps*
Rose Walnut – see *Endiandra discolor*
Rosebud Sage – see *Salvia involucrata*
Rosella – see *Hibiscus sabdariffa*; see 15(52-55)
Rosella recipes – 15(55)
Rosella, native – see *Hibiscus heterophyllus*
Rosemary – see *Rosmarinus officinalis*
Rosenbergiodendron formosum – 29(83)
Rosewood – see *Pterocarpus indica*
Rosewood Ironbark – see *Acacia fasciculifera*
Rosmarinus ‘Blue Lagoon’ – 8(56)
Rosmarinus officinalis – 1(73); 3(16); 4(10); 5(69); 16(11); 17(51, 72); 19(13); 22(46); 35(18)
Rosy Rain Lily – see *Zephyranthes rosea*
Rotala rotundifolia – 26(37)
Rotheca myricoides – 13(cover, 3, 31); 14(73); 18(42); 27(42, 47); 37(46)
Rothmannia globosa – 15(83)
Rothmannia longiflora – 15(83)
Rothmannia manganjae – 14(27, 94); 15(83)
Rough Bluegrass – see *Poa trivialis*
Rough Guinea Flower – see *Hibbertia aspera*
Rough Leaved Elm – see *Aphananthe philippinensis*
Rough Tree Fern – see *Cyathea australis*
Rough-shelled Bush Nut – see *Macadamia tetraphylla*
Round Leaf Chastetree – see *Vitex rotundifolia*
Round Lime, Native – see *Citrus australis*; see *Microcitrus australis*
Roupellia grata – see *Strophanthus gratus*
Royal Dwarf Poinciana – see *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
Royal Jasmine – see *Jasminum nobile* subsp. *rex*
Royal Palm – see *Roystonea*
Royenia lucida – 12(71)
Roystonea elata – see *Roystonea regia*
Roystonea regia – 1(32); 2(18); 6(31); 23(82)
Rubber Plant, Variegated Baby – see *Peperomia obtusifolia* ‘Variegata’
Rubus ellipticus – 13(87); 14(58); 27(8)
Rubus fraxinifolius – 14(58)
Rubus moluccanus – 25(60-61)
Rubus neveus – should be *Rubus niveus*
Rubus niveus – 13(87); 14(58); 27(8)
Rubus parvifolius – 25(60)
Rubus probus – 25(60-61)
Rubus rosifolius – 25(60-61)
Rudbeckia – 30(18)
Rudbeckia bicolor – 15(70); renamed *Rudbeckia hirta* var. *pulcherrima*
Rudbeckia hirta var. *pulcherrima* – 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 35(72)
Rudbeckia laciniata ‘Hortensia’ – 24(25); 31(24)
Rue – see *Ruta graveolens*
Ruellia – 16(70); 17(69); 29(34-35); 33(14)

- Ruellia alternata* – see *Hemigraphis alternata*
Ruellia amoena – see *Ruellia brevifolia*
Ruellia anisophylla – see *Strobilanthes anisophylla*
Ruellia australis – see *Brunoniella australis*
Ruellia brevifolia – 29(34); 32(35)
Ruellia brevifolia ‘Alba’ – 29(34); 32(36)
Ruellia chartacea – 15(71, 73); 29(35); 34(22); 35(42)
Ruellia colorata – see *Ruellia chartacea*; *Hemigraphis alternata*
Ruellia devosiana – 22(12); 29(15, 35)
Ruellia elegans – 35(42, 43)
Ruellia formosa – see *Ruellia elegans*
Ruellia graecizans – see *Ruellia brevifolia*
Ruellia macrantha – 29(34, 35)
Ruellia makoyana – see *Ruellia devosiana*
Ruellia rosea – 36(37)
Ruffled Fan Palm – see *Licuala grandis*
Rulingia salviifolia – 13(54, 56)
Rumberry – see *Myrciaria floribunda*
Rumex acetosa – 14(53); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 28(64)
Rumex acetosella – 21(14)
Rumex scutatus – 14(53); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
Rumohra adiantiformis – 8(36); 22(11)
Rungia klossii – 14(53); 37(62-63)
Runner Bean – see *Phaseolus coccineus*
Ruscus aculeatus – 19(9)
Ruscus hypoglossum – 19(9); 33(8, 33)
Ruscus hypophyllum – 18(77); 19(9); 33(8, 33)
Ruspolia hypocrateriformis – 28(85)
Ruspolia seticalyx – 28(85); 31(44, 46)
Russelia equisetiformis – 2(74); 19(41), 20(42); 25(14); 27(19); 35(42); see also *Russelia juncea*
Russelia juncea – 1(74); 4(38); 6(16, 17); 14(73); 15(73); also see *Russelia equisetiformis*
Russell River Lime – see *Citrus inodora*
Russian Garlic – see *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum*
Rust – 4(64)
Rusty Banksia – see *Banksia oblongifolia*
Rusty Carabeen – see *Aceratium ferrugineum*
Rusty Fig – see *Ficus rubiginosa*
Ruta graveolens – 15(41)
Rutya fruticosa – 11(49); 16(18); 29(15)
Rutya fruticosa ‘Scholeseii’ – 11(49)
- S-**
Saba Nut – see *Pachira glabra*
Sabal dealbata – see *Serenoa repens*
Sabal mauritiiformis – 35(35)
Sabal mexicana – 14(20)
Sabal minor – 14(20)
Sabal palmetto – 6(31)
Sabal serrulatum – see *Serenoa repens*
Sabu Spinach – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
Saccharum edule – 11(82); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
Sacred Bali Bamboo – see *Schizostachyum brachycladum*
Sacred Bamboo – see *Nandina*; *Nandina domestica*
Sacred Fig – see *Ficus religiosa*
Sacred Garlic Pear – see *Crateva*
Sadleria cyatheoides – 28(39)
Saffron – see *Crocus sativus*
Saffron Spike – see *Aphelandra squarrosa*
Saga – see *Adenantha pavonina*
Sage – see *Salvia*
Sage, Anise Scented – see *Salvia gauranitica*
Sage, Blue – see *Eranthemum pulchellum*
Sage, Bog – see *Salvia uliginosa*
Sage, Culinary – see *Salvia officinalis*
Sage, Fruity – see *Salvia dorisiana*
Sage, Giant – see *Brillantaisia subulugurica*; *Brillantaisia ulugurica*
Sage, Indian – see *Plectranthus amboinicus*
Sage, Pineapple – see *Salvia elegans*
Sage-leaf Cockspear Flower – see *Plectranthus alloplectus*
Sagina – 13(57)
Sagittaria sagittifolia – 4(78); 25(73)
Sago Flower – see *Ozothamnus diosmifolius*
Sago Palm – see *Cycas revoluta*
Sago Palm, Ceylon – see *Cycas rumphii*
Saintpaulia ionantha – 26(18); 30(20-24)
Salad Marrow – see *Corchorus olitorius*
Salad Rocket – see *Eruca sativa*
Salaginella brisbanensis – 13(54)
Salaginella kraussiana ‘Aurea’ – 22(33)
Salaginella pallescens – 22(33)
Salix babylonica – 35(14)
Salsify – see *Tragopogon porrifolius*
Salt Bush – see *Acalypha wilkesiana*
Saltbush – see *Atriplex*; *Rhagodia*
Saltbush, Berry – see *Rhagodia spinescens*
Saltbush, Hedge – see *Rhagodia spinescens*
Salvia – 3(43); 5(91); 13(36); 16(16, 70); 17(69); 20(10); 28(53); 30(18); 31(24); 32(14); 35(18)
Salvia ‘Black Knight’ – 23(24)
Salvia ‘Costa Rica Blue’ – 3(43)
Salvia ‘Indigo Spires’ – 14(34, 35)
Salvia ‘Mystic Spires’ – 14(34)
Salvia ‘Phyllis’ Fancy’ – 14(73); 15(73); 24(26)
Salvia ‘Wendy’s Wish’ – 23(24)
Salvia chiapensis – 3(43)
Salvia coccinea – 14(35)
Salvia coccinea bi-color – 14(33)
Salvia coerulea ‘Black and Blue’ – 24(26)
Salvia confertiflora – 19(12)
Salvia dorisiana – 14(34); 27(35)
Salvia elegans – 11(82); 14(34); also see *Salvia rutilans*
Salvia elegans ‘Golden Delicious’ – 22(33)
Salvia farinosa – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Salvia gauranitica – 27(42, 47)
Salvia gauranitica ‘Black and Blue’ – 14(35); see *Salvia coerulea* ‘Black and Blue’
Salvia gesneriiflora – 14(34)
Salvia grahamii – 14(34)
Salvia greggii – 3(43); 14(34)
Salvia guaranitica ‘Black and Blue’ – 13(36)
Salvia guaranitica ‘Costa Rica Blue’ – 14(73)
Salvia hispanica (chia) – 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Salvia involucrata – 14(34); 15(73); 24(34, 35); 32(16)
Salvia involucrata ‘Bethellii’ – 24(35)
Salvia iodantha – 13(34)
Salvia leucantha – 3(43); 14(34, 73); 24(26)
Salvia leucantha ‘Midnight’ – 20(13)
Salvia madrensis – 14(33); 35(71)

- Salvia mellisodora* – 3(43)
Salvia mexicana – 3(43)
Salvia microphylla – 3(43); 14(34)
Salvia microphylla 'Hot Lips' – 14(35)
Salvia officinalis – 5(69); 11(82); 14(34)
Salvia rhyncophylla – 18(66)
Salvia rutilans – 17(51)
Salvia semiatrata – 33(14)
Salvia splendens – 14(33, 73); 15(73); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Salvia uliginosa – 14(35); 24(26)
Salvia waverly – 13(35)
Salvinia molesta – 8(37)
Samanea saman – 6(28); 8(53); 11(54, 55); 22(34); 25(43); renamed *Albizia saman*
Samba Spinach – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
Sampshire – see *Tecticornia indica*
Sanchezia nobilis – see *Sanchezia speciosa*
Sanchezia speciosa – 12(67); 14(85); 15(71, 73); 16(41); 20(36); 24(21); 34(22); 35(42)
Sanchezia spectabilis – see *Sanchezia speciosa*
Sandalwood, False – see *Eremophila mitchellii*
Sandersonia aurantiaca – 30(77)
Sandpaper Fig – see *Ficus scobina*, *Ficus opposita*, *Ficus fraseri*
Sandpaper Vine – see *Petrea volubilis*
Sannantha tozerensis – 37(28)
Sansevieria – 2(23)
Sansevieria 'Tom Thumb' – 2(14)
Sansevieria dooneri dwarf – see *Sansevieria parva*
Sansevieria forskaliana – 34(27)
Sansevieria parva – 30(86)
Sansevieria trifasciata – 2(14); 7(29); 9(34)
Sansevieria trifasciata 'Green & Gold' – 33(12, 14)
Sansevieria trifasciata 'Laurentii' – 18(31)
Sansevieria trifasciata 'Moonshine' – 9(36)
Sansevieria trifasciata 'Silver Hahnii' – 9(36)
Santalum acuminatum – 9(62-63); 30(60)
Santalum lanceolatum – 32(26)
Sanvitalia procumbens – 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(67, 68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 35(72); 36(72)
Sapium sebiferum – 16(18); renamed *Triadica sebifera*
Sapodilla – see *Manilkara zapota*
Sapote, Black – see *Diospyros digyna*
Sapote, Green – see *Pouteria veridis*
Sapote, Mamey – see *Pouteria sapota*
Sapote, White – see *Casimiroa edulis*
Sapote, Yellow – see *Pouteria campechiana*
Saraca cauliflora – 9(56); 16(42); see *Saraca declinata* or *Saraca thaipingensis*
Saraca declinata – 21(35)
Saraca thaipingensis – 25(14)
Saraca Tree – see *Saraca thaipingensis*
Sarcocephalus latifolius – 15(78)
Sarcochilus – 16(41)
Sarcochilus falcatus – 9(68); 36(42, 43)
Sarcostemma esculentum – see *Oxystelma esculentum*
Sarcotoechia serrata – 5(17); 22(79)
Sargent Juniper – see *Juniperus chinensis* var. *sargentii*
Sarracenia – 22(39)
Sarracenia flava – 22(39)
Sarracenia leucophylla – 22(39)
Sarracenia minor – 22(39)
Sarracenia psittacina – 22(39)
Sarracenia purpurea – 22(39)
Sarracenia rubra – 22(39)
Sarsaparilla, Sweet – see *Smilax glycyphylla*
Sasanqua – see *Camellia sasanqua*
Sasparilla Vine – see *Hardenbergia violacea*
Sassafras – see *Doryophora sassafras*
Sassafras, Northern – see *Daphnandra repandula*; *Doryophora aromatica*
Sassafras, Oliver's – see *Cinnamomum oliveri*
Satin Leaf Philodendron – see *Philodendron gloriosum*
Satin Pothos – see *Scindapsus pictus*
Satinash – see *Syzygium alatoramulum*
Satinash, Pink – see *Syzygium malaccense*
Sauropus albiflorus – 12(71)
Sauropus androgynus – 8(60, 81); 14(53); 16(68, 69); 27(57); 31(54)
Sausage Tree – see *Kigelia africana*
Savanna Gardenia – see *Gardenia volkensii* subsp. *spatulifolia*
Savoury – 5(69)
Saw Banksia – see *Banksia serrata*
Saw Palmetto – see *Serenoa repens*
Saw Sedge – see *Gahnia*
Sawtooth Coriander – see *Eryngium foetidum*
Scadoxus – 1(12); 23(18, 19)
Scadoxus multiflorus subsp. *katherinae* – 8(39); 12(65); 19(23); 37(46, 50)
Scadoxus puniceus – 14(23); 15(71)
Scaevola – 1(73, 78); 9(61); 35(19)
Scaevola aemula – 3(54); 7(9, 11); 9(41); 10(48); 13(31); 24(34, 37); 30(28)
Scaevola albida – 9(41); 34(27)
Scaevola calendulacea – 9(41)
Scaevola humilis – 9(41)
Scaevola ramosissima – 9(41)
Scaevola sericea – 6(13, 14, 17); also see *Scaevola taccada*
Scaevola taccada – 24(85); 33(18, 19); also see *Scaevola sericea*
Scale – 6(7); 7(7); 18(64)
Scarlet Bloodroot – see *Haemodorum coccineum*
Scarlet Bush – see *Hamelia patens*
Scarlet Comb – see *Combretum coccineum*
Scarlet Fire-spike – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*
Scarlet Fuschia – see *Graptophyllum excelsum*
Scarlet Gum – see *Corymbia phoenicea*; *Eucalyptus phoenicea*
Scarlet Milkweed – see *Asclepias curassavica*; *Asclepias physocarpa*
Scarlet Passion Flower – see *Passiflora coccinea*
Scarlet Sage – see *Salvia splendens*
Scarlet Spiral Flag – see *Costus woodsonii*
Scarlet Wedge Apple – see *Ochrosia elliptica*
Scented Bells – see *Rothmannia manganjae*
Scented Gardenia Bush – see *Larsenaikia ochreatea*
Schaueria calicotricha – see *Schaueria flavicoma*
Schaueria flavicoma – 21(83)
Schefflera actinophylla – 3(41); 8(77); 13(60); 27(81); 33(19); 35(49); 38(71)
Schefflera albidobracteata – 38(81)
Schefflera arboricola 'Mrs. De Smet' – 14(12)
Schefflera arboricola cultivars – 16(18); 24(32); 27(81); 29(15); 34(22)
Schefflera elegantissima – 3(41); renamed *Plerandra*

- elegantissima*
Schefflera sp. Thailand – 27(81); 29(14)
Schismatoglottis calyptata – 34(81)
Schismatoglottis neoguineensis – see *Schismatoglottis calyptata*
Schizachyrium fragile – 34(42)
Schizolobium parahyba – 6(31)
Schizostachyum brachycladum – 14(13)
Schizostylis coccinea – see *Hesperantha coccinea*
Schlumbergera truncata – 11(48); 15(34); 16(18)
Schoenoplectus – 17(46)
Schoenoplectus lacustris subsp. *tabernaemontani*
‘Albescens’ – see *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani*
‘Albescens’
Schoenoplectus mucronatus – 22(53)
Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani ‘Albescens’ – 28(43)
Schoenus – 17(46)
Schotia brachypetala – 12(65); 32(80); 35(37); 37(18)
Scilla socialis – see *Ledebouria socialis*
Scilla violacea – see *Ledebouria violacea*
Scindapsus argyraeus – see *Scindapsus pictus*
Scindapsus pictus – 36(77)
Scindapsus pictus var. *argyraeus* – see *Scindapsus pictus*
Scindapsus pothoides – see *Scindapsus pictus*
Scindapsus siamensis – 9(34, 36); now called
Scindapsus rupestris
Scleranthus – 13(57)
Scolopia braunii – 32(26)
Scorpion fly – 26(54)
Scrambled Egg Plant – see *Senna surattensis*
Scrambling Clerodendrum – see *Clerodendrum inerme*
Scrambling Lily – see *Geitonoplesium cymosum*
Screw Pine – see *Pandanus*
Scribbly Gum – see *Eucalyptus haemastoma*
Scribbly Red Gum – see *Eucalyptus racemosa*
School Projects
• Mt Molloy – 35(66-67)
• Mt Cotton – 2(79)
Scrub Boonaree – see *Alectryon diversifolius*
Scrub Cherry – see *Syzygium australe*
Scrub Daphne – see *Phaleria clerodendron*
Scrub Ironbark – see *Acacia fasciculifera*
Scrub Wilga – see *Geijera salicifolia*
Sculptures – 33(30)
Scurvy Weed – see *Commelina diffusa*
Scutellaria costaricana – 15(73); 26(10)
Sida retusa – see *Sida rhombifolia*
Sea Bean – see *Canavalia rosea*
Sea Grape – see *Coccoloba uvifera*
Sea Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
Sea Lettuce – see *Scaevola sericea*; *Scaevola taccada*
Sea Mango – see *Cerbera manghas*
Sea Urchin Hakea – see *Hakea petiolaris*
Sea-coast Laburnum – see *Sophora tomentosa*
Sealing Wax Palm – see *Cyrtostachys renda*
Seashore Paspalum – see *Paspalum vaginatum*
Seaside Daisy – see *Erigeron karvinskianus*
Seaweed – 15(49)
Secamone elliptica – 32(26)
Sechium edule (choko) – 7(74); 14(55); 16(68, 69);
17(52-55, 67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66, 67);
22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65,
66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
Sedges – see *Carex*; *Gahnia*
Sedum – 18(28); 35(18)
Sedum makinoi ‘Ogon’ – 22(33)
Sedum mexicanum ‘Gold Mound’ – 19(38); 21(29);
22(33)
Sedum morganianum – 15(34); 21(82)
Sedum pachyphyllum – see *Sedum x rubrotinctum*
Sedum sp. – 10(83)
Sedum x rubrotinctum ‘Aurea’ – 8(16) – should be
Sedum x rubrotinctum ‘Aurora’
Sedum x rubrotinctum ‘Aurora’ – 7(42)
Seemannia sylvatica – see *Gloxinia sylvatica*
Seersucker Plant – see *Geogenanthus undatus*
Selenicereus chrysocardium – 27(21); 33(12, 14)
Selenicereus grandiflorus – 36(13)
Selenium – 17(49)
Self Heal – see *Prunella vulgaris*
Semi-deciduous (term) – 26(41)
Sempervivum – 1(73)
Senecio cineraria – 15(70); now named *Jacobaea*
maritima
Senecio confuses – see *Pseudogynoxis*
chenopodioides
Senecio crassissimus – 2(14); 8(18)
Senecio jacobsenii – 16(77)
Senecio rowleyanus – 15(34, 35)
Senecio tropicalifolius – 8(18)
Senna – 17(46)
Senna – see *Senna*
Senna artemisioides subsp. *filifolia* – 21(42, 45)
Senna auriculata – 32(26)
Senna barclayana – 32(26)
Senna clavigera – 32(26)
Senna magnifolia – 7(11); 12(35); 32(26)
Senna planitiicola – 32(26)
Senna siamea – 4(68); 14(73); 15(73)
Senna sp. – 32(22)
Senna surattensis – 32(26)
Sensitive Plant, Common – see *Mimosa pudica*
Serenity Fern – see *Microlepia strigosa*
Sericesthis geminata – 11(87)
Serissa – 32(47)
Serissa foetida – see *Serissa japonica*
Serissa japonica – 12(71); 16(72)
Sesbania cannabina – 32(26)
Sesbania grandiflora (vegetable hummingbird) – 9(78);
11(83); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67);
23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(64,
66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(58-59)
Setaria palmifolia – 11(82); 14(53); 16(69); 18(71);
19(73); 20(70); 21(68, 71); 25(39)
Seychelles Stilt Palm – see *Verschaffeltia splendida*
Shade gardens – 35(30-33)
Shaggy-leaved Plectranthus – see *Plectranthus*
habrophyllus
Shallots – see *Allium cepa aggregatum*
Shannon’s Tecomanthe – see *Tecomanthe*
dendrophylla ‘Shannon’
Shasta Daisy – see *Leucanthemum x superbum*
Shaving Bush Tree – see *Pseudobombax*; *Bombax*
Sheep Sorrel – see *Rumex acetosella*
Shell Ginger – see *Alpinia zerumbet*
Shell Ginger, Variegated – see *Alpinia zerumbet*
‘Variegata’
Sheoak – see *Casuarina*; *Allocasuarina*
Shepherd’s Crook Orchid – see *Geodorum densiflorum*
Shiny Plectranthus – see *Plectranthus nitidus*
Shirley Poppy – see *Papaver rhoeas*
Shiso Leaf – see *Perilla frutescens*
Shoals Spider Lily – see *Hymenocallis coronaria*

- Shombay – see *Rungia klossii*
Shooting Star – see *Pseuderanthemum laxiflorum* cultivar
Shower of Gold – see *Cassia fistula*
Shower of Gold Vine – see *Tristellateia australasiae*
Shower of Orchids – see *Congea tomentosa*
Shrimp Plant – see *Justicia brandegeana*
Shrimp Plant, Orange – see *Aphelandra sinclairiana*
Shrimp Plant, White – see *Justicia betonica*
Shrub Ipomoea – see *Ipomoea carnea*
Shrubby Allamanda – see *Allamanda laevis*
Siam Tulip – see *Curcuma alismatifolia*
Sida rhombifolia – 21(17)
Sierra Madre Lobelia – see *Lobelia laxiflora*
Signet Marigold – see *Tagetes tenuifolia*
Silica/Silicon – 15(49); 16(53)
Silk Crepe Flower – see *Dalechampia aristolochiifolia*
Silk Floss Tree – see *Chorisia speciosa*; *Ceiba speciosa*
Silk Floss Tree, Red – see *Bombax ceiba*
Silk Pod – see *Parsonia straminea*
Silk Tree – see *Albizia julibrissin*
Silk-cotton Tree – see *Ceiba pentandra*
Silky Myrtle – see *Decaspermum humile*
Silky Oak – see *Grevillea robusta*
Silky Tradescantia – see *Cyanotis foecunda*
Silky Umbrella Grass – see *Digitaria ammophila*
Silver Ash, Nothem – see *Flindersia bourjotiana*
Silver Beet – 10(87); 14(71); 15(69); 16(66, 69); see *Beta vulgaris*; *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*; *Beta vulgaris* subsp. *vulgaris*
Silver Blue Tuckeroo – see *Cupaniopsis* sp. aff. *flagelliformis* 'curvidentata'
Silver Brake – see *Pteris argyraea*
Silver Brake – see *Pteris argyrea*
Silver Butterfly Bush – see *Buddleja* 'Silver Anniversary'
Silver Croton – see *Croton insularis*
Silver Date Palm – 5(50)
Silver Dollar Maidenhair – see *Adiantum peruvianum*
Silver Falls – see *Dichondra argentea*
Silver Fan Palm – see *Livistonia muelleri*
Silver Gazania – see *Gazania rigens* var. *leucolaena*
Silver Joey – see *Johannesteijsmannia magnifica*
Silver Lace Fern – see *Pteris ensiformis*
Silver Lady Fern – see *Blechnum gibbum* 'Silver Lady'
Silver Lance Dwarf Ginger – see *Alpinia pumila*
Silver Leaf – see *Argophyllum nullumense*
Silver Leaf Princess Flower – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
Silver Phoenix Palm – see *Phoenix sylvestris*
Silver Pilea – see *Pilea cadierei*
Silver Plectranthus – see *Plectranthus argentatus*; *Plectranthus nitidus*
Silver Ponyfoot – *Dichondra argentea*
Silver Quill – see *Ledebouria socialis*; *Ledebouria violacea*
Silver Satin Pothos – see *Scindapsus pictus*; *Scindapsus siamensis* – now called *Scindapsus reptans*
Silver Saw Palmetto – see *Acoelorrhaphe wrightii*
Silver Star Palm – see *Cryosophila warszewiczii*
Silver Streak Ginger – see *Zingiber collinsii*
Silver Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia aurea*; *Tabebuia argentea*
Silver Vase – see *Aechmea fasciata*
Silver Vine – see *Scindapsus pictus*
Silver Wattle – see *Acacia neriifolia*
Silver White Pear – see *Dombeya pulchra*
Silverbeet – see Silver Beet
Silverbush – see *Sophora tomentosa*
Silver-leaved Paperbark – see *Melaleuca argentea*; *Melaleuca dealbata*
Silver-leaved Princess Flower – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
Sinapis alba subsp. *alba* – see *Brassica hirta*
Sinclair's Aphelandra – see *Aphelandra sinclairiana*
Singapore Daisy – see *Sphagneticola trilobata*
Singapore Holly – see *Malpighia coccigera*
Singapore Walking Stick Palm – see *Rhopaloblaste singaporensis*
Singapore White Frangipani – see *Plumeria obtusa*
Sinningia – 29(24)
Sinningia canescens – 17(84)
Sinningia leucotricha – 17(84)
Siphonochilus – 22(26); 23(19)
Siphonochilus decorus – 18(80); 23(19)
Siphonochilus kirkii – 18(cover, 3, 80); 22(26)
Siro Shadegro – see *Panicum laxum*
Skeleton Fork Fern – see *Psilotum nudum*
Skullcap – see *Scutellaria costaricana*
Sky Flower – see *Duranta erecta*
Sleeping Hibiscus – see *Malvaviscus arboreus*; *Malvaviscus penduliflorus*
Slender Bamboo Fern – see *Coniogramme japonica*
Slender Brake Fern, Variegated – see *Pteris ensiformis* 'Evergreeniensis'
Slender Carpet Weed – *Glinus oppositifolius*
Slender Harpullia – see *Harpullia rhyticarpa*
Slender Mint – see *Mentha diemenica*
Slender Panic Grass – see *Paspalidium criniforme*
Slender Weaver's Bamboo – see *Bambusa textilis* var. *gracilis*
Slipper Orchid – see *Paphiopedilum*
Sloanea australis – 34(46, 48)
Slug Herb – see *Murdannia graminea*
Small Bolwarra – see *Eupomatia bennettii*
Small gardens – 30(26-30)
Small Leaf Lillypilly – see *Syzygium leuhmannii*
Small Leaved Tamarind – see *Diploglottis campbellii*
Small Leaved Tuckeroo – see *Cupaniopsis parvifolia*; *Lepiderema pulchella*
Small Leaved Wax Flower – see *Philotheca difformis* subsp. *smithiana*
Small River Buttercup – see *Ranunculus amphitrichus*
Smalanthus sonchifolius – 14(53); 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(54-55, 70); 21(71); 28(65)
Small-fruited Grey Gum – see *Eucalyptus propinqua*
Small-leaved Peppermint – see *Eucalyptus nicholii*
Small-leaved Guinea Flower – see *Hibbertia vestita*
Small-leaved Plum Myrtle – see *Pilidiostigma rhytispermum*
Smell of the Bush – see *Mallotus claoxyloides*
Smilax australis – 17(34, 35)
Smilax glycyphylla – 22(54)
Smoke Bush – see *Cotinus coggygia*
Smoke Bush, Tropical – see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*
Smooth Bark Apple Gum – see *Angophora costata*
Smooth Davidson's Plum – see *Davidsonia johnsonii*
Smooth Nardoo – see *Marsilea mutica*
Smooth Psychotria – see *Psychotria daphnoides*
Smooth Senna – see *Senna barclayana*
Smooth-leaved Lolly Bush – see *Clerodendrum floribundum*

- Smooth-shelled Bush Nut – see *Macadamia integrifolia*
 Smut – 5(82-83)
 Snail Creeper – see *Vigna caracalla*; *Phaseolus caracalla*
 Snail Flower – see *Vigna caracalla*
 Snails and slugs – 12(28)
 Snake Bean – 14(71); see *Vigna unguiculata* var. *sequipedalis*
 Snake Gourd – see *Trichosanthes anguina*, *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*
 Snake Lily – see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*
 Snake Orchid – see *Cymbidium suave*
 Snake Plants – see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*
 Snake Vine – see *Hibbertia scandens*
 Snakeskin Fishtail Palm – see *Caryota ophiopellis*
 Snakeskin Lily – see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*
 Snakeweed – see *Stachytarpheta*
 Snap peas – see *Pisum sativum*
 Snapdragon – 3(90); see *Antirrhinum majus*
 Snapdragon, Climbing – see *Maurandya barclayana*; *Asarina barclayana*
 Snow Bush – see *Breynia nivosa* 'Pacific Snow'; *Breynia disticha*
 Snow Drops – see *Leucojum aestivum*
 Snow in Summer – see *Melaleuca linariifolia*
 Snow Peas – see *Pisum sativum*
 Snowball Tree – see *Viburnum opulus* 'Sterile'
 Snowflake – see *Euphorbia leucocephala*; *Leucojum aestivum*
 Snowflake Tree – see *Trevesia palmata*
 Snow-on-the-mountain – see *Euphorbia marginata*
 Snowpeas – 10(87); also see *Pisum sativum*
 Snuff Box Tree – see *Oncoba spinosa*
 Soap Tree – see *Alphitonia excelsa*
Sobralia decora – 26(83)
Sobralia sessilis – see *Sobralia decora*
 Society Garlic – see *Tulbaghia violacea*
 Sodium – 15(49); 16(52, 53)
 Soft Bolly Gum – see *Litsea glutinosa*
 Soft Caned Dendrobium – see *Dendrobium*
 Soft Spinifex – see *Triodia pungens*
 Soil
 - additives/ameliorants – 4(31); 13(72-77, 81); 16(52-53); 17(48-49); 23(69)
 - cation exchange – 15(48); 16(53)
 - compaction – 22(15)
 - condition – 9(84); 13(72-77, 81)
 - depth – 4(31); 9(84); 12(18)
 - fertilisers, nutrients – 13(77, 83); 15(49); 23(70)
 - grey water damage – 13(64)
 - hydrophobic – 4(31)
 - measuring – 9(84)
 - microbes – 22(15); 23(70)
 - myth busting – 7(64-65)
 - no-dig – 23(50-51)
 - pH – 3(89); 15(48); 16(52)
 - raised beds – 22(57); 23(51)
 - seasonal work – 14(69)
 - shallow soil – 9(85)
 - sodic soils – 16(52)
 - soil food web – 13(73)
 - soil type – 3(88, 89); 4(31); 12(17)*Solandra maxima* – 1(74)
Solandra maxima 'Variegata' – 13(43); 33(33)
Solandra nitida – 1(74); should be *Solandra maxima*
Solanum betaceum – 19(59); 24(54-56)
Solanum centrale – 9(62, 63)
Solanum chippendalei – 9(63)
Solanum ellipticum – 9(63)
Solanum grandiflorum – 29(78)
Solanum jasminoides – 1(74); 16(73)
Solanum lycopersicum – 14(55); 17(67); 18(67); 19(56, 67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(60, 69); 33(69); 35(70); 36(70); also see *Lycopersicon esculentum*
Solanum lycopersicum var. *cerasiforme* – 17(67); 18(67); 19(56, 67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69); 34(69); 35(70); 36(70); also see *Lycopersicon esculentum* var. *cerasiforme*
Solanum macranthum – see *Solanum grandiflorum*
Solanum mammosum – 14(73)
Solanum mauritianum (weed) – 28(45)
Solanum melongena (eggplant/aubergine) – 17(67); 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 21(66); 22(66); 23(68); 24(68); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 31(71); 32(60, 69); 33(69)
Solanum muricatum (pepino) – 32(60-61)
Solanum pimpellifolium – see *Lycopersicon pimpellifolium*
Solanum quitoense – 29(60-61)
Solanum quitoense var. *quitoense* – 29(60)
Solanum quitoense var. *septentrionale* – 29(60)
Solanum rantonnetii – see *Lycianthes rantonnetii*
Solanum setosicalyx – see *Solanum wrightii*
Solanum tuberosum – 14(53); 19(20, 73); 20(70); 21(71); 22(65); 32(60)
Solanum wendlandii – 8(40); 11(40); 13(31); 14(73); 17(73); 20(11); 26(31, 32)
Solanum wrightii – 29(78)
 Solarisation – 33(65)
Soleirolia soleirolii 'Gold Pool' – 22(33)
Solenopsis invicta – 12(89)
 Solenostemon – 16(70)
Solenostemon scutellarioides – 10(69); 12(54, 59); 13(54); 16(70); 17(68, 69); 18(24, 68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); also see *Plectranthus scutellarioides*
 Soliel d'Or – see *Gardenia gjellerupii*
 Solidago – 12(13)
Solidago virgaurea – 16(73)
 Solitaire Palm – see *Ptychosperma elegans*
 Solomon Island Shell Ginger – see *Alpinia purpurata* var. *alba*
 Song of India – see *Dracaena reflexa* 'Song of India'
 Song of Jamaica – see *Dracaena reflexa* 'Song of Jamaica'
Sophora tomentosa – 21(15); 36(42)
 Sophrocattleya – 14(30)
 Sophrolaeliocattleya – 14(30)
 Sophronitis – 14(30)
Sophronitis Richard Mueller – 21(79)
Sorghum halepense – 12(89)
 Sorrel (vegetable) – 16(68)
 Sorrel, French – see *Rumex scutatus*
 Sorrel, Garden – see *Rumex acetosa*
 Sorrel, Sheep – see *Rumex acetosella*
 Soursop – see *Annona muricata*
 Southern Brown Bolly Gum – see *Litsea australis*
 Southern evergreen – see *Magnolia grandiflora* 'Little Gem'
Sowerbaea juncea – 6(77)
 Sowing seed – 21(19)

- Spade Flower – see *Hybanthus*
Spanish Cherry – see *Mimosa elengi*
Spanish Shawl – see *Centradenia grandifolia*; *Dissotis rotundifolia*, *Osbeckia rotundifolia*
Spanish Thyme – see *Plectranthus amboinicus*
Spathiphyllum – 1(35); 2(18); 5(88); 7(23, 28); 12(54); 15(73); 25(32); 36(26, 27)
Spathiphyllum ‘Blue Moon’ – 34(22)
Spathiphyllum ‘Golden Glow’ – 22(33)
Spathiphyllum ‘Sweet Pablo’ – 25(14)
Spathiphyllum wallisii – 29(46)
Spathodea campanulata – 6(31); 24(44)
Spathoglottis – 10(29)
Spathoglottis plicata – 14(73); 15(73), 33(38)
Spear Lily – see *Doryanthes palmeri*
Spearmint – see *Mentha spicata* ‘Spearmint’
Sphagneticola trilobata – 6(98)
Spice Bromeliad – see *Tillandsia cyanea*
Spice Lily – see *Manfreda maculosa*; *Agave maculosa*
Spice Orchid – see *Dendrobium gracilicaule*
Spicewood – see *Triunia youngiana*
Spices – 22(46-51)
Spider Flower – see *Grevillea* ‘Lollypops’; *Cleome hassleriana*; *Tarenaya hassleriana*
Spider Lily – see *Hymenocallis*; *Ismene*
Spider Lily, Golden – see *Lycoris aurea*
Spider Lily, Shoals – see *Hymenocallis coronaria*
Spider Plant – see *Chlorophytum*
Spiderwort – see *Cochlostema odoratissimum*
Spike Rush – see *Eleocharis sphacelata*
Spilanthes acmella – 11(82); 16(68, 69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 22(67); see *Acmella paniculata*; *Blainvillea*
Spilanthes oleracea – see *Acmella oleracea*
Spinach – 10(87); see *Spinacia oleracea*
Spinach, Brazilian – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
Spinach, Ceylon – see *Alternanthera sessilis*; *Talinum triangulare*; *Basella alba*
Spinach, Chinese – see *Amaranthus* cultivars
Spinach, Chinese Water – see *Ipomoea aquatica*
Spinach, Egyptian – see *Corchorus olitorius*
Spinach, European – see *Spinacea oleracea*
Spinach, Lagos – see *Celosia argentea* var. *argentea*
Spinach, Malabar – see *Basella alba*, *Basella rubra*
Spinach, Mexican – see *Cnidioscolus chayamansa*
Spinach, Native – see *Alternanthera denticulata*
Spinach, New Guinea – see *Deeringia amaranthoides*
Spinach, New Zealand – see *Tetragonia tetragonoides*
Spinach, Okinawa – see *Crassocephalum sarcobasis*
Spinach, Sabu – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
Spinach, Samba – see *Alternanthera sissoo*
Spinach, Sri Lankan – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
Spinach, Surinam – see *Talinum triangulare*
Spinacia oleracea (spinach) – 14(70); 20(67); 23(68); 24(68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(56, 66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69)
Spindle Palm – see *Hyophorbe verschaffeltii*
Spineless Yucca – see *Yucca guatemalensis*
Spiny Melon – see *Kuwano*; also see *Cucumis metuliferus*
Spiraea cantoniensis – 16(72); 19(13); 28(46); 35(42); 37(18)
Spiraea cantoniensis ‘Flore Pleno’ – 14(27)
Spiraea japonica ‘Gold Mound’ – 22(30, 31)
Spiral Ginger – see *Costus*
Spiranthes sinensis – 33(38)
Split Jack – see *Capparis lasiantha*
Split Leaf *Cyclanthus* – see *Cyclanthus bipartitus*
Spodoptera picta – 12(28)
Spondias cytherea – see *Spondias dulcis*
Spondias dulcis – 32(62-63)
Spondias mombin – 32(63)
Spondias purpurea – 32(63)
Spondias tuberosa – 32(62-63)
Sporobolus africanus – 25(67)
Spotted Emu Bush – *Eremophila maculata* subsp. *brevifolia*
Spotted-sided Finch (bird) – see *Stagonopleura guttata*
Spotted Oak – see *Buckinghamia ferruginiflora*
Sprekelia formosissima – 1(41); 15(68); 19(23)
Spring Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia variegata* ‘Candida’
Spur Flower – see *Plectranthus neochilus*
Spurred Mangrove – see *Ceriops tagal*
Spyridium – 6(60)
Spyridium scortechinii – see *Cryptandra scortechinii*
Squash – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); also see *Cucurbita pepo*; *Cucurbita moschata*; *Cucurbita pepo* subsp. *pepo*
Sri Lankan Spinach – see *Alternanthera sessilis*
Stachys affinis – 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
Stachys byzantina – 13(54); 18(28); 23(69, 72)
Stachytarpheta indica – 35(18)
Stachytarpheta mutabilis – 21(16); 23(24); 35(18)
Staghorn Fern – see *Platynerium superbum*
Stagonopleura guttata – 17(44, 45, 46)
Stain Leaf Philodendron – see *Philodendron gloriosum*
Stakes – 21(54)
Stallingsia maculosus – 6(37)
Stanhopea tigrina – 15(34, 39); 33(38)
Stapelia gigantea – 26(86)
Stapelia leendertziae – 14(84)
Star Apple – see *Chrysophyllum cainito*
Star Flower, Native – see *Gardenia scabrella*
Star Goodenia – see *Goodenia rotundifolia*
Star Gooseberry – see *Phyllanthus acidus*
Star Jasmine – see *Jasminum multiflorum*; *Trachelospermum jasminoides*
Star Jasmine, Asiatic – see *Trachelospermum asiaticum*
Star Jasmine, Chinese – see *Trachelospermum jasminoides*
Star Jasmine, Yellow – see *Trachelospermum jasminoides* ‘Mandianum’
Star Zinnia – see *Zinnia angustifolia*
Starburst – see *Clerodendrum quadriloculare*
Starfish Flower – see *Stapelia gigantea*
Starshine Umbrella – see *Schefflera albidobracteata*
Static – see *Limonium sinuatum*
Stenocarpus sinuatus – 9(58); 12(65); 26(1, 5, 46, 48); 29(14); 31(44)
Stenochlaena palustris – 9(51)
Stenotaphrum secundatum – 1(89); 3(82); 4(83); 6(82); 10(89); 12(89); 15(65); 20(63)
Stenanthemum scortechinii – see *Cryptandra scortechinii*
Step Ladder Costus – see *Costus malortieanus*
Step Ladder Spiral Ginger – see *Costus*
Stephania japonica – 3(84)
Stephanotis floribunda – 13(47); 17(19, 20, 21, 31, 32); 26(11); 32(48)
Sterculia quadrifida – 2(79); 11(78); 16(42, 47); 32(26); 33(17)
Stethopachys formosa – 1(64); 4(77); 7(40); 9(46)
Stevia – see *Stevia rebaudiana*

- Stevia rebaudiana* – 15(59); 25(44, 49)
Sticherus flabellatus – 7(67)
 Sticky-leaved Plectranthus – see *Plectranthus graveolens*
 Stinging Nettle – see *Urtica urens*; *Urtica incisa*
 Stingless Bees, Native – see *Trigona*; *Austroplebeia*
 Stink Lily – see *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*
Stipa ramosissima – 25(39)
Stizoptera bichenovii – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*
 Stock – see *Matthiola incana*
 Stolen Date Palm – see *Phoenixophorium*
 Stolon – 5(87)
Stomanthe Triostar – 22(80)
 Stonefruit, Low Chill – 24(56-58)
 Storm Crocus – see *Zephranthes*
 Storm Lily – see *Zephranthes*
 Strawberry – 5(68); 10(87); also see *Fragaria vesca*
 Strawberry Guava – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum*
 Strawberry Gum – see *Eucalyptus olinda*
 Strawberry Snowball Tree – see *Dombeya cacuminum*
 Strawberry Tree – see *Muntingia calabura*
 Strawflower – see *Rhodanthe anthemoides*
Strelitzia 'Mandela's Gold' – 6(23); 11(29)
Strelitzia nicolai – 7(39); 29(15)
Strelitzia reginae – 1(73); 2(57); 7(39); 9(61); 13(44); 14(12); 15(73); 16(71, 73)
Streptocalyx biflorus – see *Aechmea biflora*
Streptocarpus – 29(23, 24)
Streptocarpus caulescens – 16(18, 41); 29(24)
Streptocarpus x hybridus – 29(24)
Streptocarpus x hybridus 'Cynthia' – 29(24)
Streptocarpus x hybridus 'Falling Stars' – 29(24)
Streptosolen jamesonii – cover, 16(3, 42, 47, 72)
Strictocardia beraviensis – 38(77)
 String of Beads – see *Senecio rowleyanus*
 String of Pearls – see *Senecio rowleyanus*
 Striped Brake Fern – see *Pteris quadriaurita*
 Striped marsh frog – see *Limnodynastes peronii*
 Stripey White Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon jamburan*; *Ophiopogon intermedius 'Variegatus'*; *Ophiopogon intermedius 'Argenteomarginatus'*
Strobilanthes anisophylla – 29(85)
Strobilanthes colorata – see *Strobilanthes hamiltoniana*
Strobilanthes cusia – see *Strobilanthes hamiltoniana*
Strobilanthes dyeriana – 16(79); 30(46); 35(32); 37(46, 47)
Strobilanthes flaccidifolia – see *Strobilanthes hamiltoniana*
Strobilanthes gossypina – 8(68); 13(54); 15(16, 17); 16(41); 17(32); 35(31, 32)
Strobilanthes hamiltoniana – 23(22, 85); 28(46, 48)
 Stromanthe – 16(70); 17(69)
Stromanthe 'Superstar' – 10(67); 11(6)
Stromanthe sanguinea – 25(14); also see *Stromanthe thalia*
Stromanthe sanguinea 'Tricolor' – 22(80)
Stromanthe spectabilis – see *Stromanthe thalia*
Stromanthe thalia – 32(82)
Strongylodon macrobotrys – 2(19); 10(34); 13(40); 16(73); 20(12); 25(20); 35(36); 36(13, 14)
Strophanthus boivinii – 10(43)
Strophanthus divaricatus – 10(43)
Strophanthus gratus – 10(43)
Strophanthus preussii – 10(43)
 Sturt's Desert Pea – 27(7)
Stylidium graminifolium – 30(79)
 Sublime Lillypilly – see *Acmena smithii 'Sublime'*
 Subspecies – 21(41)
 Subtropical rainforest – 12(74-77)
 Succulents – every issue!
 Sugar Apple – see *Annona squamosa*
 Sugar Beet – see *Beta vulgaris*
 Sugar Cane Palm – see *Dypsis baronii*
 Sulphur – 15(48-49); 16(52)
 Sulphur Alder – see *Turnera subulata*
 Summer Love – see *Acalypha reptans* var. *pygmaea*
 Summer Wisteria – see *Indigofera decora*
 Summerscent – see *Radermachera* sp. 'Kunming'
 Sun Jewel – see *Portulaca oleracea*
 Sun of Gold – see *Gardenia gjellerupii*
 Sun Pitcher Plant – 23(29); see *Heliamphora*
 Sun Rose – see *Aptena cordifolia*
 Sundews – 6(22); see *Drosera*
 Sunflower – see *Helianthus annuus*
 Sunflower, Mexican – see *Tithonia rotundifolia*
 Sunrays – see *Rhodanthe manglesii*; *Helipterum manglesii*
 Sunrose – see *Aptena cordifolia*
 Sunset Aloe – see *Aloe dorotoheae*
 Sunset Bells – see *Chrysothemis pulchella*
 Surfactants – 4(31)
 Surinam Cherry – see *Eugenia uniflora*
 Surinam Powder Puff – see *Calliandra surinamensis*
 Surinam Purslane – see *Talinum triangulare*; *Talinum fruticosum*
 Surinam Quassia – see *Quassia amara*
 Surinam Spinach – see *Talinum triangulare*
 Sustainability – 1(20-23); 12(78-83); 13(13)
 Swainsona – 32(26)
Swainsona galegifolia – 34(27)
 Swallowwort – see *Cynanchum leptolepis*; *Cynanchum ovalifolium*
 Swamp Banksia – see *Banksia robur*
 Swamp Bloodwood – see *Corymbia ptychocarpa*
 Swamp Box – see *Lophostemon lactifluus*
 Swamp Cordyline – see *Cordyline manners-suttoniae*
 Swamp Cypress – see *Taxodium distichum*
 Swamp Foxtail – see *Pennisetum alopecuroides*
 Swamp Foxtails – see *Baloskion tetraphyllum*
 Swamp Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus coccineus*
 Swamp Lily – see *Crinum pedunculatum*; *Crinum angustifolium*; *Ottelia ovatifolia*
 Swamp Mahogany – 7(46); also see *Lophostemon suaveolens*
 Swamp Mazus – see *Mazus pumilio*
 Swamp Messmate – see *Eucalyptus robusta*
 Swamp Orchid – see *Phaius australis*
 Swamp Paperbark – see *Melaleuca viridiflora*
 Swamp Ricegrass – see *Leersia hexandra*
 Swan Flower – see *Asclepias*; *Gomphocarpus*
 Swan River Daisy – see *Brachyscome iberidifolia*; *Helipterum manglesii*; *Rhodanthe manglesii*
 Swanplant – see *Gomphocarpus*; *Asclepias*
 Swede (vegetable) – see *Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*
 Sweet Alice – see *Alyssum maritimum*; *Lobularia maritima*
 Sweet Alyssum – see *Lobularia maritima*
 Sweet Bursaria – see *Bursaria spinosa*
 Sweet Corn – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); 26(60); also see *Zea mays*
 Sweet Daphne – see *Phaleria clerodendron*
 Sweet Garlic – see *Tulbaghia simmleri*; *Tulbaghia*

- fragrans*
Sweet Gum – see *Liquidamber styraciflua*
Sweet Jasmine, Native – see *Jasminum sauvisimum*
Sweet Leaf – see *Sauropus androgynus*; *Stevia rebaudiana*
Sweet Mock Orange – see *Philadelphus coronarius*
Sweet Olive – see *Osmanthus fragrans*
Sweet Pea – see *Lathyrus odoratus*
Sweet Pittosporum – see *Pittosporum undulatum*
Sweet Potato – see *Ipomoea batatas*
Sweet Potato, Ornamental – see *Ipomoea batatas*
Sweet Sarsaparilla – see *Smilax glycyphylla*
Sweet Smother Grass – see *Dactyloctenium australe*
Sweet Viburnum – see *Viburnum odoratissimum*
Sweet Yam – see *Dioscorea trifida*
Swietenia Mahogany – 1(31)
Swiss Cheese Plant – see *Monstera deliciosa*
Sword Bean – see *Canavalia gladiata*
Swordtails (fish) – see *Xiphophorus helleri*
Syagrus romanzoffiana – 8(90); 10(45); 28(45); 29(13)
Sydney Green Wattle – see *Acacia decurrens*
Sydney Red Gum – see *Angophora costata*
Symphyotrichum novi-belgii – 18(68); 35(18)
Symphytum officinale – 16(54); 17(51); 31(53)
Symphytum officinale ‘Webster’s Giant’ – 14(53)
Synadenium grantii ‘Rubra’ – 7(38); renamed *Euphorbia umbellata* ‘Rubra’; should be *Euphorbia bicompecta* var. *rubra*
Syncarpia glomulifera – 5(69)
Synechanthus fibrosus – 2(19)
Syngonium – 30(13)
Syngonium ‘White Butterfly’ – 5(15)
Syngonium auritum – 5(15)
Syngonium podophyllum ‘Golden’ – 22(33)
Syngonium podophyllum ‘White Butterfly’ – 16(18)
Synsepalum dulcificum – 4(67); 11(85); 13(87); 15(59); 19(42, 58); 26(35)
Syringa vulgaris – 20(11)
Syzygium – 3(16); 4(26, 28); 5(69); 7(62); 10(72); 13(10, 12); 16(12, 13); 20(12); 23(47); 24(29); 28(19, 53); 29(14); 32(33, 45); 37(27)
Syzygium ‘Cascade’ – 6(24); 24(33); 33(87)
Syzygium alatoramulum – 10(55)
Syzygium anisatum – 14(38, 41, 60, 61); 27(23)
Syzygium aqueum – 12(65)
Syzygium australe – 6(29); 12(68); 14(27); 18(42); 22(46, 49)
Syzygium australe ‘Aussie Compact’ – 20(13)
Syzygium australe ‘Big Red’ – 21(31)
Syzygium australe ‘Bush Christmas’ – 21(31)
Syzygium australe ‘Hinterland Gold’ – 21(31)
Syzygium cumingii – 12(67) – should be *Syzygium cumini*
Syzygium cumini – 12(69)
Syzygium erythrocalyx – 5(17)
Syzygium francisii – 36(42, 45)
Syzygium hemilamprum ssp. *hemilamprum* – 11(73)
Syzygium leuhmannii – 1(78); 4(67); 9(62-63); 11(70-71, 73); 19(59); 22(49); 23(40); 33(87)
Syzygium malaccense – 20(78); 23(40)
Syzygium megacarpum – 23(36, 40)
Syzygium moorei – 3(86); 34(25); 36(34)
Syzygium nervosum – 2(73)
Syzygium paniculatum – 12(69)
Syzygium smithii ‘Forest Flame’ – 21(31)
Syzygium smithii ‘Sublime’ – – see *Acmena smithii* ‘Sublime’
Syzygium tierneyanum – 6(29)
Syzygium wilsonii – 3(84); 7(52); 10(69); 11(11); 17(12)
Syzygium wilsonii subsp. *wilsonii* – 33(87)
- T-**
Tabebuia – 15(12); 16(9)
Tabebuia argentea – 11(54); 16(72); also see *Tabebuia caraiba*; *Tabebuia aurea*
Tabebuia aurea – 8(68); 38(80); also see *Tabebuia caraiba*
Tabebuia caraiba – 11(29); also see *Tabebuia aurea*
Tabebuia chrysantha – see *Handroanthus chrysanthus* subsp. *chrysanthus*
Tabebuia heterophylla – 10(69)
Tabebuia impetiginosa – see *Handroanthus impetiginosus*
Tabebuia palmeri – 12(14); 13(33, 35); see *Handroanthus impetiginosus*
Tabebuia rosea – 14(22); 15(73)
Tabernaemontana – 18(7); 23(22)
Tabernaemontana australis – see *Tabernaemontana catharinensis*
Tabernaemontana catharinensis – 35(80)
Tabernaemontana coronaria – see *Tabernaemontana divaricata*
Tabernaemontana divaricata – 4(56); 32(48, 50)
Tabernaemontana divaricata ‘Flore Pleno’ – 32(50)
Tabernaemontana divaricata ‘Gold Sparkle’ – 32(50)
Tabernaemontana holstii – see *Tabernaemontana pachysiphon*
Tabernaemontana pachysiphon – 18(42, 47)
Tabernaemontana pandacaqui – 11(78); 31(44); 35(80); 36(42, 45)
Table-top Wattle – see *Acacia nuperrima*
Tacca chantrieri – 5(16); 7(98); 15(9); 16(7); 20(14); 27(7); 34(9); 38(20, 21)
Tacca integrifolia – 5(16); 6(35); 8(63); 16(7); 20(15); 34(9); 38(20, 21)
Tacca leontopetaloides – 20(17); 23(19); 25(44, 48)
Tacca palmata – 20(16)
Taeniopygia bichenovii – 17(44, 45, 46); 27(23)
Taeniopygia guttata – 17(44, 45, 46)
Taffeta Plant – see *Hoffmannia refulgens*
Tagala Vine – *Aristolochia acuminata*
Tagetes – 26(40); 35(18)
Tagetes erecta – 5(91); 11(83); 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 34(72); 35(72); 36(72)
Tagetes lemmonii – 16(42, 43); 38(56)
Tagetes lucida – 22(46, 49); 24(34, 39)
Tagetes patula – 15(70); 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(35, 37, 70); 23(73); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(67, 72); 34(72); 35(72); 36(72)
Tagetes tenuifolia – 28(68); 32(72); 36(72)
Tah Vine – see *Boerhavia*
Tahitian Lime – see *Citrus aurantifolia*
Tahitian spinach – 4(10)
Tail Grape – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*
Taiwanese Cherry – see *Prunus campanulata*
Talinum fruticosum – 19(73); 20(70); 21(71); 28(64); 31(69, 70); 34(67, 69)
Talinum triangulare – 9(79); 16(68, 69); also see *Talinum fruticosum*

- Talipariti tiliaceum* – 6(30); 20(79); also see *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
Talipariti tiliaceum 'Hilo Rainbow' – 6(30)
Talipariti tiliaceum 'populneum' – 6(30); see *Hibiscus tiliaceus* 'Variegata'
Talipariti tiliaceum 'Tricolor' – 20(79); 36(90)
Talipariti tiliaceum 'Variegata' – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus* 'Variegata'
Tall Fescue – see *Festuca arundinacea*
Tall Saw Sedge – see *Gahnia sieberiana*
Tall Sedge – see *Carex appressa*
Tallandsia jalisco-monticola – 7(19)
Tallow Tree, Chinese – see *Sapium sebiferum*, *Triadica sebifera*
Tallowwood – 7(46); also see *Eucalyptus microcorys*
Tamarillo – see *Cyphomandra betacea*; *Solanum betaceum*
Tamarind, Asian – see *Tamarindus indica*
Tamarind, Corduroy – see *Misharytera lautereriana*
Tamarind, Native – see *Diploglottis*
Tamarind, Small-leaved – see *Diploglottis campbellii*
Tamarind, Smith – see *Diploglottis smithii*
Tamarindus indica – 5(80); 6(30); 13(70); 23(58-59); 35(48)
Tamarix – 34(7)
Tamarix chinensis – 20(42)
Tanacetum cinerariifolium – 2(68)
Tanacetum parthenium – 2(68); 17(51)
Tanacetum vulgare – 15(41); 17(51)
Tangelo – 25(56-57)
Tangerine-scented Marigold – see *Tagetes lemmonii*
Tanghinia venenifera – see *Cerbera manghas*
Tanichthys albonudes – 7(69); 11(65)
Tanjong Tree – see *Mimusops elengi*
Tanners Senna – see *Senna auriculata*
Tansy – see *Tanacetum vulgare*
Tapeinochilos – 16(70); 17(69); 22(27)
Tapeinochilos ananassae – 16(80); 17(12); 18(42)
Tapeinochilos densum – 22(26)
Tapeworm Plant – see *Homalocladium platycladium*
Tapioca – see *Manihot esculenta*
Taraxacum officinale – 16(68); 17(50, 51); 25(72); 26(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 32(69); 33(69)
Tarenaya hassleriana – 23(24, 65, 72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Taro – see *Colocasia esculenta*
Taro, Celery Stem – see *Colocasia gigantea* 'Bac Ha'
Taro, Giant Swamp – see *Cyrtosperma merkusii*
Tarragon, French – see *Artemisia dracunculus*
Tarragon, Mexican – see *Tagetes lucida*
Tarragon, Winter – see *Tagetes lucida*
Tasmania insipida – should be *Tasmannia insipida*
Tasmannia insipida – 13(71); 17(61); 37(70)
Tasmannia lanceolata – 9(62-63); 29(62); 37(70)
Tasmannia stipitata – 9(63); 37(70)
Tasmanian Tree Fern – see *Dicksonia antarctica*
Tassel Cord Rush – see *Restio tetraphyllus*
Tassel Ferns – 8(36); see *Huperzia*
Tassel Flower – see *Emilia javanica*; *Emilia sonchifolia* var. *javanica*
Tatsoi – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); see also *Brassica rapa* var. *rosularis*; *Brassica narinosa*; *Brassica rapa* subsp. *chinensis*
Taxodium – 32(47)
Taxodium distichum – 11(61); 31(44, 45); 37(18)
Tea Tree – see *Leptospermum*
Tea Tree Orchid – see *Cepobaculum tattonianum*
Tea Tree, Lemon-scented – see *Leptospermum petersonii*
Tecoma capensis – 12(71)
Tecoma hillii – 9(40)
Tecoma aurea – see *Tabebuia aurea*
Tecoma ricasoliana – see *Podranea ricasoliana*
Tecomathe 'Shannon' – 36(13)
Tecomathe dendrophylla 'Shannon' – 20(11)
Tecomathe hillii – 4(46); 7(13); 9(40)
Tecomathe sp. 'Roaring Meg' – 17(21)
Tecomaria capensis – see *Tecoma capensis*
Tecticornia indica – 32(26)
Teddy Bear Palm – see *Dypsis leptocheilos*
Teepees – 21(54)
Telopea speciosissima – 20(39)
Telosma cordata – 11(83)
Temple Bush – see *Wrightia religiosa*
Temple Grass – see *Zoysia tenuifolia*; *Zoysia matrella*
Tenella Palm – see *Chamaedorea tenella*
Terminalia – 33(19)
Terminalia catappa – 6(16, 17); 26(46, 50); 31(44); 32(26)
Terminalia ferdinandiana – 2(73); 8(79); 9(62)
Terminalia muelleri – 32(26)
Terminalia sericocarpa – 9(51)
Terra Preta do Indio – 17(48)
Terrestrial – 1(25)
Tetanus – 13(63); see *Clostridium tetani*
Tetradenia riparia – 14(38); 23(83); 28(9)
Tetragonia tetragonoides (New Zealand spinach) – 8(80); 13(71); 14(53, 70, 71); 15(69); 16(69); 17(60-61, 67); 18(67); 18(71); 19(67, 73); 20(67, 70); 21(66, 71); 22(66); 23(61, 68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(64, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(67, 69); 35(70); 36(70)
Tetrapanax papyrifer – 31(81)
Texas Sage – see *Leucophyllum frutescens*
Thai Azalea – see *Euphorbia* Poysan cultivars
Thai Basil – see *Ocimum basilicum* var. *thyrsiflorum*
Thai Cassia Tree – see *Senna siamea*; *Cassia siamea*
Thai Elephant Palm – see *Kerriodoxa elegans*
Thai Euphorbia – see *Euphorbia milii* 'Poysan'
Thai Monastery Bamboo – see *Thyrsostachys siamensis*
Thai Pandan – see *Pandanus amaryllifolius*
Thai Ruellia – see *Ruellia elegans*
Thai Tulip – see *Curcuma almatifolia*
Thaleropia queenslandica – 11(29); 38(14, 16, 46, 48); 38(46, 48)
Thalia – 3(12-13); 14(73)
Thalia dealbata – 3(13)
Thalia geniculata – 3(12-13); 6(34); 9(29)
Thalia sanguinea – see *Stromanthe thalia*
Theclinesthes onycha (cycad blue butterfly) – 30(44)
Thelychiton capricornicus – 8(46)
Thelychiton curvicaulis – 8(46)
Thelychiton kingianus – 37(27)
Thelychiton pedunculatus – 8(46)
Thelychiton rex – 8(46)
Thelychiton speciosus – 8(46); 12(74); 19(34); 20(88); 33(38, 39); 34(53); 36(42, 43); renamed back to *Dendrobium speciosum*
Thelychiton tarberi – 8(46)
Thelypteris patens 'Lepida' – 28(39)
Themeda triandra – 12(81); 21(16); 22(53); 25(36, 38); 27(42, 46); 32(26); 34(42); 37(32)

- Theobroma cacao* – 11(50)
Thespesia populnea – 11(83)
Thin Pencil Orchid – see *Dendrobium teretifolium*
Thornless Caper – see *Capparis lucida*
Thread-barked Myrtle – see *Gossia inophloi*
Three Awned Grass – see *Aristida gracilipes*
Three-veined Cyptocarya – see *Cryptocarya triplinervis*
Thrinax – 6(31)
Thryptomene – 35(19)
Thuja occidentalis – 21(31)
Thuja orientalis – 21(31)
Thuja orientalis 'Laureli' – 21(30)
Thunbergia erecta – 30(87)
Thunbergia mysorensis – 3(64); 5(55); 13(40); 15(73);
28(46, 47); 35(35, 36); 37(18)
Thundergia erecta 'Alba' – 30(87)
Thyme – see *Thymus*
Thyme Honey Myrtle – see *Melaleuca thymifolia*
Thyme, Spanish – see *Plectranthus amboinicus*
Thymus – 1(73); 4(10)
Thysacanthus strictus – see *Odontonema cuspidatum*
Thyrsostachys siamensis – 14(13)
Thysanolaena maxima – 7(16); 25(15, 37, 39)
Ti – see *Cordyline fruticosa*
Tibouchina – 6(59); 37(18)
Tibouchina 'Jazzie' – 4(10); 12(61)
Tibouchina grandifolia – see *Tibouchina heteromalla*
Tibouchina heteromalla – 13(31); 18(85); 35(42)
Tibouchina lepidota 'Alstonville' – 4(68); 12(61);
14(73); 15(73); 16(11); 21(15)
Tibouchina lepidota 'Carol Lyn' – 12(61)
Tibouchina urvilleana – 18(85); 26(40)
Tiger Grass – see *Thysanolaena maxima*
Tillandsia – 1(26-27); 7(90); 32(12); 33(13); 37(18)
Tillandsia bergeri – 33(14)
Tillandsia capitata – 33(12)
Tillandsia capitata 'Maroon' – 33(14)
Tillandsia cyanea – 8(75); 13(31)
Tillandsia cyanea 'Paradise' – 7(32)
Tillandsia fasciculata – 33(12)
Tillandsia filifolia – 20(42, 47)
Tillandsia ionantha – 2(38); 34(15)
Tillandsia jalisco-monticola – 33(12, 14)
Tillandsia multicaulis – 3(16)
Tillandsia pruinosa – 29(74)
Tillandsia secunda – 15(74); 33(13)
Tillandsia usneoides – 31(14); 32(67); 36(26)
Tillandsia velutina x *fasciculata* – 33(14)
Timor Black Bamboo – see *Bambusa lako*
Tinaroo Bottlebrush – see *Melaleuca recurva*
Tinder – see *Praecitrullus fistulosus*; *Citrullus*
marmelon var. *fastulosum*; *Benincasa fistulosa*
Tipuana tipu – 16(18)
Tissue culture – 7(88-89)
Titan Arum – see *Amorphophallus titanum*
Tithonia rotundifolia – 17(68); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68);
21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 26(72); 27(72);
28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72)
Toadflax – see *Linaria maroccana*
Tobacco Bush – see *Solanum mauritianum*
Tobacco, Flowering – see *Nicotiana alata*
Tobacco, Night Flowering – see *Nicotiana glauca*
Toddy Palm – see *Borassus flabellifer*
Tomatillo – see *Physalis philadelphica*; *Physalis*
ixocarpa
Tomato – 10(87); 14(48-49, 55, 71); 15(69); 16(68);
69); 19(56); also see *Solanum lycopersicum*;
Lycopersicon esculentum
Tomato, Cherry – *Solanum lycopersicum* var.
cerasiforme; *Lycopersicon esculentum* var.
cerasiforme
Tomato, Current – see *Lycopersicon pimpellifolium*;
Solanum pimpellifolium
Tongan Bean – see Poor Man's Bean
Tongue Orchid – see *Dockrillia linguiformis*
Tonningia foecunda – see *Cyanotis foecunda*
Toothache Plant – see *Acmella paniculata*; *Spilanthes*
acmella; *Acmella oleracea*; *Spilanthes oleracea*;
Blainvillea acmella
Torch Ginger – see *Etilingera elatior*
Torenia fournieri – 15(34, 36, 70); 16(70); 17(68);
18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70);
25(74); 26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72);
32(72); 33(72)
Tournefortia argentea – 21(42, 44)
Townsville Wattle – see *Acacia leptostachya*
Trachelospermum asiaticum – 25(78)
Trachelospermum asiaticum 'Variegatum' – 25(78)
Trachelospermum jasminoides – 3(16, 56, 61); 4(26);
5(61); 6(89); 13(9); 14(27, 95); 17(20); 20(11, 12);
25(78); 26(31); 33(77)
Trachelospermum jasminoides 'Mandaianum' – 20(11);
26(32); 33(77)
Trachelospermum jasminoides 'Tricolor' – 3(56), 6(24);
10(69); 12(54); 21(31); 24(32)
Trachymene incisa – 33(58, 59)
Trachyrhizum agrostophyllum – see *Dendrobium*
agrostophyllum
Tradescantia – 1(35); 5(90); 16(70)
Tradescantia 'Rainbow' – 36(33)
Tradescantia capitata – see *Tradescantia zanoniana*
Tradescantia pallida 'Purpurea' – 6(39); 10(26); 12(31);
27(19)
Tradescantia pexata – see *Tradescantia sillamontana*
Tradescantia sillamontana – 8(68); 27(78)
Tradescantia spathacea – 1(35, 42); 5(6); 6(39); 8(10,
13); 10(26, 48-49); 12(91); 17(69); 18(31); 25(13);
27(19, 78)
Tradescantia spathacea 'Emerald Sword' – 8(20)
Tradescantia spathacea 'Hawaiian Dwarf' – 1(42);
2(14); 3(16); 26(69)
Tradescantia spathacea 'Vittata' – 1(42)
Tradescantia zanoniana – 14(27); 32(81)
Tragopogon porrifolius – 33(8)
Trailing Acalypha – see *Acalypha reptans* var.
pygmaea
Trailing Begonia – see *Cissus discolor*
Trailing Jade – see *Senecio jacobsenii*
Trailing Velvet Plant – see *Ruellia makoyana*; *Ruellia*
devosiana
Trailing Watermelon Plant – see *Pellionia repens*
Tranes internatus – 9(42)
Transvaal Gardenia – see *Gardenia volkensii* subsp.
spatulifolia
Traveller's Palm – see *Ravenala madagascariensis*
Treasure Fern – see *Zamioculcas zamiifolia*
Tree Aloe – see *Aloe barberae*
Tree Bird of Paradise – see *Strelitzia nicolai*
Tree Dahlia – see *Dahlia imperialis*
Tree Daisy – see *Montanoa hibiscifolia*
Tree Fern – see *Cyathea cooperi*
Tree Fern, Bristly – see *Dicksonia youngiae*
Tree Fern, Miniature – see *Blechnum gibbum*
Tree Fern, Norfolk Island – see *Cyathea brownie*

- Tree Grape – see *Myrciaria cauliflora*
 Tree Heliotrope – see *Argusia argentea*, *Tournefortia argentea*
 Tree Jasmine – see *Radermachera ignea*
 Tree Maidenhair Fern – see *Didymochlaena truncatula*
 Tree of Life – see *Ficus religiosa*
 Tree Wisteria – see *Bolusanthus speciosus*
 Trees
 • benefits – 31(32-35)
 • buying a tree – 23(34-35)
 • favourite flowering trees – 34(46-51)
 • favourite park trees – 11(54-59)
 • favourite trees – 1(54-59)
 • flowering – 20(71-73)
 • lopping & topping – 2(64)
 • problematic – 1(70-71)
 • the perfect accompaniment – 28(40-41)
 • trees in cities – 30(32-35)
 Trellis – 21(54)
Trema tomentosa – 32(26)
Trevesia palmata 'Micholitzii' – 21(77)
 Triangle Palm – see *Dypsis decaryi*
 Triangle-stemmed Rush – see *Schoenoplectus mucronatus*
Tribulus terrestris – 32(26)
Trichodiadema bulbosum – 8(15)
Trichosanthes anguina (guada bean/snake gourd) – 16(69); 17(67); 18(66); 20(66); also see *Trichosanthes cucumerina* var. *anguina*
Trichosanthes cucumerina var. *anguina* – 21(57, 66); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 32(69); 33(69)
 Trifolium – 17(51); 35(18)
Trifolium repens – 24(63)
 Trigona – 5(71); 24(41)
Trigona carbonaria – 5(71); 6(72); 24(41)
Trigona hockingsi – 5(71); 6(72)
Trimezia martinicensis – 20(29); 23(19)
Triodia pungens – 34(42)
 Triostar – see *Stromanthe sanguinea* 'Tricolor'
Tripladenia cunninghamii – 3(71); 6(20); 10(48, 50); 25(44); 37(27)
Triplaris cumingiana – 21(76)
Triplaris surinamensis – 1(10); see *Triplaris weigeltiana*
Triplaris weigeltiana – 20(72); 21(76)
 Tristania – 24(29)
Tristania neriifolia – 6(61); 11(29)
Tristaniopsis exiliflora – 6(29)
Tristellateia australasiae – 35(77)
Triunia youngiana – 38(12, 13)
Tropaeolum hortense – see *Tropaeolum majus*
Tropaeolum hybridum – see *Tropaeolum majus*
Tropaeolum majus – 10(35, 87); 11(83); 12(14); 14(55); 15(70); 16(55, 70); 17(51); 18(68); 19(71); 20(68); 22(70, 72); 23(72); 24(70); 26(72); 27(42, 72); 28(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(54-55, 72); 35(18, 19, 72)
Trophis scandens – see *Alchornea scandens*
 Tropical cordyline – see *Cordyline fruticosa*
 Tropical Hydrangea – see *Dombeya wallichii*
 Tropical Milkweed – see *Asclepias curassavica*; *Asclepias physocarpa*
 Tropical Pitcher Plants – see *Nepenthes*
 Tropical Rhododendron – 8(57)
 Tropical Smoke Bush – see *Euphorbia cotinifolia*
 Tropical Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia*
 Trumpet Creeper – see *Campsis x tagliabuana*
 Trumpet Ginger – see *Siphonochilus*
 Trumpet Pitcher Plants – see *Sarracenia*
 Trumpet Tree, Pink – see *Tabebuia rosea*
 Trumpet Tree, Yellow – see *Tabebuia argentea*, *Tabebuia chrysantha*, *Handroanthus chrysanthus* subsp. *chrysanthus*
 Trumpet Vine, Argentine – see *Bignonia callistegioides*
 Trumpet Vine, Orange – see *Pyrostegia venusta*
 Trumpet Vine, Painted – see *Bignonia callistegioides*
 Trumpet Vine, Pink – see *Podranea ricasoliana*
 Tuberose – see *Polianthes tuberosa*
 Tubers, bulbous – 23(16-19)
 Tucker Weed – see *Alternanthera denticulata*
 Tuckeroo – see *Cupaniosis anarcardioides*
 Tulbaghia – 16(70)
Tulbaghia fragrans – see *Tulbaghia simmleri*
Tulbaghia simmleri – 13(31); 14(73); 19(24)
Tulbaghia violacea – 1(73); 2(47); 10(48, 52, 90); 11(83); 14(72, 73); 15(73); 17(73); 24(24)
Tulbaghia violacea 'Silver Stripe' – 10(52)
 Tulip Satin Wood – see *Rhodospaera rhodanthema*
 Tulip Siris – see *Archidendron grandiflorum*
 Tulipwood – see *Harpullia pendula*
 Tulipwood, Yellow – see *Drypetes deplanchei*
 Tumeric – 4(10); also see *Curcuma longa*
 Tumeric, Native – see *Curcuma australasica*
 Tuna Cactus – see *Opuntia ficus-indica*
 Tung Oil Tree – see *Aleurites montana*
 Turf – 1(88)
 • How to lay – 14(64-67)
 • Leguminous weeds – 24(62-64)
 • Natural benefits – 21(62-63)
 • Selecting turf – 30(64-65)
 • Soil depth – 9(84-85)
 • Turf cover – 23(62-63)
 • Wear on lawns – 20(60-63)
 • Weeds – 24(62-64); 25(66-68)
 Turfgrass – 6(82-83)
 Turk's Cap Mallow – see *Malvaviscus penduliflorus*
 Turkey (bird) – 18(62)
 Turkey Bush – see *Leptospermum madidum*; *Calytrix exstipulata*
 Turkey Iris – see *Iris orientalis* var. *alba*
 Turkey, scrub/brush – 15(63)
Turnera subulata – 8(41), 12(18); 16(18); 34(33)
 Turnip (vegetable) – 15(69); 16(69); also see *Brassica rapa* subsp. *rapa*
 Turpentine – see *Syncarpia glomulifera*
 Turpentine Tree – see *Canarium australianum*
Tussacia pulchella – see *Chrysothemis pulchella*
 Tussock Grass – see *Poa labillardieri*
 Twiggy Baeckea – see *Babingtonia virgata*
Tylophora velutina – 32(26)
 Typha – 17(46)
 Typhonodorum – 9(29)
Typhonodorum lindleyanum – 25(40)
 -U-
Ulmus chinensis – 16(18)
Ulmus parvifolia – 32(47)
 Ulysses Butterflies (insect) – 17(13)
 Umbelliferous flower heads – 7(73)
 Umbrella Fern – see *Sticherus flabellatus*
 Umbrella Sedge – see *Cyperus exaltatus*
 Umbrella Tree – see *Schefflera actinophylla*
 Umbrella, Starshine – see *Schefflera albidobracteata*

Uncarina – 32(86)
Uncarina grandidieri – 32(86)
Uncarina peltata – 32(86)
Unona leichhardtii – see *Uvaria leichhardtii*
 Upside-down Orchid – see *Stanhopea tigrina*
Urceolina forsteri – see *Caliphuria subedentata*
Urceolina subdedentata – see *Caliphuria subedentata*
 Urea – 15(49)
Uredo rangelli – 24(28)
Ursulaea macvaughii – 28(74)
Urtica incisa – 32(26)
 Uruguayan Firecracker Plant – see *Dicliptera sericea*
Ustilago cynodontis – 5(82-83)
 Utricularia – 23(31)
 Uvaria – 31(8)
Uvaria leichhardtii – 35(60-61)

-V-

Vaccinium (blueberry) – 35(54-57)
 Valentine Lace – see *Platysace lanceolata* 'Valentine Lace'
 Valerian – 7(73); see *Valeriana officinalis*
Valeriana officinalis – 17(51)
Valerianella locusta – 28(66); 32(69)
Vallisneria nana – 22(52)
 Vanda – 19(35); 35(83)
Vanda coerulea – 14(29, 31); 33(38)
Vanda Rothschildiana – 14(29)
 Vanilla – 10(55); see *Vanilla planifolia*
Vanilla planifolia – 33(38, 39); 34(54-57)
 Vap Ca – see *Houttuynia cordata*
Vappodes bigibba – see *Dendrobium bigibbum*
Vappodes lithocola – 1(64)
Vappodes phalaenopsis – 1(64); 19(34); 31(44); 33(38); 35(24); also see *Dendrobium bigibbum*
Vappodes striaenopsis – 1(65)
Vappodes williamsiana – 1(65)
 Variable Mistletoe – see *Amyema congener*
 Variagated Agave – see *Agave desmettiana*
 Variagated Pandanus – see *Pandanus tectorius* 'Baptistii'; *Pandanus pygmaeus*
 Variagated Shell Ginger – see *Alpinia zerumbet* 'Variegata'
 Variegated Baby Rubber Plant – see *Peperomia obtusifolia* 'Variegata'
 Variegated Beach Hibiscus – see Variegated Cotton Tree – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus* 'Variegata'
 Variegated Cotton Tree – see *Hibiscus tiliaceus* 'Variegata'
 Variegated Crepe Ginger – see *Cheilocostus speciosus* 'Tatai'
 Variegated Cup of Gold – see *Solandra maxima* 'Variegata'
 Variegated Danube Reed – see *Arundo donax* 'Variegata'
 Variegated Gardener's Garters – see *Phalaris arundinacea* 'Variegata'
 Variegated Ginger – see *Alpinia vittata*
 Variegated Hibiscus – see *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 'Cooperi'
 Variegated Hippeastrum – see *Hippeastrum reticulatum* var. *striatifolium*
 Variegated Japanese Sedge – see *Carex brunnea* 'Variegata'
 Variegated Malay Dwarf – see *Gigantochloa heterostachya*

Variegated Mauritius Hemp – see *Furcraea foetida* 'Mediopicta'
 Variegated Pineapple – see *Ananas bracteatus* 'Striatus'
 Variegated Red Pineapple – see *Ananas comosus* var. *bracteatus* 'Striatus'
 Variegated Rush – see; *Baumea rubiginosa* 'Variegata'; *Machaerina rubiginosa* 'Variegata'
 Variegated Star Jasmine – see *Trachelospermum jasminoides* 'Tricolor'
 Variety – 21(41)
Vasconcellea x heilbornii – 19(59)
 Vascostylis – 14(31)
 Vase Bromeliads – see Billbergia
 Vegetable feature articles –

- Aibika – 22(58-59)
- Amaranth – 36(54-56)
- Asian Greens – 36(58-61)
- Asparagus – 14(63)
- Basil – 38(62-65)
- Bassella – 18(56)
- Beans – 10(74-77); 11(80-81); 12(84-85)
- Beetroot – 28(56-57)
- Bitter Gourd – 23(52-53)
- Brassicas – 27(62)
- Broccoli – 27(63)
- Cabbage – 27(63)
- Capsicums – 24(52-53)
- Cassava – 24(48-51)
- Cauliflower – 27(63)
- Chaya – 30(54-55)
- Chocos – 17(52-55)
- Climbing vegetables – 21(54-57)
- Coriander – 38(58-61)
- Corn – 26(60-63)
- Crop Rotation – 22(68-69)
- Cucumbers – 29(56-59)
- Edible aquatics – 6(78-79)
- Edible Flowers – 11(82-83)
- Egyptian Spinach – 28(54-55)
- Galangal – 29(54)
- Garlic – 23(54-55)
- Gotu Kola – 37(58-61)
- Hardy Vegetables – 7(74-75)
- Horseradish Tree – 33(50-51)
- Jicama – 25(52-53)
- Kale – 27(63)
- Mushroom Plant – 37(62-63)
- Okinawa Spinach – 27(60)
- Onions – 30(56-57)
- Organic gardening – 13(72-77)
- Organic Tomatoes – 14(48-49)
- Peas / Snow peas – 31(56)
- Planning a vegetable garden – 13(80-83)
- Planting a vegetable garden – 14(52-55)
- Pumpkins – 16(56-57)
- Radish – 35(52-53)
- Rocket – 26(58-59)
- Rosellas – 15(52-55)
- Setting up an organic garden – 22(56-57)
- Soil – 23(50-51)
- Sweet leaf – 31(54)
- Sweet Potato – 33(52-55)
- Vegetable hummingbird – 34(58-59)

- Vegetables for dry conditions – 8(80-81); 9(78-79)
 - Vertical gardening – 24(46-47)
 - Vietnamese vegetables and herbs – 27(52-59)
 - Warrigal Greens – 17(60-61)
 - Yacon – 20(54-55)
 - Yam Bean – 25(52-53)
 - Yams – 32(56-59)
 - Zucchini – 25(54-55)
- Vegetable Fern – see *Diplazium esculentum*
- Vegetable garden – 9(91); 13(80-83); 23(71); 24(67); 25(71); 32(71); 33(68)
- Vegetable Hummingbird – see *Sesbania grandiflora*
- Vegetable Jute – see *Corchorus olitorius*
- Vegetable planting guide for warm climates
- Feb/March/April – 14(71); 18(66-67); 22(66-67); 26(70); 30(69); 34(69)
 - May/June/July – 15(69); 19(66-67); 23(68); 27(70); 31(71); 35(70)
 - Aug/Sept/Oct – 16(69); 20(66-67); 24(68); 28(66); 32(69); 36(70)
 - Nov/Dec/Jan – 17(67); 21(66-67); 25(72); 29(66); 33(69)
- Vegetable Pear – see *Sechium edule*
- Vegetables – 1(80); 2(68); 10(74-77); 11(80-81); 12(84-85); 13(11, 80-83); 14(52-55, 70, 71); 15(67, 69); 16(58-59, 67, 68); 17(52-55, 60-62, 66-67); 18(66, 67, 68); 19(66-67); 20(65-67); 21(54-57, 67-68); 22(65-69); 23(68, 71); 24(67, 68); 25(71-72); 26(69-71); 27(69-70); 28(64-66); 29(65-67); 30; 31; 32; 33; 34; 35; 36
- Veiny Wilkiea – see *Wilkiea huegeliana*
- Veitchia arecina – 14(89)
- Veitchia joannis – 7(25)
- Veitchia merrillii – 13(16)
- Veldt Lily – see *Veltheimia bracteata*
- Velleia spathulata – 33(28)
- Veltheimia bracteata – 11(83); 19(24)
- Velvet Bean – see *Mucuna pruriens*
- Velvet Butterfly – see *Cornukaempheria aurantiflora*
- Velvet Cassia – see *Cassia tomentella*
- Velvet Leaf – see *Callicarpa pendunculata*
- Velvet Plant – see *Hypoestes aristata*
- Velvet Wattle – see *Acacia holosericea*
- Velvety Kerrawang – see *Rulingia salviifolia*
- Venezuelan Treebine – see *Cissus rotundifolia*
- Venus Fly Trap – see *Dionaea*
- Verbena cultivars – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72); 33(72); 35(18); 35(72); 36(72)
- Verbena, Lemon – see *Aloysia citriodora*
- Verschaffeltia splendida – 35(35)
- Vertical Gardening – 24(46-47)
- Vetivera – 25(36)
- Vetivera Grass – see *Vetiveria zizanioides*
- Vetivera Grass, Sterile – see *Vetiveria zizanioides* 'Monto'
- Vetiveria elongata – see *Chrysopogon elongatus*
- Vetiveria zizanioides – 25(36)
- Vetiveria zizanioides 'Monto' – 25(39)
- Viburnum odoratissimum – 12(15)
- Viburnum opulus 'Sterile' – 31(24)
- Viburnum tinus – 1(74); 6(51)
- Vicia faba (broad beans) – 18(66); 19(66); 20(66); 22(66); 23(68); 26(70); 27(70); 28(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69)
- Victoria amazonica – 11(50); 24(31)
- Victoria Brake Fern – see *Pteris ensiformis* 'Victoriae'
- Victoria cruziana – 24(31)
- Victoria Waterlily – see *Victoria amazonica*
- Vietnamese Coriander – see *Persicaria odorata*
- Polygonum odoratum
- Vietnamese herbs – 27(52-59)
- Vietnamese Mint – see *Persicaria odorata*
- Vietnamese vegetables – 27(52-59)
- Vigna – 32(26)
- Vigna caracalla – 17(20, 21); 25(77)
- Vigna umbellata (rice bean/oriental bean) – 11(82); 17(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
- Vigna unguiculata var. sequepedalis (snake bean) – 10(75-76); 11(82); 16(69); 17(67); 18(67); 19(67); 20(67); 21(57, 67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72); 26(70); 27(70); 28(65, 66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71); 32(69); 33(69)
- Villarsia exaltata – 22(53)
- Vinca – see *Catharanthus roseus*
- Vinca, European – 12(42)
- Viola – 3(91); 11(82)
- Viola 'Heartsease' – 22(72)
- Viola banksii – 1(73); 3(70); 11(82); 13(58); 14(73); 21(27); 22(54); 23(61); 32(36)
- Viola betonicifolia – 13(31); 18(89); 23(61); 27(42); 32(21, 22, 26); 33(28); 35(19)
- Viola cornuta – 15(70); 18(69); 19(71); 20(69); 22(71); 23(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)
- Viola hederacea – see *Viola banksii*
- Viola odorata – 21(27)
- Viola tricolor – 15(70); 18(68); 19(71); 20(69); 22(70); 23(72); 25(44, 45); 26(72); 27(72); 30(70); 31(72)
- Violet Flower Dwarf – see *Griffinia liboniana*
- Violet Quill – see *Ledebouria socialis*; *Ledebouria violacea*
- Violet Tube-flower – see *Lochroma cyanea*
- Violet, Arrowhead – see *Viola betonicifolia*
- Violet, Arrow-leaved – see *Viola betonicifolia*
- Violet, Chinese – see *Asystasia gangetica* subsp. *micrantha*
- Violet, English – see *Viola odorata*
- Violet, Native – see *Viola hederacea*
- Violet, Nodding – see *Streptocarpus caulescens*
- Violet, Persian – see *Exacum affine*
- Violet, Philippine – see *Barleria cristata*
- Violet, Purple – see *Viola betonicifolia*
- Violet, Showy – see *Viola betonicifolia*
- Vireya rhododendrons – 8(57); 14(95)
- Virginia Creeper – see *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*
- Vitex agnus-castus – 23(24)
- Vitex agnus-castus var. ovata – see *Vitex rotundifolia*
- Vitex ovata – see *Vitex rotundifolia*
- Vitex ovata 'Purpurea' – 6(14, 17)
- Vitex rotundifolia – 6(15, 17); 37(78)
- Vitex trifolia 'Purpurea' – 6(15)
- Vitex trifolia 'Variegata' – 30(46, 50)
- Vitex trifolia subsp. litoralis – see *Vitex rotundifolia*
- Vitex, Beach – see *Vitex rotundifolia*
- Vitex, Variegated – see *Vitex trifolia* 'Variegata'
- Vitis coignetiae – 16(18)
- Vitis discolor – see *Cissus discolor*
- Vitis vinifera – 17(20)
- Vittadinia cuneata – 33(29)

- Vittadinia dissecta* – 33(29)
Volkameria diversifolia – see *Clerodendrum paniculatum*
 Voodoo Lily – see *Amorphophallus bulbifer*
Vriesea – 1(25); 6(11); 21(66)
Vriesea – 17(69)
Vriesea 'Ella' – 1(26)
Vriesea 'Elvira' – 23(74)
Vriesea 'Galaxy' – 8(74)
Vriesea 'Highway Beauty' – 10(98)
Vriesea 'Orange Crush' – 3(23)
Vriesea bleherae – 23(74)
Vriesea fosteriana 'Red Chestnut' – 2(18); 3(24)
Vriesea heterostachys – 35(39)
Vriesea hieroglyphica – 2(18); 6(11); 14(20); 23(74)
Vriesea imperialis 'Purpurea' – 33(14)
Vriesea ospinae 'Tiger Tim' – 28(13)
Vriesea ospinae 'Windows' – 26(18, 19)
Vriesea petropolitana – see *Vriesea heterostachys*
Vriesea phillipocoburgii – 6(11)
Vriesea saundersii – 9(34, 36)
- W-**
- Waffle Plant – see *Hemigraphis colorata* 'Exotica';
Hemigraphis alternata
Wahlenbergia – 2(25)
Wahlenbergia communis – 10(48, 50); 18(42)
Wahlenbergia gracilis – 33(29)
Wahlenbergia stricta – 10(48, 50); 37(27)
 Walking Iris, Blue – see *Neomarica caerulea*
 Walking Iris, Brazilian – see *Neomarica gracilis*
 Walking Iris, Yellow – see *Trimezia martinicensis*
 Walking Kalanchoe – see *Kalanchoe synsepala* var.
discreta
 Walking Palm – see *Pandanus tectorius*
 Walking Stick Palm – see *Linospadix monostachya*
 Walking Stick Palm, Singapore – see *Rhopaloblaste singaporensis*
 Wallaby Wireless Tree – see *Deplanchea tetraphylla*
 Wallangarra Wattle – see *Acacia adunca*
 Wallum Banksia – see *Banksia aemula*; *Banksia robur*
 Wallum Bottlebrush – see *Callistemon pachyphyllus*;
Melaleuca pachyphylla
 Wallum Geebung – see *Persoonia virgata*
 Wallum Grass Tree – see *Xanthorrhoea fulva*
 Wallum Phebalium – see *Phebalium woombye*
 Wampee – see *Clausena lansium*
 Wampi – see *Clausena lansium*
 Wanderer Butterfly – see *Danaus plexippus*
 Wandering Jew, Native – see *Commelina diffusa*
 War memorial – 22(34-37)
 Waratah – see *Telopea speciosissima*
 Waratah, Queensland Tree – see *Alloxylon flammeum*
 Warrigal Greens – see *Tetragonia tetragonoides*
 Warrior Bush – see *Apophyllum anomalum*
Warszewiczia coccinea – 18(42, 46)
Warszewiczia coccinea 'David Auyong' – 18(46)
 Wasps – 7(73); 26(53)
 Water – 7(78-81); also see pond
 - bore water – 16(15)
 - grey water – 4(13); 13(64)
 - myths – 2(70)
 - planning for water – 25(50-51)
 - plants – 24(30-31); 25(40-41); 26(36-37); 28(42-43); 29(44-45)
 - supply – 13(82)
 - water security – 36(34-35)
 Water Apple – see *Eremophila debilis*
 Water Canna – see *Thalia geniculata*
 Water Celery – see *Oenanthe javanica*
 Water Cherry – see *Syzygium aqueum*
 Water Chestnut – see *Eleocharis dulcis*
 Water Couch – see *Paspalum distichum*
 Water features – 2(34); 9(25-29)
 Water Gum – see *Tristaniopsis exiliflora*; *Syzygium francisii*
 Water Hyacinth – see *Eichhornia crassipes*
 Water Jasmine – see *Wrightia religiosa*
 Water Morning Glory – see *Ipomoea aquatica*
 Water Plantain – see *Alisma plantago-aquatica*
 Water Poppy – see *Hydrocleys nymphoides*
 Water receptacles – 2(30)
 Water security – 36(34-35)
 Water Snowflakes – see *Nymphoides indica*
 Water Spinach – see *Ipomoea aquatica*
 Water Thyme – see *Hydrilla verticillata*
 Water Vine – see *Cissus antarctica*
 Watercress – see *Nasturtium officinale*
 Waterfall Grass, Native – see *Pogonatherum crinitum*
 Waterfall Plant – see *Phyllanthus minutifolius*
 Waterhousea – 5(69); 24(29); 28(53)
Waterhousea floribunda – 13(12); 14(46)
Waterhousea unipunctata – 12(34)
 Waterhousia – should be Waterhousea
 Waterleaf – see *Talinum triangulare*
 Waterlilies – see *Nymphaea*
 Waterlilies, Hardy – 21(22-25)
 Waterlilies, Tropical – 21(22-25)
 Watermelon (vegetable/fruit) – 16(69); also see
Citrullus vulgaris; *Citrullus lanatus* var. *lanatus*
 Watermelon Begonia – see *Peperomia sandersii*
 Waterwheel Plant – see *Aldrovanda vesiculata*
Watsonia borbonica – 19(24, 25)
 Wattles – 8(87); 23(10-15); also see *Acacia*
 Wattleseed – see *Acacia victoriae*
 Wavy Marshwort – see *Nymphoides crenata*
 Wax Flower – see *Hoya*
 Wax Flower, Chinese – see *Hoya carnosia*
 Wax Ginger – see *Tapeinochilos ananassae*
 Wax Rose – see *Pereskia grandifolia*
 Waxgourd – see *Benincasa hispida*
 Wedding Bush – see *Ricinocarpos pinifolius*
 Wedding Palm – see *Lytocaryum weddellianum*
 Wedelia – see *Sphagnetocola trilobata*
 Wedge Pea – see *Gompholobium virgatum*
 Weeds – 18(73); 23(46-47); 24(44-45, 62-64); 28(44-45); 29(52-53); 36(32-33)
 Weeping Bamboo, Himalayan – see *Drepanostachyum falcatum*
 Weeping Bottlebrush – see *Callistemon viminalis*
 Weeping Cleistanthus – see *Cleistanthus apodus*
 Weeping Fig Tree – see *Ficus benjamina*
 Weeping Fig, Golden – see *Ficus benjamina* 'Golden King'
 Weeping Paperbark – see *Melaleuca leucadendra*
 Weeping Pittosporum – see *Pittosporum angustifolium*
 Weeping Rosewood – see *Pterocarpus indicus* 'Pendula'
 Weeping Tea-tree – see *Leptospermum madidum*
 Weeping Willow, Chinese – see *Salix babylonica*
 Weevil Lily – see *Molineria capitulata*
Weigela florida – 19(13)

- Welsh Onion (vegetable) -16(68); see *Allium fistulosum*
Wenlock Gardenia – see *Larsenaikia ochreatea*
Werauhia kupperiana – 35(37)
West Australian Red Flowering Gum – see *Corymbia ficifolia*
West Indian Gherkin – see *Cucumis anguria*
Western Australia, importing – 31(38)
Western Boobialla – see *Myoporum montanum*
Western Silver Wattle – see *Acacia decora*
Western Sword Fern – see *Polystichum munitum*
Westringia 'Wynyabbie Gem' – 21(30, 31)
Westringia fruticosa – 1(74); 5(69); 8(68); 10(73); 12(71); 16(72); 21(14); 34(15)
Westringia tenuicaulis – 6(61)
Wheat Celosia – see *Celosia spicata*
Wheel of Fire Tree – see *Stenocarpus sinuatus*
Whirling Butterflies – see *Gaura lindheimeri*
White Alder – see *Turnera subulata*
White Ash – *Alphitonia petriei*
White Autumn Crocus – see *Zephranthes candida*
White Banksia – see *Banksia integrifolia* subsp. *integrifolia*
White Bark – see *Endiandra compressa*
White Bat Plant – see *Tacca integrifolia*
White Beech – see *Gmelina leichhardtii*
White Bird of Paradise – see *Strelitzia nicolai*
White Bolly Gum – see *Neolitsea dealbata*
White Border Flax Lily – see *Dianella ensifolia* 'Marginata'
White Bottlebrush – see *Banksia integrifolia* subsp. *integrifolia*
White Butterfly – see *Gaura lindheimeri*
White Candles – see *Whitfieldia elongata*
White Cedar – see *Melia azedarach* var. *australasica*
White cedar moth – see *Leptocneria reducta*
White Cedar, Dwarf – see *Melia azedarach* 'Dwarf'
White Champak – see *Magnolia x alba*
White cloud mountain minnows [fish] – see *Tanichthys albonudes*
White Clover – see *Trifolium repens*
White coloured mulberries – see *Morus macroura*
White coloured plants – 14(24-27)
White Elephant Palm – see *Kerriodoxa elegans*
White Fig – see *Ficus virens*
White Flowered Coral Tree – see *Erythrina variegata* 'Alba'
White Frangipani, Singapore – see *Plumeria obtusa*
White Gardenia Tree – see *Gardenia thunbergia*
White Ginger – see *Hedychium coronarium*
White Gossamar – see *Tradescantia sillamontana*
White Honeysuckle – see *Banksia integrifolia* subsp. *integrifolia*
White Jasmine – see *Jasminum polyanthum*
White Lace Flower – see *Orlaya grandiflora*
White Lilyturf – see *Ophiopogon jaburan* 'Variegata'
White Mandevilla – see *Mandevilla boliviensis*
White Mondo Grass – see *Ophiopogon intermedius* 'Variegatus'
White Mulberry – see *Morus alba*
White Mussaenda – see *Mussaenda frondosa*
White Nettle – see *Pipturus argenteus*
White Orchid Tree – see *Bauhinia variegata* 'Candida'
White Paintbrush – see *Haemanthus albiflos*
White Plectranthus – see *Plectranthus argentatus*
White Sapote – see *Casimiroa edulis*
White Shrimp Plant – see *Justicia betonica*
White Velvet – see *Tradescantia sillamontana*
White Walnut – see *Cryptocarya obovata*
Whitefly – 10(87)
White-haired Fig – see *Ficus albipila*
White-line Cretan Brake – see *Pteris cretica* var. *albolineata*
White-rumped Doublebar (bird) – see *Taeniopygia bichenovii*
Whitfieldia elongata – 20(12); 23(22); 32(35)
Whitsunday Bottle Tree – see *Brachychiton compactus*
Whittet kikuyu – see *Pennisetum clandestinum*
Wickham's Wattle – see *Acacia wickhamii*
Wild Betel Leaf – see *Piper sarmentosum*
Wild Bottle Gourd – see *Lagenaria siceraria*
Wild Currant – see *Antidesma erostrae*
Wild Garlic – see *Tulbaghia violacea*
Wild Iris – see *Dietes bicolor*; *Neomarica*
Wild Jack Bean – see *Canavalia rosea*
Wild Lime – see *Citrus hystrix*; *Eremocitrus glauca*; *Microcitrus*
Wild May – *Leptospermum polygalifolium*
Wild Orange – see *Capparis arborea*; *Capparis canescens*; *Capparis sepiaria*
Wild Pansy, Native – see *Velleia spathulata*
Wild Pear – see *Dombeya rotundifolia*
Wild Pear, Silver – see *Dombeya pulchra*
Wild Pepper – see *Piper sarmentosum*
Wild Plantain – see *Heliconia irrasa* subsp. *irrasa*
Wild Rocket – see *Diplotaxis tenuifolia*
Wildlife:
 - Butterflies – 27(42-47); 28(52); 32(20-26); 35(16-20)
 - Children in gardens – 20(19)
 - Corridors – 14(44-47)
 - Finches – 17(42-47)
 - Gardens for wildlife – 36(48-51)
 - Koalas – 27(50-51)
 - Nesting boxes – 18(48-51); 19(48-51); 20(48-51)
Wilga – see *Geijera parviflora*
Wilga, Scrub – see *Geijera salicifolia*
Wilkiea huegeliana – 32(26)
Wilkiea macrophylla – 32(26)
Willow Bottlebrush – see *Melaleuca saligna*
Wilsonara Aloha Sparks 'Halloween' – 36(83)
Winding Glycine – see *Glycine clandestine*
Windmill Bush – see *Tabernaemontana pandacaqui*
Windmill Grass – see *Chloris truncata*
Winged Bean – 14(71); 16(69); see *Psopocarpus tetragonolobus*
Winged Yam – see *Dioscorea alata*
Winter Cherry Tree – see *Wrightia antidysenterica*
Winter Grass – see *Poa annua*
Winter Tarragon – see *Tagetes lucida*
Winter's Joy Tree – see *Dombeya cacuminum*
Winterocereus aureispina – see *Cleistocactus winteri*
Wintersweet – see *Acokanthera oblongifolia*
Wire Grass – see *Eragrostis tenuifolia*
Wisteria – 4(48, 89); 6(51); 7(34)
Wisteria floribunda – 31(14)
Wisteria sinensis – 17(20)
Wisteria sinensis 'Flora Plena' – 31(24)
Wisteria, Chinese – see *Wisteria sinensis*
Wisteria, Japanese – see *Wisteria floribunda*
Wisteria, Native – see *Callerya megasperma*
Wisteria, Summer – see *Indigofera decora*
Witch Hazel – see *Hamamelis*

Wodyetia bifurcata – 2(18); 3(45); 6(31); 7(25); 12(35); 16(41); 34(53)
 Wolf's Vine – see *Petraeovites wolfei*
 Wollemi Pine – see *Wollemia nobilis*
Wollemia nobilis – 15(89); 26(56)
 Wom Bok – see Chinese Cabbage; *Brassica rapa* subsp. *pekinensis*
 Wom Bok (cabbage) – 15(69)
 Woman's Tongue Tree – see *Albizia lebbek*
 Wombat Berry – see *Eustrephus latifolius*
 Wonga Wonga Vine – see *Pandorea pandorana*
 Wonga-wonga Vine – see *Pandorea pandorana*
 Woolly Frogmouth – see *Philydrum lanuginosum*
 Woolly Grevillea – see *Grevillea lanigera*
 Woolly-leafed Sapote – see *Casimiroa tetrameria*
 Wormwood – see *Artemisia arborescens*; *Artemisia absinthium*
 Wormwood, Tree – see *Artemisia arborescens*
Worsleya procera – 23(17); 26(18, 19); 27(12-13)
Worsleya rayneri – see *Worsleya procera*
Wrightia antidysenterica – 20(85); 23(36, 41); 33(19)
Wrightia religiosa – 12(31); 32(47)
Wrightia zeylanica – see *Wrightia antidysenterica*
 Wrinkle-pod Mangrove – see *Cynometra iripa*

-X-

Xanadu – see *Philodendron* 'Xanadu'; renamed *Philodendron xanadu*
Xanthorrhoea – 1(74); 8(88); 9(6); 11(10); 26(46); 35(25, 26-29); 37(32, 33)
Xanthorrhoea australis – 6(24); 26(51)
Xanthorrhoea fulva – 17(36); 35(27); 36(42); 37(28)
Xanthorrhoea glauca – 35(28); 36(25, 27)
Xanthorrhoea glauca subsp. *angustifolia* – 35(27)
Xanthorrhoea johnsonii – 5(59); 17(36, 41); 18(36); 26(51); 33(41); 34(26); 35(28)
Xanthorrhoea latifolia – 35(28); 37(32, 33)
Xanthorrhoea macronema – 6(61); 35(29); 38(11, 14)
Xanthosoma – 16(70)
Xanthosoma atrovirens – 3(24)
Xanthosoma mafaffa – 14(53); 16(69); 18(71); 19(73); 20(70); 21(71)
Xanthosoma mafaffa 'Lemon Zinger' – 22(33); see *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*
Xanthosoma sagittifolium 'Lemon Zinger' – 38(20)
Xanthosoma sagittifolium 'Lime Zinger' – 38(20)
Xanthostemon – 7(30-31); 24(29)
Xanthostemon chrysanthus – 6(29); 7(30, 73); 8(21, 79); 19(42, 46); 20(73); 21(65); 23(22); 33(19); 35(27, 49)
Xanthostemon chrysanthus 'Fairhill Gold' – 28(40, 41)
Xanthostemon chrysanthus 'Variegata' – 35(36)
Xanthostemon eucalyptoides – 7(31)
Xanthostemon oppositifolius – 7(31)
Xanthostemon paradoxus – 2(74); 7(31)
Xanthostemon umbrosus – 7(31)
Xanthostemon verdugonianus – 35(35, 36)
Xanthostemon verticillatus – 6(61); 7(30); 8(78); 30(27, 30)
Xanthostemon whitei – 7(31)
Xanthostemon youngii – 7(31)
Xerochrysum – 6(60, 61); 34(27)
Xerochrysum bracteatum – 1(73); 7(11); 13(9); 16(23, 70); 18(68); 19(70); 20(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 26(72); 27(42, 72); 28(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(26, 72); 35(19, 20)

Xeropetalum rotundifolium – see *Dombeya rotundifolia*
Xeropetalum tilaceum – see *Dombeya tiliacea*
 Xerophyte plants – 2(13)
Xiphidium caeruleum – 27(7); 36(37)
Xiphophorus helleri – 11(63)
Xiphophorus maculatus – 11(63)
Xylosma congesta – 27(19)
Xylosma ovatum – 32(26)
Xylosma senticosa – see *Xylosma congesta*
Xylosma terraereginae – 32(26)

-Y-

Yacon – 8(29); see *Smallanthus sonchifolius*
 Yam – see *Dioscorea*
 Yam Bean – see *Pachyrhizus erosus*
 Yam, Chinese Wild – see *Dioscorea polystachya*
 Yam, New Zealand – see *Oxalis tuberosa*
 Yard long bean – 10(77)
 Yarrow – see *Achillea millefolium*
 Yellow Allamanda – see *Allamanda cathartica*
 Yellow Aralia – see *Osmoxylon lineare* 'Yellow'
 Yellow Barleria – see *Barleria oenotheroides*
 Yellow Bauhinia – see *Bauhinia tomentosa*
 Yellow Bean – see *Ormosia ormondii*
 Yellow Box – see *Eucalyptus melliodora*
 Yellow Buttons – see *Chrysocephalum ramosissimum*; *Chrysocephalum apiculatum*; *Helichrysum apiculatum*
 Yellow Cherry Guava – see *Psidium cattleianum* var. *cattleianum* f. *lucidum*
 Yellow Christmas – see *Heliconia angusta*
 Yellow Crinum – see *Crinum xanthifolium*
 Yellow Desert Rose – see *Allamanda laevis*
 Yellow Evodia – see *Melicope bonwickii*
 Yellow Flag Iris – see *Iris pseudacorus*
 Yellow Flame – see *Peltophorum pterocarpum*
 Yellow flowering banksia rose – see *Rosa banksiae* 'Lutea'
 Yellow Footed Scrub Fowl (bird) – 17(13)
 Yellow Fruited Raspberry – see *Rubus ellipticus*
 Yellow Garland Lilly – see *Calostemma luteum*
 Yellow Giant Hyssop – see *Agastache nepetoides* 'Golden Jubilee'
 Yellow hairy flower wasp – see *Campsomeris tasmaniensis*
 Yellow Jacobinia – see *Justicia aurea*
 Yellow Mangosteen – see *Atroctocarpus fitzalanii*
 Yellow Mangrove – see *Ceriops tagal*
 Yellow Mombin – see *Spondias mombin*
 Yellow Monsoon Bells – see *Heterostemma acuminatum*
 Yellow Pea – see *Senna planitiicola*
 Yellow Pea Bush – see *Sesbania cannabina*
 Yellow Poinciana Tree – see *Peltophorum pterocarpum*
 Yellow Sapote – see *Pouteria campechiana*
 Yellow Saraca – see *Saraca cauliflora*
 Yellow Shower – see *Cassia queenslandica*
 Yellow Shrimp Plant – see *Pachystachys lutea*
 Yellow Star Jasmine, Variegated – see *Trachelospermum asiaticum* 'Variegatum'
 Yellow Trumpet Tree – see *Tabebuia argentea*
 Yellow Tulipwood – see *Drypetes deplanchei*
 Yellow Walking Iris – see *Trimezia martinicensis*
 Yesterday Today Tomorrow – see *Brunfelsia*
 Ylang-Ylang – see *Cananga odorata*

Ylang-Ylang Vine – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*
Ylang-Ylang, Climbing – see *Artabotrys hexapetalus*
Yu xing cao – see *Houttuynia cordata* 'Variegata'
Yuca – see *Manihot esculenta*
Yucca – 2(13); 5(50); 7(27, 29); 25(37)
Yucca elephantipes – 2(14); 6(17); 7(29); 17(34);
18(36); 36(25, 27)
Yucca filamentosa – 2(14)
Yucca guatemalensis – 18(36); also see *Yucca*
elephantipes
Yucca rostrata – 2(14)
Yucca thompsoniana – 8(18)

-Z-

x*Zygonisia* Cynosure 'Blue Birds' – 29(81)
Zamia – 1(61); 6(40), 7(36); 30(44)
Zamia furfuracea – 1(74); 2(13-14, 43); 14(13); 25(13);
29(15); 36(26)
Zamia integrifolia – 1(61); 10(36)
Zamia pseudoparasitica – 29(26)
Zamioculcas zamiifolia – 6(85); 7(29); 23(67); 25(32)
Zanzibar Gem – see *Zamioculcas zamiifolia*
Zea mays (sweet corn) – 17(67); 18(67); 18(67);
19(67); 20(67); 21(67); 22(67); 23(68); 24(68); 25(72);
26(60-63, 70); 27(70); 28(66); 29(66); 30(69); 31(71);
32(69); 33(69)
Zebra Finch (bird) – see *Taeniopygia guttata*
Zebra Grass – see *Miscanthus sinensis* 'Zebrinus'
Zebra Plant – see *Haworthia attenuata*; *Calathea*
zebrina; *Aphelandra squarrosa*
Zebra Striped Dragon – see *Dracaena goldieana*
Zeolite – 15(49); 16(53)
Zephyranthes – 1(12); 6(55); 12(14); 15(68); 19(24)
Zephyranthes 'Grandjax' – 19(24)
Zephyranthes flavissima – 11(29)
Zephyranthes grandiflora – 1(12)
Zephyranthes rosea – 18(42)
Zephyranthes x *grandjax* – 10(69); also see
Zephyranthes 'Grandjax'
Zephyranthes candida – 1(73); 2(39); 5(12); 12(18);
14(27, 73); 15(68); 37(18)
Zieria minutiflora – 37(32)
Zigzag Plant – see *Euphorbia tithymaloides*
Zigzag Vine – see *Melodorum leichhardtii*; *Uvaria*
leichhardtii
Zig-zag Vine – see *Melodorum leichhardtii*; *Uvaria*
leichhardtii
Zig-zag Wattle – see *Acacia macradenia*
Zinc – 15(49)
Zingiber – 17(69); 19(23); 22(27); 26(41)
Zingiber collinsii – 9(36)
Zingiber malaysianum – 26(29)
Zingiber officinale – 14(38); 33(45)
Zingiber ottensii – 10(31)
Zingiber spectabile – 2(18); 3(16); 10(28, 31); 14(13);
16(42, 44); 22(27); 26(29)
Zinnia – 5(91); 35(18)
Zinnia angustifolia – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(69);
19(71); 20(69); 21(68); 22(71); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74);
26(72); 27(72); 28(68); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72);
33(72); 35(72)
Zinnia elegans – 15(70); 16(70); 17(68); 18(68);
19(70); 20(68); 21(68); 22(70); 23(72); 24(70); 25(74);
26(40, 72); 27(72); 29(68); 30(70); 31(72); 32(72);
33(72); 34(72)
Zinnia, Creeping – see *Sanvitalia procumbens*

Zinnia, Garden – see *Zinnia elegans*
Zizina labradus (common blue-grass butterfly) –
31(63); 32(23)
Zombia antillarum – 37(84)
Zombie Palm – see *Zombia antillarum*
Zonaeginthus guttata – see *Stagonopleura guttata*
Zoning – 4(32)
Zornia – see *Zornia dyctiocarpa*
Zornia dyctiocarpa – 33(29)
Zoysia – 4(83); 6(55); 8(84-85); 15(65); 25(36)
Zoysia japonica – 3(82); 8(84-85); 10(89); 20(63)
Zoysia macrantha – 25(39)
Zoysia matrella – 1(89); 8(84-85); 10(48, 89); 20(63);
25(37, 39, 68)
Zoysia matrella 'A-One' – 17(71)
Zoysia matrella var. *pacifica* – 13(57)
Zoysia rust – see *Puccinia zoysiae*
Zoysia tenuifolia – 4(11); 8(84); 13(54, 57); 18(28)
Zoysia tenuifolia 'No Mow' – 8(85)
Zucchini – 14(71); 15(69); 16(69); 25(54-55); also see
Cucurbita pepo
Zulu Giant – see *Stapelia leendertziae*
Zululand Cycad – see *Encephalartos ferox*
Zygocactus – see *Schlumbergera truncata*
Zygoneria 'Dynamite' – 4(44)
Zygopabstia 'Olympia Summer Love' x *Zygopetalum*
'Kiwi Dazzler' – 4(44)
Zygopetalum – 4(44)
Zygopetalum 'Conways Choice' – 4(44)
Zygopetalum Skippy Ku – 29(81)
ZZ Plant – see *Zamioculcas zamiifolia*

ABBREVIATIONS

f. – is short for *forma*
prev. – is short for previous
sp. – is short for species
spp. – is short for many species of the one genera
ssp. – is short for subspecies
subsp. – is short for subspecies
syn. – is short for synonym
var. – is short for variety

BUY PAPER SUBSCRIPTION >

<http://www.stgmagazine.com.au/subscribe.htm>

ANDROID APP >

<https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.ipagamedia.gardening>

APPLE APP >

<https://itunes.apple.com/au/app/subtropical-gardening-magazine/id810691913?mt=8>

BUY BACK ISSUES AS PDFs >

<http://gardenebooksonline.com/>

BUY CD SETS (Issues 01-30) >

<http://www.stgmagazine.com.au/subscribe.htm>